# UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA

#### **CASE NO. 20-CV-81205-RAR**

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,

Plaintiff,

v.

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS GROUP, INC. d/b/a PAR FUNDING, et al.,

| Defendants. |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | / |

# RECEIVER'S MOTION FOR ORDER AUTHORIZING RECEIVER'S SALE OF REAL PROPERTY LOCATED AT 915-917 SOUTH 11th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19147

Ryan K. Stumphauzer, Esq., Court-Appointed Receiver ("Receiver") of the Receivership Entities, by and through his undersigned counsel, files this Motion for Order Authorizing Receiver's Sale of Real Property Located at 915-917 South 11<sup>th</sup> Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147 (the "South 11<sup>th</sup> Street Property"). In support thereof, the Receiver states:

- 1. On January 10, 2023, the Receiver filed a Motion for Order: (1) Authorizing Receiver's Sale of All Real Property Within the Receivership Estate; and (2) Compelling Lisa McElhone and Joseph LaForte to Vacate and Surrender Haverford Home or, in The Alternative, Pay Obligations for Single-Family Homes [ECF No. 1484] ("Motion for Order Authorizing Sale").
- 2. On January 11, 2023, the Court entered an Order Approving the Motion for Order Authorizing Sale [ECF 1486] ("Order Authorizing Sale").
- 3. In the Order Authorizing Sale, the Court authorized the Receiver to begin the process of marketing for sale all real estate within the Receivership Estate, including the South 11<sup>th</sup> Street Property.

- 4. In accordance with the Order Authorizing Sale, the Receiver has entered into a Purchase and Sale Agreement for the sale of the South 11<sup>th</sup> Street Property (the "Contract"). The Contract, which is subject to approval by this Court, is scheduled for a closing on September 18, 2023, provided the Court approves the Contract and authorizes the sale of the South 11<sup>th</sup> Street Property.
- 5. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 1** is a Declaration of Ryan K. Stumphauzer. Esq. (the "Declaration"), requesting the Court to enter an order authorizing and approving the proposed sale, as provided for in the Contract.
- 6. The Receiver believes that the sale price for the South 11<sup>th</sup> Steet Property under the Contract, which he has accepted subject to this Court's approval, is in the best interests of the Receivership Estate.
- 7. The Receiver represents that this Contract to Purchase the South 11<sup>th</sup> Street Property is a *bona fide* offer from a proposed buyer with whom the Receiver has no relationship and is the product of arms-length negotiation.
- 8. The Receiver proposes to proceed with the sale of the South 11<sup>th</sup> Street Property pursuant to the Contract, provided the Court approves the sale free and clear of liens, encumbrances, and other related obligations or claims.
- 9. A Proposed Order authorizing and approving the sale of the South 11<sup>th</sup> Street Property is attached as **Exhibit 2**.
- 10. To provide an opportunity for any potential objections to the sale of the South 11<sup>th</sup> Street Property pursuant to the Contract, the Receiver requests that the Court enter the Proposed Order no earlier than seven (7) days after the filing of this Motion (*i.e.*, on or after August 22, 2023), so that the Court may consider and resolve any potential objections to the Contract.

**WHEREFORE**, the Receiver respectfully requests that the Court enter the Proposed Order on or after August 22, 2023, approving the Contract and authorizing the Receiver to sell the South 11<sup>th</sup> Street Property.

# **Local Rule 7.1 Certification**

Pursuant to Local Rule 7.1, the undersigned counsel for the Receiver certifies that he has conferred with counsel for the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), regarding the relief requested in this motion. Counsel for the SEC has confirmed that the SEC does not oppose the relief requested herein and agrees to the waiver of the requirements of 28 U.S.C. §2001 and 28 U.S.C. §2004 for the sale of the South 11<sup>th</sup> Street Property.

Dated: August 15, 2023 Respectfully Submitted,

STUMPHAUZER KOLAYA
NADLER & SLOMAN, PLLC
Two South Biscayne Blvd., Suite 1600
Miami, FL 33131
(305) 614-1400 (Telephone)

By: /s/ Timothy A. Kolaya TIMOTHY A. KOLAYA Florida Bar No. 056140 tkolaya@sknlaw.com

Co-Counsel for Receiver

PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 1818 Market Street, Suite 3402 Philadelphia, PA 19103 (215) 320-6200 (Telephone)

By: /s/ Gaetan J. Alfano
GAETAN J. ALFANO
Pennsylvania Bar No. 32971
(Admitted Pro Hac Vice)
GJA@Pietragallo.com

Co-Counsel for Receiver

# **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that on August 15, 2023, I electronically filed the foregoing document with the clerk of the Court using CM/ECF. I also certify that the foregoing document is being served this day on counsel of record via transmission of Notices of Electronic Filing generated by CM/ECF.

<u>/s/ Timothy A. Kolaya</u> TIMOTHY A. KOLAYA

# Exhibit 1

Declaration of Ryan K. Stumphauzer. Esq.

# UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA

#### **CASE NO. 20-CV-81205-RAR**

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,

Plaintiff,

v.

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS GROUP, INC. d/b/a PAR FUNDING, et al.,

Defendants.

\_\_\_\_\_

# **DECLARATION OF RYAN K. STUMPHAUZER, ESQ.**

I, Ryan K. Stumphauzer, Esq., declare as follows:

1. I am the Court-appointed Receiver for certain Receivership Entities, <sup>1</sup> including 915-917 South 11<sup>th</sup> Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147. 915-917 S. 11<sup>th</sup> LLC owns the real property

<sup>1</sup> The "Receivership Entities" are Complete Business Solutions Group, Inc. d/b/a Par Funding ("Par Funding"); Full Spectrum Processing, Inc.; ABetterFinancialPlan.com LLC d/b/a A Better Financial Plan; ABFP Management Company, LLC f/k/a Pillar Life Settlement Management Company, LLC; ABFP Income Fund, LLC; ABFP Income Fund 2, L.P.; United Fidelis Group Corp.; Fidelis Financial Planning LLC; Retirement Evolution Group, LLC;, RE Income Fund LLC; RE Income Fund 2 LLC; ABFP Income Fund 3, LLC; ABFP Income Fund 4, LLC; ABFP Income Fund 6, LLC; ABFP Income Fund Parallel LLC; ABFP Income Fund 2 Parallel; ABFP Income Fund 3 Parallel; ABFP Income Fund 4 Parallel; and ABFP Income Fund 6 Parallel; ABFP Multi-Strategy Investment Fund LP; ABFP Multi-Strategy Fund 2 LP; MK Corporate Debt Investment Company LLC; Fast Advance Funding LLC; Beta Abigail, LLC; New Field Ventures, LLC; Heritage Business Consulting, Inc.; Eagle Six Consulting, Inc.; 20 N. 3rd St. Ltd.; 118 Olive PA LLC; 135-137 N. 3rd St. LLC; 205 B Arch St Management LLC; 242 S. 21st St. LLC; 300 Market St. LLC; 627-629 E. Girard LLC; 715 Sansom St. LLC; 803 S. 4th St. LLC; 861 N. 3rd St. LLC; 915-917 S. 11th LLC; 1250 N. 25th St. LLC; 1427 Melon St. LLC; 1530 Christian St. LLC; 1635 East Passyunk LLC; 1932 Spruce St. LLC; 4633 Walnut St. LLC; 1223 N. 25th St. LLC; 500 Fairmount Avenue, LLC; Liberty Eighth Avenue LLC; Blue Valley Holdings, LLC; LWP North LLC; The LME 2017 Family Trust; Recruiting and Marketing Resources, Inc.; Contract Financing Solutions, Inc.; Stone Harbor Processing LLC; LM Property Management LLC; and ALB Management, LLC; and the Receivership also includes the property located at 2413 Roma Drive, Philadelphia, PA 19145.

located at 915-917 South 11<sup>th</sup> Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147 (the "Property"). The Property was acquired by 915-917 S. 11<sup>th</sup> LLC on September 21, 2018, for \$1,860,000.

The legal description of the Property is:

ALL THE CERTAIN lot or piece of ground with the building and improvements thereon erected.

SITUATE on the East side of 11<sup>th</sup> Street at the distance of 166 feet Northward from the North side of Carpenter Street in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward of the City of Philadelphia. CONTAINING in front or breadth on the said 11<sup>th</sup> Street 31 feet; thence extending Eastward between parallel lines with Carpenter Street 89 feet 2 inches on the North side thereof and 84 feet on the South side thereof to a 14 feet wide court. BOUNDED on the West side by said 11<sup>th</sup> Street on the South side of Montrose Street (31 feet wide and extending 10<sup>th</sup> street to 11<sup>th</sup> Street between parallel lines with Carpenter Street) on the East by Clifton Street; thence extending North at right angles 30 feet 7 inches; thence widening on the West by a course parallel with 11<sup>th</sup> Street to the South boundary of a lot of ground now or late of George McCellan. Being known as 915-917 South 11<sup>th</sup> Street.

I have personal knowledge of the facts detailed in this Declaration and make this Declaration in support of the Proposed Sale of the Property.

- 2. Specifically, and as detailed further herein, I have completed my marketing efforts for the Property in accordance with this Court's prior Order, and now respectfully request that the Court enter an Order authorizing and approving my proposed sale of the Property.
- 3. As authorized by the Amended Order Appointing Receiver [ECF No. 141] and the Order (1) Authorizing Receiver's Sale of All Real Property Within the Receivership Estate; (2) Compelling Lisa McElhone and Joseph LaForte to Vacate and Surrender Haverford Home or, in the Alternative, Pay Obligations for Single-Family homes [ECF 1486], I engaged a licensed real estate broker with decades of experience in the relevant Philadelphia neighborhood ("Broker") as the real property broker for the purposes of marketing the Property in anticipation of a sale of the Property out of receivership. In conformity with my instructions, the Broker has marketed the Property in a manner consistent with ordinary custom and practice for sales of similar properties

in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. These efforts included marketing on the Broker's website and on the Multiple Listing Service. The Property was listed for \$2,150,000.

- 4. Before listing the Property, I obtained a Pennsylvania Certified Residential Appraisal of the Property dated May 23, 2023 [the "First Appraisal"]. The First Appraisal valued the Property at \$1.9 million. A true and correct copy of this Appraisal is attached as **Exhibit A**.
- 5. Before listing the Property, I also obtained Opinions of Value from the office of the current property manager [which also includes a licensed Broker] and the Broker. Separately, each opined that based on comparative sales the property should sell for approximately \$2.1 million (the "Opinions of Value").
- 6. Both the First Appraisal and the Opinions of Value were premised on the assumption that the Property, a converted bank building,<sup>2</sup> consisted of six (6) leased residential units. In conducting my due diligence in marketing the property, however, I learned that the sixth unit, a basement unit, was not compliant with the City of Philadelphia's building and licensing codes due to insufficient egress in the event of an emergency. I considered different options for compliance. Those options would require, however, extensive construction renovations and would have been cost prohibitive and time-consuming. I ultimately decided against those options and negotiated an early termination of that tenant's lease.
- 7. After I learned that the Property may only be leased for five (5) residences, I obtained a renewed Pennsylvania Certified Residential Appraisal of the Property on July 10, 2023 (the "Second Appraisal). A true and correct copy of this Second Appraisal is attached as **Exhibit B.** According to that Second Appraisal, the Property is valued at \$1,750,000.<sup>3</sup>

3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The property originally was constructed as the South Philadelphia State Bank in 1919 and converted to multi-family space in 2013.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> For security purposes, the Appraiser's identity has been redacted.

8. As a result of my marketing efforts, I have received an offer from W.B.C., 4 a third party unaffiliated with the Receivership Entities ("Buyer"), to purchase the Property out of receivership for \$1,750,000. The Buyer's offer is consistent with the Second Appraisal of the Property. It is an "all cash" offer with no contingencies. In my reasonable business judgment, I believe Buyer's offer to purchase the Property for \$1,750,000 is appropriate, and consistent with the Property's current market value. As a result, on or about August 11, 2023, I entered into a contingent Purchase and Sale Agreement ("Contract") for the Property with Buyer, a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit C** to this Declaration, and which has been

9. Pursuant to the Contract, performance of which is contingent upon an Order from this Court approving and authorizing the proposed sale of the Property to Buyer, the sale of the Property will be made on an "as-is / where-is basis," with no representations or warranties on my part, individually or on behalf of the Receivership Entities, except as expressly set forth in the Contract. In the event that the Court authorizes and approves the proposed sale of the Property as provided for in the Contract, and the sale is consummated, the Broker will receive a commission of 5% of the sales price, consistent with ordinary custom and practice.

redacted for security purposes. Closing is scheduled for September 21, 2023.

10. Accordingly, I respectfully request that this Court enter an Order approving the sale of the South 11<sup>th</sup> Street Property, as provided for in the Contract.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

Executed on August 15, 2023. /s/ Ryan K. Stumphauzer

Ryan K. Stumphauzer Court-appointed Receiver

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> For security purposes, the Buyer's identity has been redacted.

# Exhibit A

Redacted Pennsylvania Certified Residential Appraisal Dated May 23, 2023

# 915-917 South 11th Street

915-917 S. 11th Street Philadelphia, PA 19147

# **Appraisal Report Prepared For:**

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire
Pietragallo Gordon Alfano Bosick & Raspanti,
LLP
One Oxford Centre, 38th Floor
Pittsburgh, PA 15219

# Prepared By:



May 23, 2023

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire Pietragallo Gordon Alfano Bosick & Raspanti, LLP One Oxford Centre, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15219

RE: Appraisal of a multifamily property located at 915-917 S. 11th Street, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA 19147, prepared by (herein "Firm" or )

Dear M. Hazel, Esquire:

The "Subject Property" is a 6-unit walk-up apartment building located in the Bella Vista/Southwark neighborhood of Philadelphia. The property was originally constructed as South Phila State Bank in 1919 but was converted to multifamily space in 2013. The improvements were in excellent condition at time of inspection and contain 5,306 square feet, net rentable area (including one apartment that is located on the lower level). The corner site consists of 2,803 square feet and does not include off-street parking.

## **Key Value Considerations**

#### Strengths

- 1. The property is in excellent condition and is of good quality and tenant appeal.
- The property was fully occupied and is considered to be stabilized as of the effective valuation date.
- Access to amenities, employment ceters, and public transportation is considered to be above average.

#### National Trends and Uncertainties

- 1. Federal Reserve interest rate increases and associated effects on cost of capital and investment rates along with credit tightening have impaired transaction volumes.
- 2. Despite positives such as a healthy job market, at least a mild recession is expected later this year.
- 3. Easing of inflation, consumer spending, and continued job growth have so far kept the economy growing in spite of interest rate increases and bank system stress.

May 23, 2023 **TIMOTHY M. HAZEL, ESQUIRE** 

Based on the analysis contained in the following report, the opinion of value for the subject is:

| Value Conclusions    |                    |               |                  |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Appraisal Premise    | Interest Appraised | Date of Value | Value Conclusion |
| Market Value "As Is" | Leased Fee         | 4/10/2023     | \$1,900,000      |

#### **Extraordinary Assumptions**

An extraordinary assumption is defined in USPAP as an assignment-specific assumption as of the effective date regarding uncertain information used in an analysis which, if found to be false, could alter the appraiser's opinions or conclusions. The value conclusions are subject to the following extraordinary assumptions that may affect the assignment results.

- 1. Individual unit sizes were not available for this property. We measured four of six apartments and have estimated the sizes for the remaining two units based on available data and building measurements. We reserve the right to amend our report if different information becomes available to us.
- 2. Unit 1C was fit-out with three bedrooms and three bathrooms at time of inspection. The provided rent roll lists the unit as having two bedrooms and two bathrooms. Given the higher rental rate, in conjuntion with our property inspection and historical listings for unit, we purport that Unit 1C is a 3BR/3BA apartment.

The use of these extraordinary assumptions might have affected assignment results.

#### **Hypothetical Conditions**

A hypothetical condition is defined in USPAP as a condition, directly related to a specific assignment, which is contrary to what is known by the appraiser to exist on the effective date of the assignment results, but is used for the purpose of analysis. The value conclusions are based on the following hypothetical conditions that may affect the assignment results.

#### 1. None

The appraisal was developed based on, and this report has been prepared in conformance with the Client's appraisal requirements, the guidelines and recommendations set forth in the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP), the requirements of the Code of Professional Ethics and Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice of the Appraisal Institute, Title XI of the Financial Institution Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act (FIRREA) of 1989, and the Interagency Appraisal and Evaluation Guidelines (December 2, 2010).

CERTIFICATION

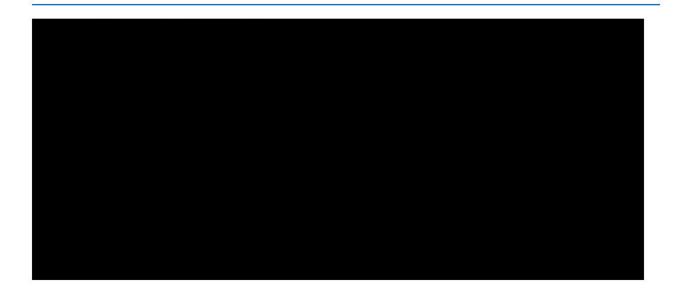
# Certification

We certify that, to the best of our knowledge and belief:

- 1. The statements of fact contained in this report are true and correct.
- 2. The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions and are our personal, impartial and unbiased professional analyses, opinions, and conclusions.
- 3. We have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report and no personal interest with respect to the parties involved.
- 4. We have no bias with respect to the property that is the subject of this report or to the parties involved with this assignment.
- 5. Our engagement in this assignment was not contingent upon developing or reporting predetermined results.
- 6. Our compensation for completing this assignment is not contingent upon the development or reporting of a predetermined value or direction in value that favors the cause of the client, the amount of the value opinion, the attainment of a stipulated result, or the occurrence of a subsequent event directly related to the intended use of this appraisal.
- 7. This appraisal assignment was not based upon a requested minimum valuation, a specific valuation, or the approval of a loan.
- 8. Our analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice, as well as the requirements of the State of Pennsylvania.
- The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Code of Professional Ethics and Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice of the Appraisal Institute.
- The use of this report is subject to the requirements of the Appraisal Institute relating to review by its duly authorized representatives.
- 11. As of the date of this report, the second secon
- 12. As of the date of this report, has completed the Standards and Ethics Education Requirements for Practicing Affiliates of the Appraisal Institute.
- made a personal inspection of the property that is the subject of this report.

  has not personally inspected the subject.
- 14. No one provided significant real property appraisal assistance to the person(s) signing this certification.
- 15. The Firm operates as an independent economic entity. Although employees of other service lines or affiliates of the Firm may be contacted as a part of our routine market research investigations, absolute client confidentiality and privacy were maintained at all times with regard to this assignment without conflict of interest.
- 16. Within this report, and similar forms of reference refer only to the appraiser(s) who have signed this certification and any persons noted above as having provided significant real property appraisal assistance to the persons signing this report.
- has not performed any services, as an appraiser or in any other capacity, regarding the property that is the subject of this report within the three-year period immediately preceding the agreement to perform this assignment. has not performed any services, as an appraiser or in any other capacity, regarding the property that is the subject of this report within the three-year period immediately preceding the agreement to perform this assignment.

CERTIFICATION 5

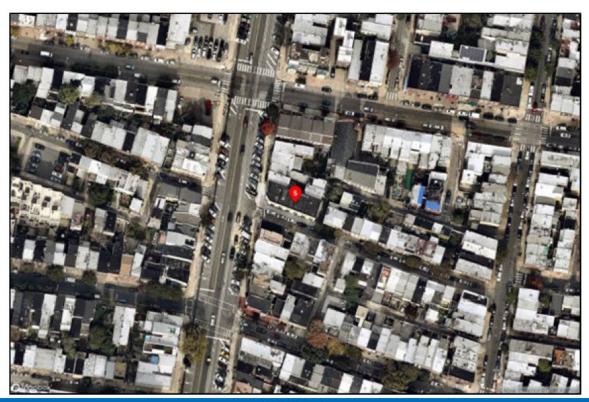


# Table of Contents

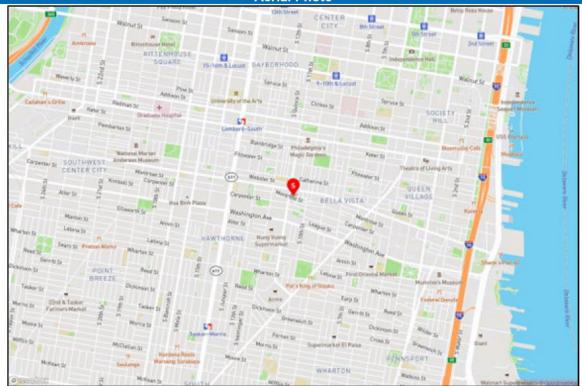
| Appraisal Transmittal and Certification Certification Table of Contents Subject Maps Subject Photographs |      |
|--|------|
| Executive Summary  | 13   |
| Introduction   | 15   |
| Economic Analysis  | . 18 |
| Land and Site Analysis   | 36   |
| Zoning and Legal Restrictions  | 40   |
| Improvements Analysis  | .42  |
| Real Estate Taxes  | 46   |
| Highest and Best Use   | 48   |
| Appraisal Methodology  | 50   |
| Sales Comparison Approach  Price per Unit Conclusion   |      |
| Sales Comparison Approach Conclus  |      |
| Income Capitalization ApproachRent Roll / Tenant Overview  |      |
| Market Rent Analysis   | .57  |
| Operating Expense Analysis   |      |
| Comparable Properties  |      |
| Direct Capitalization Summary  | .77  |

| Re | conciliation of Value79               |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| As | sumptions and Limiting Conditions82   |
| Ad | denda                                 |
| A. | Glossary of Terms                     |
| B. | Engagement Letter                     |
| C. | Financials and Property Information   |
| D. | Comparable Data                       |
|    | Improved Sales                        |
| E. | Appraiser Qualifications and Licenses |

SUBJECT MAPS 7



## **Aerial Photo**



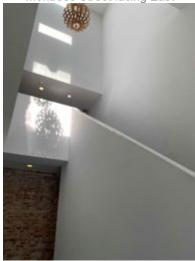
**Location Map** 



S. 11th Street facing South



Montrose Street facing East



Common Area Entrance



S. 11th Street facing North



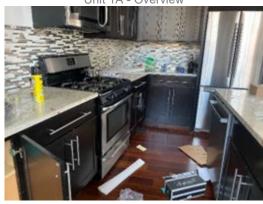
Front View of Subject



Bicycle Storage



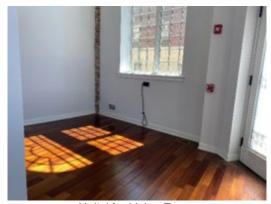
Unit 1A - Overview



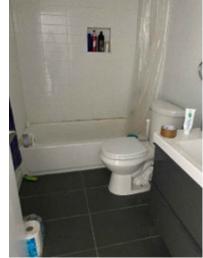
Unit 1A - Kitchen



Unit 1A - Loft



Unit 1A - Living Room



Unit 1A - Restroom



Unit 1B - Living Room



Unit 1B - Kitchen



Unit 1B - Bedroom



Unit 1B - Restroom



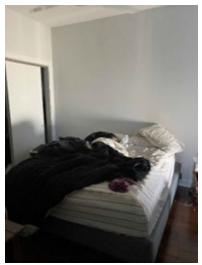
Unit 1B - Bedroom



Unit 1B - Half Bathroom



Unit 3B - Living Room



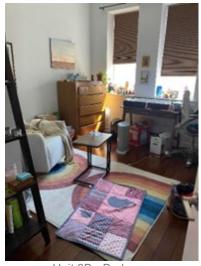
Unit 3B - Bedroom



Unit 3B - Bedroom



Unit 3B - Restroom



Unit 3B - Bedroom



Unit 3B - Restroom



Basement with Storage Lockers



Separate Gas Meters



Hot Water Heater



Sprinkler System



Furnace



Sump Pump

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 13

# **Executive Summary**

#### 915 - 917 South 11th Street

Property Type: Multifamily-Walk-Up
Street Address: 915 - 917 South 11th Street
City, State & Zip: Philadelphia, PA 19147

MSA Name: Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD

Market Name: PA - Philadelphia - Greater
Submarket Name: Bella Vista - Southwark

 Investment Class:
 Class B

 Latitude:
 39.93888

 Longitude:
 -75.16076

 Census Tract:
 24.00

 Gross Building Area (SF):
 6,558

 Net Rentable Area (SF):
 5,306

 Number of Units:
 6

 Year Built (Renovated):
 1919 (2013)

 Current Occupancy:
 100.0%

 Land Area:
 0.064 acres; 2,803 SF

Zoning: RM1
Assessor's Parcel ID(s): 881571305
Highest and Best Use - As Vacant: Multifamily Use
Highest and Best Use - As Improved: Multifamily Use

**Analysis Details** 

Valuation Date:

Appraisal Premise:

Market Value "As Is" April 10, 2023
Inspection Date and Date of Photos: April 10, 2023
Report Date: May 23, 2023
Report Type: Appraisal Report

Client: Pietragallo Gordon Alfano Bosick & Raspanti, LLP

Intended Use: Establishing market value for pricing in connection with a potential disposition involving each of the

subject properties and no other use.

Intended User: Client and OCF Realty and no other party is permitted to use or rely on the appraisal.

Market Value "As Is"

Intended Use and User: The intended use and user of our report are specifically identified in our report as agreed upon in our

contract for services and/or reliance language found in the report. No other use or user of the report is permitted by any other party for any other purpose. Dissemination of this report by any party to nonclient, non-intended users does not extend reliance to any other party and will not be responsible for unauthorized use of the report, its conclusions or contents used partially or in its

entirety.

Interest Appraised: Leased Fee

Exposure Time (Marketing Period) Estimate: 6 to 9 Months (6 to 9 Months)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 14

| Rental Unit Subtotals                                | 1 BR       | 2 BR    | 3 BR           |           | Overall        |
|--|------------|---------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| Average Unit Size                                    | 554 SF     | 964 SF  | 1,135 SF       |           | 884 S          |
| Average Unit Asking Rent                             | \$1,433    | \$2,340 | \$2,678        |           | \$2,27         |
| Unit Occupancy                                       | 100.0%     | 100.0%  | 100.0%         |           | 100.09         |
| Unit Market Rent                                     | \$1,525    | \$2,340 | \$2,678        |           | \$2,30         |
| Valuation Summary                                    |            |         |                |           |                |
| Sales Comparison Approach                            |            |         |                | \$/Unit   | \$ Tota        |
| Number of Sales                                      |            |         |                |           |                |
| Range of Sale Dates                                  |            |         |                | A         | ug-21 to Feb-2 |
| Adjusted Range of Comparables (\$/Unit)              |            |         |                | \$228,0   | 00 to \$372,40 |
| Value Conclusion:                                    |            |         |                | \$316,667 | \$1,900,000    |
| Income Capitalization Approach - Direct Capitalizati | ion Method |         |                | \$/Unit   | \$ Tota        |
| Capitalization Rate Indicators and Conclusion        |            |         |                |           | Indication     |
| Comparable Sales                                     |            |         |                |           | 6.89% - 7.52%  |
| Investor Surveys                                     |            |         |                |           | 4.25% - 8.25%  |
| Band of Investment                                   |            |         |                |           | 6.25%          |
| Concluded Going-In Capitalization Rate               |            |         |                |           | 6.25%          |
| Stabilized Income Estimate                           |            |         |                |           |                |
| Potential Gross Income                               |            |         |                | \$25,800  | \$154,800      |
| Stabilized % Vacancy & Collection Loss               |            |         |                | 6.00%     | \$9,288        |
| Effective Gross Income                               |            |         |                | \$27,348  | \$164,088      |
| Operating Expenses                                   |            |         |                | \$7,422   | \$44,531       |
| Operating Expense Ratio                              |            |         |                |           | 27.1           |
| Net Operating Income                                 |            |         |                | \$19,926  | \$119,557      |
| Capitalization Rate                                  |            |         |                |           | 6.25           |
| Market Value Conclusions                             | As Is      |         |                | \$316,667 | \$1,900,000    |
| Exposure / Marketing Time                            |            |         |                |           |                |
| Concluded Exposure Time                              | 6          | to 9    | Months or Less |           |                |
| Concluded Marketing Time                             | 6          | to 9    | Months or Less |           |                |

# **Extraordinary Assumptions and Hypothetical Conditions**

An extraordinary assumption is defined in USPAP as an assignment-specific assumption as of the effective date regarding uncertain information used in an analysis which, if found to be false, could alter the appraiser's opinions or conclusions. The value conclusions are subject to the following extraordinary assumptions that may affect the assignment results.

- Individual unit sizes were not available for this property. We measured four of six apartments and have
  estimated the sizes for the remaining two units based on available data and building measurements. We
  reserve the right to amend our report if different information becomes available to us.
- 2. Unit 1C was fit-out with three bedrooms and three bathrooms at time of inspection. The provided rent roll lists the unit as having two bedrooms and two bathrooms. Given the higher rental rate, in conjuntion with our property inspection and historical listings for unit, we purport that Unit 1C is a 3BR/3BA apartment.

The use of these extraordinary assumptions might have affected assignment results.

A hypothetical condition is defined in USPAP as a condition, directly related to a specific assignment, which is contrary to what is known by the appraiser to exist on the effective date of the assignment results, but is used for the purpose of analysis. The value conclusions are based on the following hypothetical conditions that may affect the assignment results.

| 1 | NI | _ |    | _ |
|---|----|---|----|---|
|   |    |   | ne |   |
|   |    |   |    |   |

Compiled by

INTRODUCTION 15

# Introduction

#### **OWNERSHIP HISTORY**

The current owner is 915 South 11th LLC. The following summarizes a three-year history of ownership, the current listing status, and pending transactions for the subject property (as applicable).

## **Ownership History**

To the best of our knowledge, no sale or transfer of ownership has taken place within the three-year period prior to the effective date of the appraisal.

Listing Status: Not Listed For Sale
Current or Pending Contract: None Reported

**Previous Sales** 

Sales in the Previous Three Years: None

Most Recent Reported Sale: September 13, 2018

Buyer: 915 South 11th LLC

Seller: 915-917 South 11th Street LLC

Purchase Price: \$1,860,000 \$350.55 Per SF (Net Rentable Area)

Deed Information: 53431322

Compiled by

To the best of our knowledge, no other sale or transfer of ownership has taken place within a three-year period prior to the effective date of the appraisal.

## INTENDED USE AND USER

The intended use and user of our report are specifically identified in our report as agreed upon in our contract for services and/or reliance language found in the report. No other use or user of the report is permitted by any other party for any other purpose. Dissemination of this report by any party to non-client, non-intended users does not extend reliance to any other party and will not be responsible for unauthorized use of the report, its conclusions or contents used partially or in its entirety.

- The intended use of the appraisal is for establishing market value for pricing in connection with a potential disposition involving each of the subject properties and no other use.
- The client is Pietragallo Gordon Alfano Bosick & Raspanti, LLP.
- The intended user is Client and OCF Realty and no other party is permitted to use or rely on the appraisal.

INTRODUCTION 16

# **DEFINITION OF VALUE**

Market value is defined as:

"The most probable price which a property should bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus. Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- Buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- Both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their own best interests;
- A reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market;
- Payment is made in terms of cash in U.S. dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- The price represents the normal consideration for the property sold unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale."

(Source: Code of Federal Regulations, Title 12, Chapter I, § 34.42[h]; also Interagency Appraisal and Evaluation Guidelines, Federal Register, 75 FR 77449, December 10, 2010, page 77472)

## APPRAISAL REPORT

This appraisal is presented in the form of an appraisal report, which is intended to comply with the reporting requirements set forth under Standards Rule 2-2(a) of USPAP. This report incorporates sufficient information regarding the data, reasoning and analysis that were used to develop the opinion of value in accordance with the intended use and user.

#### PURPOSE OF THE APPRAISAL & INTEREST APPRAISED

The primary purpose of the appraisal is to develop an opinion of the Market Value "As Is" of the Leased Fee interest in the property. (Please see Glossary of Terms for definition(s) of interest(s) appraised)

| Purpose of the Appraisal |                    |               |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Appraisal Premise        | Interest Appraised | Date of Value |
| Market Value "As Is"     | Leased Fee         | 4/10/2023     |
| Compiled by              |                    |               |

INTRODUCTION 17

#### **SCOPE OF WORK**

## **Extent to Which the Property is Identified**

- Physical characteristics
- Legal characteristics
- Economic characteristics

# **Extent to Which the Property is Inspected**

inspected the subject property on April 10, 2023 as per the defined scope of work.

made a personal inspection of the property that is the subject of this report.

has not personally inspected the subject.

## Type and Extent of the Data Researched

- Exposure and marketing time;
- Neighborhood and land use trends;
- Demographic trends;
- Market trends relative to the subject property type;
- Physical characteristics of the site and applicable improvements;

- Flood zone status;
- Zoning requirements and compliance;
- Real estate tax data;
- Relevant applicable comparable data; and
- Investment rates

# **Type and Extent of Analysis Applied**

We analyzed the property and market data gathered through the use of appropriate, relevant, and accepted market-derived methods and procedures. Further, we employed the appropriate and relevant approaches to value, and correlated and reconciled the results into an estimate of market value, as demonstrated within the appraisal report. The applied scope of work is appropriate and sufficient to produce credible assignment results for the intended use of this report.

# **Economic Analysis**

## **NATIONAL TRENDS AND UNCERTAINTIES**

National and Global economies have experienced record setting inflation and interest rates have continued to increase. Influences of the COVID-19 pandemic on the economy have reduced but some fallout effects continue. A recession is still a concern among economists and the populace at large while the yield curve continues to signal a recession. The April 2023 forecast by The Conference Board shows a strong likelihood of recession later this year. Surveys of economists are not as severe with usually about 60% saying they expected a recession this year. However, consumer spending and robust job growth have allowed the economy to continue to grow.

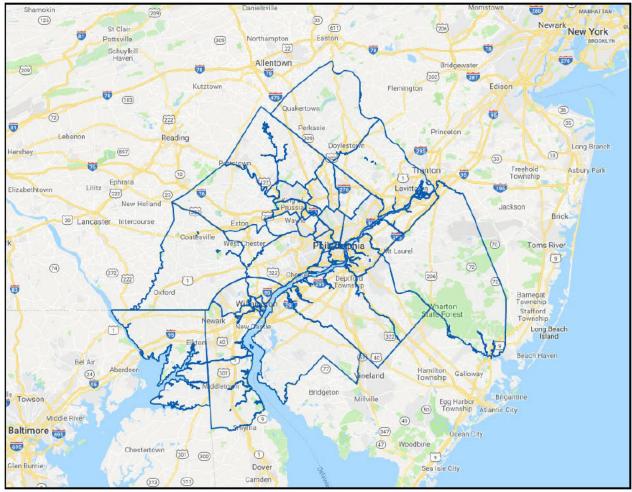
In an effort to curtail inflation, The Federal Reserve embarked on an aggressive strategy which may be bearing fruit. In spite of three major bank failures, the Fed raised rates another 25 basis points in May 2023, for a total of 500 basis points over the course of 2022 into 2023. The Fed is targeting a range of 5.00% to 5.25% for the Federal Funds Rate – the highest since August 2007. The three 2023 increases were smaller at 25 basis points than the previous increases and the Fed signaled a tentative hint that the current tightening cycle is near an end brining to a close the fastest increase in rates the Federal Reserve has ever engineered.

Commercial real estate is receiving an increased amount of attention as prices are demonstrably falling and transaction volumes plummeting. These effects are a function of the unfavorable economic and credit conditions as well as other factors such as impacts to office use driven in part by the COVID-19 pandemic. Credit tightening, which includes wider credit spreads and lower loan-to-value ratios, is arising due to uncertain economic outlooks, deterioration in real estate collateral values, and concerns about bank liquidity. According to Real Capital Analytics (RCA), commercial transaction volume was down 56% in the first quarter of 2023 over the same period in 2022. Note, however, that the first quarter of 2022 had record high transaction volumes which skews the comparison.

We have considered, and will address, these issues throughout this appraisal and report including in our determinations of overall capitalization rates, discount rates, market rent assumptions, market conditions adjustments, and growth of rents and expenses where applicable.

#### GREATER PHILADELPHIA

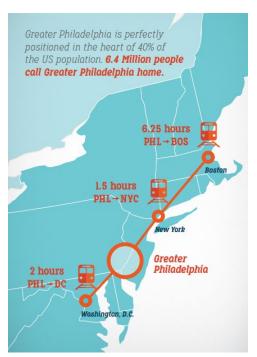
The subject is located within the Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington Statistical Area, also known as Greater Philadelphia. This is the nation's seventh largest metropolitan area and benefits from central geography in the heart of the Northeast Corridor and is the keystone of major north-south, east-west highway and rail networks. More than 100 million people are within a one-day drive of Philadelphia. The Greater Philadelphia market area spans thirteen counties in Southeastern Pennsylvania, Southern New Jersey and Northern Delaware (boundary lines are shown in the following map that comprises the Philadelphia MSA).



Source: Costar

The Greater Philadelphia Region is located at the heart of one of the nation's wealthiest and most populous areas. It ranks:

- 2nd largest urban density in the United States (Downtown Philadelphia)
- 4th largest media market
- 6th largest personal income & 6th largest in employment
- 7th in academic R&D expenditures
- 7th in gross metropolitan product (and ranked in the top 3 in the Northeast)



The chart on the left (produced by Select Philadelphia) demonstrates the excellent transportation access the Philadelphia region offers to other East Coast markets.

The strength and desirability of Greater Philadelphia is characterized by its economic diversity and population density. Its location, high concentration of educational, medical and government facilities, and a strong transportation network underscore these strengths. Residents of the Philadelphia area historically have enjoyed a quality of life ranked among the highest in the country. In addition to the numerous and growing number of high-quality urban housing opportunities, there are an abundance of desirable suburban communities that are easily accessible by some of the best highway and mass transit systems in the country.

#### **Transportation Infrastructure**

- New York City and Washington D.C. are within a 2.5-hour drive; high-speed Amtrak Acela and Metroliner provide fast service to both
- Philadelphia is home to the 3rd busiest Amtrak station in the U.S. with 11,000 daily riders.
- Greater Philadelphia is at the intersection of the county's major highway infrastructures with over 100 interstate highways connecting the various submarkets throughout the Philadelphia region
- 100 million people are located within a one-day drive
- Served by 30 airlines offering more than 550 daily departures to 128 cities, including 40 international destinations
- The Delaware River Port Complex, comprised of active, full-service marine terminals in Delaware, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, is an active conduit for international trade and comprises three major ports with full-service docking facilities and over 30 active port terminals.

 The Port of Philadelphia is the only major port on the East Coast served by two Class 1 railroads (CSX Transportation and Norfolk Southern) and provides easy access to the Midwest, Mid-Atlantic, and Northeast markets.

#### Other Factors Fueling the Growth of Greater Philadelphia

- Top 3 major Bio-Science clusters in the Northeast
- Lower cost of living than other major Northeast Metros (including New York, Boston, Washington D.C.)
- Lowest rental rates for Class A industrial space compared to other major East Coast cities
- Lowest rental rates for Class A office space in the Northeast Corridor
- 25 Fortune 500 companies call the Philadelphia Region their home
- One of the few regions in the Northeast with active Class 1 railroads
- Average of 125 cultural events take place every day

# **Major Employers**

The Greater Philadelphia Region is well known for its stable and broadly diversified economic base. This is best characterized by the following list of its major employers with "eds and meds," the burgeoning bio-science employment base, and Comcast (Philadelphia is their world HQ) leading the charge, along with several major pharmaceutical companies in the Top 25.

Over the past six years, the Greater Philadelphia Region has experienced a surge in digital health innovation. The sector's growth has both contributed to, and benefited from, the region's strengths, with more than 2,000 medical technology companies based within the Greater Philadelphia market. Of those, over 100 companies are specifically focused in the digital health vertical, with more than half focusing on enhancing the efficiency of health care delivery and making medicine more personalized and precise by health care providers, including hospitals, physicians and other caregivers.

| Selected Major Employers: Greater Philadelphia |  |           |
|--|--|-----------|
| Rank   | Employer   | Employees |
| 1  | University of Pennsylvania Health System               | 46,554    |
| 2  | Thomas Jefferson University and TJU Health System Inc. | 32,000    |
| 3  | Children's Hospital of Philadelphia                    | 22,051    |
| 4  | Comcast  | 17,607    |
| 5  | Drexel University                                      | 9,347     |
| 6  | Independence Blue Cross                                | 8,210     |
| 7  | Wells Fargo  | 6,023     |
| 8  | Einstein Healthcare Network                            | 4,768     |
| 9  | SAP America  | 3,292     |
| 10   | Elwyn  | 3,243     |
| 11   | Deloitte   | 1,825     |
| 12   | Rivers Casino  | 1,680     |
| 13   | Ernst & Young LLP                                      | 1,482     |
| 14   | Widener University                                     | 1,374     |
| 15   | Saint Joseph's University                              | 1,341     |
| 16   | KPMG LLP   | 1,274     |
| 17   | Burns' Family Neighborhood Markets                     | 1,095     |
| 18   | The Protocall Group                                    | 975       |
| 19   | La Salle University                                    | 930       |
| 20   | Jacobs   | 892       |

Source: Philadelphia Business Journal, 2020; compiled by NKF

## **Expansion of Life Sciences**

Since the 1990s, early gene therapy research was underway at the University of Pennsylvania. Today, three FDA-approved therapies are on the market as a result of innovations in the region. They include the first FDA-approved cell therapy, first FDA-approved gene therapy, and the first FDA-approved aesthetic cell therapy.

More than thirty R&D companies in this space originated within Greater Philadelphia. Leading this expanding sector includes: University of Pennsylvania Perelman School of Medicine, Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, The Coriell Institute for Medical Research, Christiana Care Gene Editing Institute, Jefferson Health, Temple University, and the Wistar Institute – all of which have the infrastructure and expertise to support the new medicines.

#### **Labor Pool**

With a labor force of approximately 3 million people, there is an abundant supply of skilled workers available in virtually all occupations.

- 16% of the population (25 years and older) have advanced degrees, compared with the U.S. average of 13%
- Greater Philadelphia is the 7th largest labor force among the nation's largest metro areas
- Over 1.15 million workers worked in Knowledge Occupations as defined by the Economic Development Administration (EDA), comprising 40.6% of total employment.

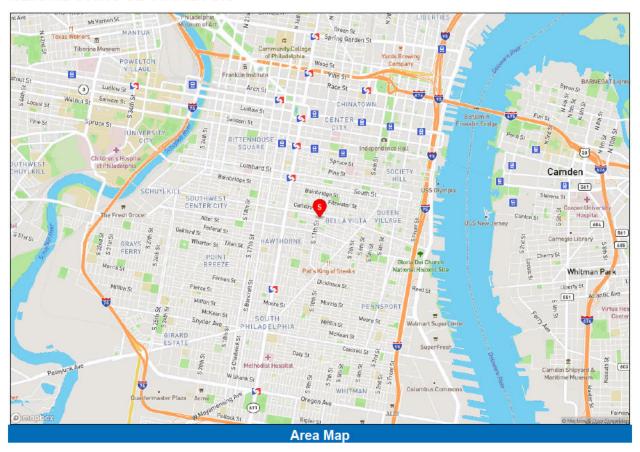
# **Greater Philadelphia is a National Leader in Higher Education**

- Over 100 degree-granting institutions including Princeton University and University of Pennsylvania, two Ivy League universities plus three of the very top liberal arts colleges: Swarthmore, Haverford, and Bryn Mawr Colleges.
- Approximately 500,000 full- and part-time students
- 6 medical schools, 3 pharmacy schools, and two dental schools
- 39% of residents (25 years and older) hold a bachelor's degree or higher, well above the national average of 33%.

#### Summary

Competitive accessibility and professional talent are hallmark attributes that drive the regional economy of the Greater Philadelphia Region. As the seventh largest metropolitan center in the United States, the region offers an extensive array of cultural, historical and recreational facilities. And from its strategic position in the center of the eastern megalopolis to its economic diversity, the Greater Philadelphia Region is poised for continued growth and prosperity into the 21st century. Key industries are thriving in the region because of the region's global access, deep talent pool, attractive cost of doing business, diversified customer markets, and high quality of residential life.

#### **NEIGHBORHOOD ANALYSIS**



#### **Boundaries**

The subject is located in the Bella Vista/Southwark neighborhood of South Philadelphia. This area is generally delineated as follows:

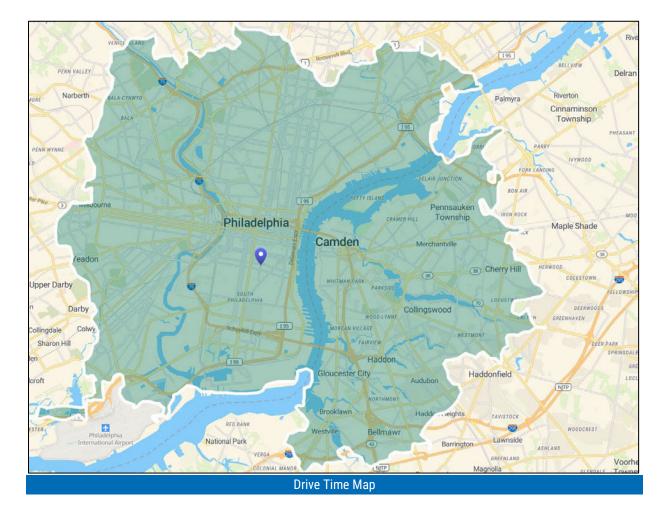
| South Street             |
|--------------------------|
| Snyder Avenue            |
| S. 5 <sup>h</sup> Street |
| Broad Street             |
|                          |

#### Access

Market East and Suburban Station offering extended linkage throughout the region and access to Amtrak at 30<sup>th</sup> Street Station. The property is located along S. 11<sup>th</sup> Street, between Christian Street and Carpenter Street. The neighborhood is well-served by surface bus and subway lines. The Broad Street subway stop Ellsworth-Federal is located approximately six blocks southwest of the subject and runs in a North/South direction to City Hall and the CBD to the north, and the city's sports complexes to the south. This line operates every seven minutes during peal rush

hours and every 15 minutes during non-peak time. The subway in turn accesses the commuter rail stations at Market East

The following map illustrates a 15-minute drive time from the subject property:

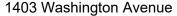


#### **Land Use**

The subject is located along S. 11th Street, in between Christian and Carpenter Streets. The subject is situated just off of Washington Avenue, a busy local roadway lined with restaurants, retail uses, apartment buildings, and retail strip centers. Also located nearby is the Italian Market that is set up along S. 9<sup>th</sup> Street, stretching from Christian Street to Washington Avenue. The Italian Market originated in the mid-to-late 1880s and is known for its restaurants, fresh food stands, and local retail stores that line both sides of the street.

This area has been the site to many new development projects over the last five years, specifically near the intersection of Broad and Washington Streets, four blocks west of the subject property. As can be seen in the photo below, a newer mixed-use development (Lincoln Square) was constructed at the intersection and includes national retailers like Target, PetSmart, Fine Wine and Good Spirits, Starbucks, Chase Bank, Sprint, and Chipotle. Directly across the street is a proposed 1.8 million square foot development project covering 5 acres that will consist of retail and multifamily space (shown below on right)

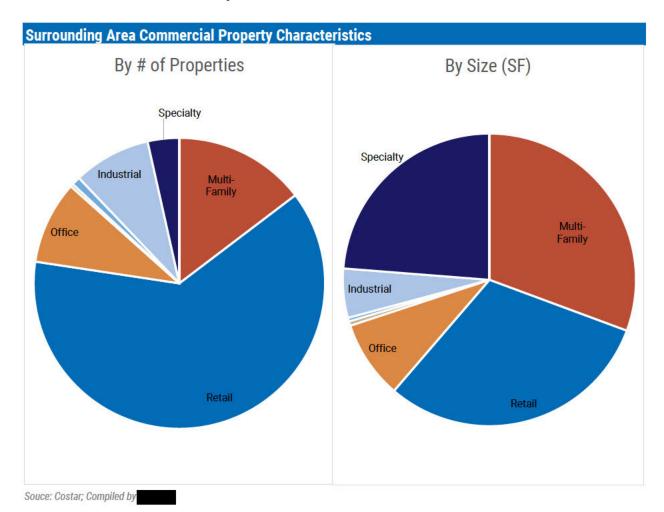






**Proposed Development** 

The following was developed from Costar data for the major property types in the surrounding 0.25 mile radius around the subject.



### **Demographics**

Source: ESRI; Compiled

A demographic summary for the defined area is illustrated as follows:

|   | 1-Mile Radius     | 3-Miles Radius    | 5-Miles Radius    | 19147             | Philadelphia City | Philadelphia<br>County | Philadelphia-<br>Camden-<br>Wilmington, PA-<br>NJ-DE-MD MSA | Pennsylvania    |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Population  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                        |   |                 |
| 2010 Total Population                                 | 96,456            | 371,548           | 834,273           | 37,396            | 1,526,006         | 1,526,006              | 5,965,343   | 12,702,37       |
| 2022 Total Population                                 | 113,498           | 437,719           | 896,986           | 42,436            | 1,619,078         | 1,619,078              | 6,290,595   | 13,027,45       |
| 2027 Total Population                                 | 114,517           | 445,448           | 899,050           | 43,145            | 1,604,021         | 1,604,159              | 6,309,366   | 13,011,29       |
| Projected Annual Growth %                             | 0.2%              | 0.4%              | 0.0%              | 0.3%              | -0.2%             | -0.2%                  | 0.1%  | 0.0             |
| Households  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                        |   |                 |
| 2010 Total Households                                 | 48,076            | 160,502           | 330,363           | 18,044            | •                 | 599,736                | 2,260,312   | 5,018,90        |
| 2022 Total Households                                 | 58,892            | 201,995           | 382,450           | 20,597            | -                 | 667,219                | 2,438,223   | 5,232,78        |
| 2027 Total Households                                 | 59,666            | 207,108           | 386,176           | 20,974            | -                 | 665,034                | 2,454,567   | 5,244,45        |
| Projected Annual Growth %                             | 0.3%              | 0.5%              | 0.2%              | 0.4%              | -0.1%             | -0.1%                  | 0.1%  | 0.0             |
| Income  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                        |   |                 |
| 2022 Median Household Income                          | \$89,633          | \$67,216          | \$50,788          | \$93,286          |                   | \$52,721               | \$81,273  | \$69,17         |
| 2022 Average Household Income                         | \$141,318         | \$111,288         | \$85,710          | \$147,034         |                   | \$83,843               | \$119,011   | \$99,75         |
| 2022 Per Capita Income                                | \$73,363          | \$51,655          | \$36,691          | \$70,972          | \$34,678          | \$34,678               | \$46,256  | \$40,21         |
| Housing   | 44.00             | 00.00             | 40.50             | 40.00             | 46.00             | 46.00                  | 60.00   | 60.4            |
| 2022 Owner Occupied Housing Units                     | 41.0%             | 38.0%             | 40.5%             | 48.3%             |                   | 46.9%                  | 62.0%   | 62.1            |
| 2022 Renter Occupied Housing Units                    | 48.9%             | 51.1%             | 47.6%             | 42.9%             |                   | 43.5%                  | 31.1%   | 28.4            |
| 2022 Median Home Value<br>Median Year Structure Built | \$391,520<br>1940 | \$327,421<br>1943 | \$230,497<br>1940 | \$391,361<br>1940 |                   | \$224,010<br>1948      | \$299,485<br>1965   | \$232,97<br>196 |
| Miscellaneous Data Items                              | .,,,,             | 1710              | .,,,,             | .,,,,             | 1710              | 1310                   | 1700  | .,,,            |
| 2022 Bachelor's Degree                                | 34.2%             | 28.1%             | 20.1%             | 34.6%             | 19.3%             | 19.3%                  | 24.5%   | 20.8            |
| 2022 Grad/Professional Degree                         | 33.0%             | 25.1%             | 15.7%             | 32.0%             |                   | 13.6%                  | 16.6%   | 13.4            |
| 2022 College Graduate %                               | 67.1%             | 53.1%             | 35.8%             | 66.6%             |                   | 32.8%                  | 41.1%   | 34.2            |
| 2022 Average Household Size                           | 1.89              | 2.04              | 2.26              | 2.05              |                   | 2.36                   | 2.52  | 2.4             |
| 2022 Median Age                                       | 36.2              | 34.0              | 34.1              | 37.2              |                   | 35.7                   | 39.7  | 41.             |

- As shown above, the current population within the subject's zip code was estimated to be 42,436 in 2022. The population in the area is expected to grow over the next five years at a faster pace than the City of Philadelphia as a whole.
- Median household income is significantly higher in the '19147' zip code than in the City of Philadelphia as a whole.

#### **Demand Generators**

Center City is a dynamic and growing "24-hour" market, one of only a few in the United States. Comprising retail, office, residential and many other forms of institutional and commercial development, Center City has a diverse and balanced economic base containing multiple levels of demand generators ranging from office-related employment to retail, cultural, education, medical, entertainment, and residential. The center core of the CBD is considered to be City Hall, which is located at Penn Square at the intersection of Market and Broad Streets. Center City Philadelphia, the focal point of the Greater Philadelphia Metropolitan Area, offers a blend of some of the most acclaimed historic properties and architecture in the United States.

Some key facts regarding Greater Center City are summarized below:

- In the middle of the nation's Northeast Corridor and at the center of a nine-county region of about 5.9 million residents.
- Philadelphia is the second largest city along the East Coast. Greater Center City now ranks second only to Midtown Manhattan in size of population among U.S. downtown districts.
- Center City has a transit network that sees more than 4 million passerbys in a year, namely Amtrak's 30<sup>th</sup> Street Station. 30<sup>th</sup> Street Station is the third busiest train station in the Northeast Corridor.
- Close proximity to major colleges and universities also gives employers access to the latest research of colleges and steady stream of recent graduates and affords employees numerous opportunities for continuing education. University of Pennsylvania leads medical research with the assistance of federal grants in the region.
- Philadelphia has potential to become a major energy hub. With its proximity to Marcellus Shale natural gas production and its unique industrial infrastructure (oil refineries, ports, pipeline systems, freight rail network), Philadelphia has potential to become a major energy hub.
- Philadelphia includes a wide array of arts, significant history and cultural institutions, four public squares, historic public markets, shops, restaurants, and outdoor cafes, all of which add to the vitality of the city. In fact, Center City was ranked 4th most walkable city in the United States behind New York, San Francisco, and Boston.
- The combined spending on research at Drexel, Temple, Thomas Jefferson and Penn totals more than \$1.23 billion. Penn's expenditures accounted for nearly 75% of this total.

#### **Employment**

- Center City is the largest center of employment in the state and is considered a major economic driver for the region. The primary sectors in the Center City office sector employment are education, health care, finance, insurance, real estate, engineering and legal services. Office sector employment accounts for over 40% of downtown private-sector jobs.
- Major employers include the City of Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, Temple University, two major medical schools and three major hospitals. It is the headquarters for Comcast, Cigna, ACE, Blue Cross of Pennsylvania, Delaware Valley Investments, and several others. Moreover, there are numerous City and Federal agencies located in Center City (EPA, HUD, Justice Department, U.S. Mint, and The Federal Reserve) and many others.



- While office jobs are the largest employment sector in Center City, the education and healthcare institutions are the largest segment of the balance of the city's economy, accounting for 20% of citywide employment or nearly 60,000 jobs. Thomas Jefferson University and Hospital is the largest private employer. Even Penn, with most of its employees in University City, employs about 4,000 people in Center City.

#### Conclusion

The market is in the growth stage of its life cycle. Recent development activity has been increasing in terms of multifamily development, as well be discussed in the upcoming Multifamily Market Analysis section of this report. Given the history and growth trends, it is our opinion that property values will increase in the near future.

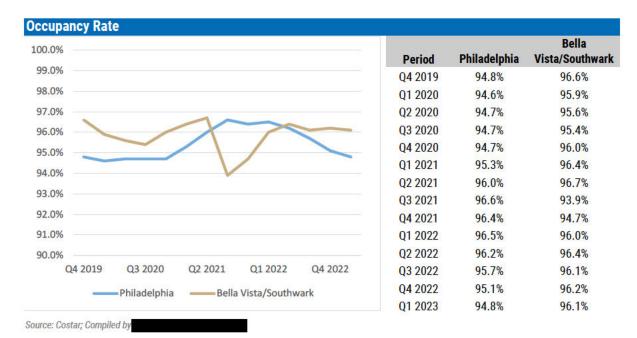
#### MULTIFAMILY MARKET ANALYSIS

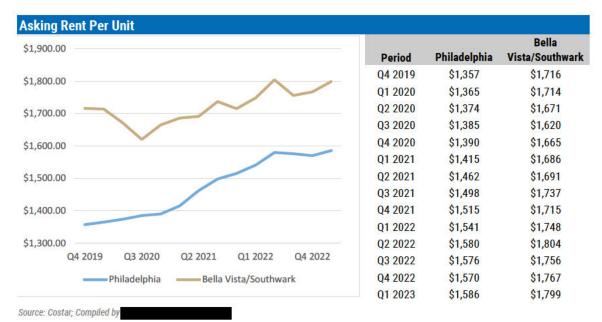
#### Classification

The subject is in the Bella Vista-Southwark submarket of the Philadelphia market. The property is considered a Class B Walk-Up Apartment Building in this market.

#### **Multifamily Market Overview**

The following discussion outlines overall market performance in the surrounding multifamily market using Costar market metric data. Presented first are market statistics of the City of Philadelphia and the subject's Bella Vista-Southwark submarket overall.





### **Market and Submarket Trends**

| Multifamil   | Multifamily Market Trends |                       |           |                         |                     |                       |            |                         |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Philadelphia |                           |                       |           |                         |                     | Bella Vista           | /Southwark |                         |
|              | Inventory<br>(Unit)       | Completions<br>(Unit) | Vacancy % | Asking Rent<br>Per Unit | Inventory<br>(Unit) | Completions<br>(Unit) | Vacancy %  | Asking Rent<br>Per Unit |
| Q1 2021      | 414,485                   | 1,212                 | 4.7%      | \$1,415                 | 1,623               | 18                    | 3.6%       | \$1,686                 |
| Q2 2021      | 416,928                   | 2,443                 | 4.0%      | \$1,462                 | 1,641               | 18                    | 3.3%       | \$1,691                 |
| Q3 2021      | 418,921                   | 1,993                 | 3.4%      | \$1,498                 | 1,699               | 58                    | 6.1%       | \$1,737                 |
| Q4 2021      | 420,918                   | 1,997                 | 3.6%      | \$1,515                 | 1,699               | 0                     | 5.3%       | \$1,715                 |
| Q1 2022      | 422,660                   | 1,742                 | 3.5%      | \$1,541                 | 1,699               | 0                     | 4.0%       | \$1,748                 |
| Q2 2022      | 424,800                   | 2,140                 | 3.8%      | \$1,580                 | 1,699               | 0                     | 3.6%       | \$1,804                 |
| Q3 2022      | 428,210                   | 3,410                 | 4.3%      | \$1,576                 | 1,699               | 0                     | 3.9%       | \$1,756                 |
| Q4 2022      | 430,212                   | 2,002                 | 4.9%      | \$1,570                 | 1,699               | 0                     | 3.8%       | \$1,767                 |
| Q1 2023      | 432,518                   | 2,306                 | 5.2%      | \$1,586                 | 1,699               | 0                     | 3.9%       | \$1,799                 |

<sup>\*</sup> Forecast

Source: Costar; Compiled by

- Vacancy rates for the subject's Bella Vista-Southwark submarket have been fluctuating over the past few years and are slightly lower than that of the overall market area.
- The average rental rate for the submarket is higher than that of the overall metro market. Over the past several years, effective rental rates have been following an increasing trend in both the market and submarket.

## **Supply & Demand**

## Supply Additions – Center City Submarket

| New Multifamily Projects in the Center City Pipeline |           |                    |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Project / Location                                   | No. Units | Status             |  |  |  |
| 1600 Carpenter St                                    | 131       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| The Piazza / 1001 N 2nd St                           | 695       | Under Construction |  |  |  |
| 2301 Walnut St                                       | 172       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| 21st St & Ludlow St                                  | 304       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| 1001 S Broad St                                      | 1,457     | Under Construction |  |  |  |
| 2120 Market St                                       | 147       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| 1101 Walnut St                                       | 198       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| 412 N 2nd St   | 397       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| 435-443 N Broad St                                   | 344       | Under Construction |  |  |  |
| 5th & Spring Garden St                               | 329       | Under Construction |  |  |  |
| 700-730 N Delaware Ave                               | 466       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| 918 N Delaware Ave                                   | 462       | Under Construction |  |  |  |
| Harper Square / 113-121 S 19th St                    | 215       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| Italian Market Apts/1101 S 9th St                    | 157       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| Liberty on the River Ph 1 /                          | 107       | 11000000           |  |  |  |
| 1375 S Christopher Columbus Blvd                     | 280       | Planned            |  |  |  |
| Lits Tower / 701 Market St                           | 342       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| Mercato / 1021 N Hancock St                          | 280       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| Pier 34 / 735 S Christopher Columbus Blvd            | 308       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| Vine St Apts / 1201 Vine St                          | 360       | Under Construction |  |  |  |
| 900 Callowhill St                                    | 146       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| 619 N Broad St                                       | 119       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| 417 Callowhill St                                    | 220       | Under Construction |  |  |  |
| 210 S 12th St Apts                                   | 378       | Under Construction |  |  |  |
| 2012 Chestnut St                                     | 162       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| 801 N 19th St  | 115       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| 200 Spring Garden St                                 | 360       | Under Construction |  |  |  |
| 12+ Sansom / 123-127 S 12th St                       | 399       | Under Construction |  |  |  |
| 1153 Chestnut St Apts                                | 396       | Under Construction |  |  |  |
| 1001 S Broad St Ph 2 & 3                             | 511       | Planned            |  |  |  |
| 1100 Chestnut St                                     | 396       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| The Imperium / 1499 S Christopher Columbus Blvd      | 370       | Planned            |  |  |  |
| The Carson / 501 Spring Garden St                    | 373       | Under Construction |  |  |  |
| Renaissance Plaza-Residential /                      | 070       | onder construction |  |  |  |
| 400 N Christopher Columbus Blvd                      | 1,358     | Planned            |  |  |  |
| Fairmount Ave Apts / 650 Fairmount Ave               | 297       | Planned            |  |  |  |
| Broad & Lombard / 500 S Broad St                     | 468       | Planned            |  |  |  |
| 1428-1438 Callowhill Street                          | 162       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| Mural West / 523 N Broad St                          | 200       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| Festival Pier Waterfront South Tower /               | 200       | 1100000            |  |  |  |
| 501 N Christopher Columbus Blvd                      | 223       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| Fairmount North / 2601 Poplar St                     | 108       | Under Construction |  |  |  |
| Festival Pier Waterfront North Tower /               | 100       | onder construction |  |  |  |
| 501 N Christopher Columbus Blvd                      | 247       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| 933 N Penn St  | 196       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| 1120 Frankford Ave                                   | 150       | Proposed           |  |  |  |
| 139 N 23rd St  | 115       | Under Construction |  |  |  |
| The Hannah Callowhill / 1306 Callownhill St          | 181       | Under Construction |  |  |  |
|  |           |                    |  |  |  |
| 1223-1245 Washington Ave                             | 375       | Under Construction |  |  |  |
| The Laurel Rittenhouse / 1911 Walnut St              | 245       | Under Construction |  |  |  |

| The Deliah / 900 N 8th St                       | 338    | Proposed           |
|---|--------|--------------------|
| Quarters Co-Living / 1201-1205 Callowhill St    | 239    | Planned            |
| One Dock St                                     | 272    | Under Construction |
| 545 N Broad St                                  | 108    | Under Construction |
| Penns Landing / 300 N Christopher Columbus Blvd | 360    | Under Construction |
| 741 Spring Garden St                            | 306    | Under Construction |
| 1620 Sansom St                                  | 306    | Under Construction |
| 2101 Washington Ave                             | 247    | Under Construction |
| 1130-1134 N Delaware Ave                        | 182    | Proposed           |
| Total   | 17,672 |                    |

Source: Reis New Construction Listings >100 units; compiled by

New construction continues to enter the submarket; as of this writing, a total of 17,672 apartment units are in the submarket pipeline. The planned and proposed projects may or may not come to fruition depending on the availability of construction financing, increasing material and labor costs, material supply shortages, and changing market conditions and economic uncertainty.

## **Construction Versus Absorption**

| Multifamily Market Statistics        |                  |                       |             |                          |                         |                            |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Trailing Four Quarters Ended Q1 2023 |                  |                       |             |                          |                         |                            |  |  |
| Market / Submarket                   | Inventory (Unit) | Completions<br>(Unit) | Vacancy (%) | Net Absorption<br>(Unit) | Asking Rent Per<br>Unit | Effective Rent<br>Per Unit |  |  |
| Philadelphia                         | 432,518          | 9,858                 | 5.20%       | 2,256                    | \$1,586                 | \$1,574                    |  |  |
| Bella Vista/Southwark                | 1,699            | 0                     | 3.90%       | 1                        | \$1,799                 | \$1,791                    |  |  |
| Source: Costar; Compiled by          |                  |                       |             |                          |                         |                            |  |  |

Construction/absorption in the Bella Vista/Southwark submarket is minimal.

## **Trends and Projections**

## **Subject and Market Historical and Forecast Trends**

| <b>Market Vacancy Rate Indicators</b> |         |                             |                     |                     |                      |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                                       | Current | Most<br>Recent Full<br>Year | Trailing 3-<br>Year | Trailing 5-<br>Year | Trailing 10-<br>Year |
| Costar                                |         |                             |                     |                     |                      |
| Philadelphia                          | 5.20%   | 4.90%                       | 5.30%               | 5.50%               | 6.00%                |
| Bella Vista/Southwark                 | 3.90%   | 3.80%                       | 4.00%               | 4.80%               | 4.30%                |
|                                       |         |                             |                     |                     |                      |
| Concluded Subject Vacancy Rate        | 4.00%   |                             |                     |                     |                      |

Source: Costar,

- We have considered the subject's location and recent market trends for this area and have concluded to a vacancy rate of 4.00%, similar to the trailing 3-year vacancy rate for the submarket.
- Based on the key metro and submarket area trends, construction outlook and the
  performance of competing properties,
  fundamentals and economic conditions in the Philadelphia metro area to have a
  positive impact on the subject property's performance in the long term.

# Land and Site Analysis





## Flood Map

Compiled by

| Land Parcels            |                   |                |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Parcel Summary          | Associated APN(s) | Land Area (SF) | Land Area (Acres) |
| 915-917 S. 11th Street  | 881571305         | 2,803          | 0.0643            |
| Total Gross Land Area   |                   | 2,803          | 0.0643            |
| Total Usable Land Area  |                   | 2,803          | 0.0643            |
| Total Surplus Land Area |                   | 0              | 0.0000            |
| Total Excess Land Area  |                   | 0              | 0.0000            |
| Compiled by             |                   |                |                   |

| Land Description          |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Total Land Area           | 0.0643 Acres; 2,803 SF   |
| Usable Land Area          | 0.0643 Acres; 2,803 SF   |
| Excess Land Area          | None   |
| Surplus Land Area         | None   |
| Source of Land Area       | Public Records   |
| Site Characteristics      |  |
| Primary Street Frontage   | S. 11th Street (31 FF)   |
| Secondary Street Frontage | Montrose Street (84 FF)  |
| Traffic Control at Entry  | None   |
| Traffic Flow              | Moderate   |
| Accessibility Rating      | Average  |
| Visibility Rating         | Average  |
| Shape                     | Generally Rectangular  |
| Corner                    | Yes  |
| Topography                | Level  |
| Easement/Encroachments    | None Noted   |
| Environmental Issue       | None Noted   |
| Flood Zone Analysis       |  |
| Flood Area Panel Number   | 4207570183G  |
| Date                      | 1/17/2007  |
| Zone                      | Zone X   |
| Description               | Area of minimal flood hazard, usually depicted on Flood Insurance Rate Maps as above the 500-year flood level. |
| Insurance Required?       | No   |
| Utilities                 |  |
| Utility Services          | Electricity, gas, sewer, water   |

#### **EXCESS OR SURPLUS LAND**

Analysis of the site and current use indicates that there is not an area of the site that is not in use and would be viewed as excess / surplus land.

### **EASEMENTS, ENCROACHMENTS AND RESTRICTIONS**

We were not provided a current title report to review. Further, there do not appear to be any easements, encroachments, or restrictions other than those that are typical for the property type. Our valuation assumes no adverse impacts from easements, encroachments, or restrictions, and further assumes that the subject has clear and marketable title.

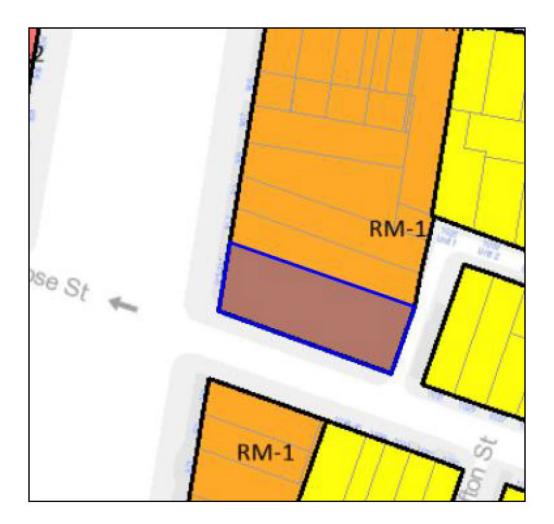
## **ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES**

No environmental issues were observed or reported. is not qualified to detect the existence of potentially hazardous issues such as soil contaminants, the presence of abandoned underground tanks, or other below-ground sources of potential site contamination. The existence of such substances may affect the value of the property. For this assignment, we have specifically assumed that any hazardous materials that would cause a loss in value do not affect the subject.

### **CONCLUSION**

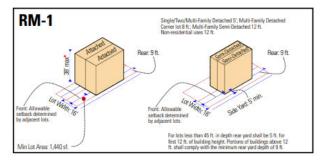
Overall, functionality is considered to be good, as the site is easily accessible and is of a typical size for this property use.

# Zoning and Legal Restrictions



## **Zoning Map**

| Zoning Summary          |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Category                | Description   |
| Zoning Jurisdiction     | City of Philadelphia  |
| Zoning Designation      | RM1   |
| Description             | Residential Multifamily   |
| Legally Conforming?     | No  |
| Zoning Change Likely?   | Unlikely  |
| Permitted Uses          | Residential, multifamily  |
| Minimum Lot Width       | 16 ft.  |
| Minimum Lot Area        | 1,440 SF  |
| Maximum Occupied Area   | 80%   |
| Minimum Side Yard Width | 5 ft.   |
| Minimum Rear Yard Depth | 9 ft.   |
| Maximum Building Height | 38 ft.  |
| Dwelling Unit Density   | Minimum 360 SF of lot area required per dwelling unit for the first |
|                         | 1,440 SF of lot area; minimum 480 SF of lot area is required per    |
|                         | dwelling unit for the lot area in excess of 1,440 SF.               |
| Compiled by             |   |



| * Zoning Bonus<br>Summary |                    | RM-1<br>Housing Unit Bonus      |  |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Mixed Income              | Moderate<br>Income | 25% increase in units permitted |  |  |
| Housing<br>(§14-702(7))   | Low<br>Income      | 50% increase in units permitted |  |  |
| Green Ro<br>(§14-702(1    | 10000              | 25% increase in units permitted |  |  |

We are not experts in the interpretation of zoning ordinances. A qualified land use/zoning expert should be engaged if there are any zoning concerns or if a determination of compliance with zoning is required. The subject's fit-out as a multifamily property is a legally permitted use, though the property does not conform to current dimensional requirements having been constructed prior to current standards within this zoning district. The subject's legal non-conforming use does not negatively impact the subject's marketability.

# Improvements Analysis

The "Subject Property" is a 6-unit walk-up apartment building located in the Bella Vista/Southwark neighborhood of Philadelphia. The property was originally constructed as South Phila State Bank in 1919 but was converted to multifamily space in 2013. The improvements were in excellent condition at time of inspection and contain 5,306 square feet, net rentable area (including one apartment that is located on the lower level). The corner site consists of 2,803 square feet and does not include off-street parking. The improvements are more fully described in the following table.



| Improvements Description                             |   |
|--|---|
| Component Structures                                 |   |
| Improvements (Structures)                            | Primary Use                             |
| General Improvement Type                             | Multifamily                             |
| Use Description                                      | Walk-Up                                 |
| No. Buildings  | 1                                       |
| No. Units  | 6                                       |
| GBA (SF)   | 6,558                                   |
| Rentable SF  | 5,306                                   |
| Average Unit Size (SF)                               | 884                                     |
| Occupied Units                                       | 6                                       |
| % Occupied   | 100.00%                                 |
| Construction Status                                  | Existing, Stabilized Operations         |
| Construction Class                                   | Class C                                 |
| Quality  | Good                                    |
| Current Condition                                    | Excellent                               |
| Age/Life Depreciation Analysis                       |   |
| Year Built   | 1919                                    |
| Year Renovated                                       | 2013                                    |
| Actual Age (Yrs.)                                    | 104                                     |
| Economic Life (Yrs.)                                 | 60                                      |
| Effective Age (Yrs.)                                 | 10                                      |
| Remaining Economic Life (Yrs.)                       | 50                                      |
| Floor Area Analysis                                  |   |
| Number of Stories                                    | 2                                       |
| Max Ceiling Height (Ft)                              | 9 - 30 ft.                              |
| Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA)                         | 2,803                                   |
| Attributed Site Area (SF)                            | 2,803                                   |
| Site Coverage  | 100.0%                                  |
| Floor Area Ratio (FAR)                               | 2.340                                   |
| Unit Density (Units/Acre)                            | 93.2                                    |
| Land to Building Ratio                               | 0.43:1                                  |
| Parking Type   | No off-street parking                   |
| Construction Details                                 | Walk-Up                                 |
| Foundation   | Brick and concrete                      |
| Basement   | Partially finished lower level          |
|  | consisting of tenant storage lockers,   |
| 01-1-15 (0-1-1) 0                                    | utility provisions, and Apartment B     |
| Structural Frame/Construction Summary Exterior Walls | Masonry<br>Brick and concrete block     |
| Windows  | Replacement windows in aluminum         |
| Tillidon's   | framing                                 |
| Roof   | Flat rolled tar, presumed               |
| Interior Finish                                      | Walk-Up                                 |
| Floors   | Vinyl plank and ceramic tile throughout |
| Walls  | Textured and painted sheetrock          |
| Ceilings   | Textured and painted sheetrock          |
|  | Recessed spot lighting and ceiling-     |
|  | suspended incadescent lighting          |
| Lighting   | fixtures                                |

| Engineering & Mechanical           | Walk-Up                               |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| HVAC                               | Forced warm air heat; electric        |
|                                    | furnace and hot water heater; central |
|                                    | air conditioning                      |
| Electrical                         | Assumed adequate                      |
| Plumbing                           | Assumed adequate                      |
| Utility Meters                     | Individually metered gas and electric |
| Elevators                          | None                                  |
| Fire Sprinklers                    | Wet                                   |
| Improvement Features and Amenities | Walk-Up                               |
| Property Amenities                 | Tenant storage lockers; bike rack     |

## **UNIT MIX**

Compiled by

| Unit M       | lix                       |                   |                       |                   |                   |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| No.<br>Units | Unit Description          | Unit Size<br>(SF) | Rentable<br>Area (SF) | Occupied<br>Units | Unit<br>Occupancy |
| 1            | 1 BR/1 BA B - 444 SF      | 444               | 444                   | 1                 | 100.0%            |
| 1            | 1 BR/1 BA 1A - 664 SF     | 664               | 664                   | 1                 | 100.0%            |
| 2            | 1 BR Total                | 554               | 1,108                 | 2                 | 100.0%            |
| 1            | 2 BR/2 BA 3A - 660 SF     | 660               | 660                   | 1                 | 100.0%            |
| 1            | 2 BR/2.5 BA 1B - 1,268 SF | 1,268             | 1,268                 | 1                 | 100.0%            |
| 2            | 2 BR Total                | 964               | 1,928                 | 2                 | 100.0%            |
| 1            | 3 BR/3 BA 1C - 1,070 SF   | 1,070             | 1,070                 | 1                 | 100.0%            |
| 1            | 3 BR/2 BA 3B - 1,200 SF   | 1,200             | 1,200                 | 1                 | 100.0%            |
| 2            | 3 BR Total                | 1,135             | 2,270                 | 2                 | 100.0%            |
| 6            | Totals                    |                   | 5,306                 | 6                 |                   |
|              | Averages                  | 884               |                       |                   | 100.0%            |
| Compiled     | by                        |                   |                       |                   |                   |

## **PROPERTY CONDITION**

#### **Recent Renovations**

The property was extensively renovated in 2013 when the building was converted from warehouse to multifamily use. Known renovations were new exterior windows, exterior paint, the inclusion of a sprinkler system, and full fit-out into multifamily space. The cost to renovate the property was not available.

#### **Deferred Maintenance**

Our observation of the property indicated no significant items of deferred maintenance.

### OTHER PROPERTY CONSIDERATIONS

#### **Functional Utility**

Based on our inspection and consideration of its current and/or future use as well as review of individual floor plans and the overall complex, there do not appear to be any significant items of functional obsolescence.

#### **ADA Compliance**

Based on our observation as well as any information provided, no ADA compliance issues were noted. However, the client is advised to obtain review by a qualified professional versed in ADA compliance as we do not have expertise.

#### **Environmental Assessment**

Although requested, we were not provided a Phase I Environmental Assessment. We did not observe any potentially hazardous materials such as lead paint, asbestos, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, or other potentially hazardous construction materials on or in the improvements. However, it is noted that we did not search for such materials and are not qualified to detect such materials. The existence of said hazardous materials (if any) may have an effect on the value of the property. Therefore, for the purpose of this appraisal, we have specifically assumed that the property is not affected by any hazardous materials that may be present on or in the improvements. We strongly recommend that a qualified environmental engineering firm be retained by the Client prior to making a business decision.

## **Personal Property**

Certain items in apartment projects are sometimes considered personal property, such as furniture, fixtures or equipment. These items include kitchen appliances (stove, refrigerator and dishwasher) in each unit and various items in the common areas including miscellaneous maintenance tools, pool furniture, leasing office furniture, recreational room and clubhouse furniture, and various exercise machines. The apartment units are rented on an unfurnished basis. However, typically personal property is included in the sale of multifamily apartment complexes. The personal property items contained in the subject are not considered to contribute significantly to the overall value of the real estate.

#### CONCLUSION

 Overall, the quality, condition, and functional utility of the improvements are rated as above average for their age and location.

## Real Estate Taxes

Real estate taxes in Pennsylvania are assessed under the jurisdiction of the individual counties that comprise the region. They are derived on an ad valorem basis with a total taxation reflecting the application of appropriate tax rates to a proportion of perceived market value – known as assessed value. These tax rates, or millage rates, are assembled from three components, applicable to their specific county authorities, local municipalities, and school districts. They are then applied on an annual dollar for dollar basis per \$1,000 of total assessed value. It is further noted that the counties and municipalities set their tax rates on a calendar year and school districts typically operate on a fiscal year. In the City of Philadelphia, the Office of Property Assessment (OPA) has affirmed a tax rate of 1.3998% through 2023.

Real estate taxes and assessments for the subject for the 2023 tax year are shown in the following table. The current assessed value is identical to the concluded market value present herein, given Philadelphia's Actual Value Initiative. Tax records show that the property qualified for the 10-year tax abatement program in 2015, leaving two years left in the program. The exemption totals \$712,319 for the improvements.

| Taxes and Assessments |           |                   |             |            |           |               |             |              |            |              |          |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------|
| Tax Year 2023         | Ass       | sessor's Market V | alue        |            |           | Assessed Valu | e           | Tax Rates    | Taxes      | and Assessme | nts      |
|                       |           |                   |             | Assessment |           |               |             | Land &       | Ad Valorem | Direct       |          |
| Tax ID                | Land      | Improvements      | Total       | Ratio      | Land      | Improvements  | Total       | Improvements | Taxes      | Assessments  | Total    |
| 881571305             | \$108,420 | \$975,780         | \$1,084,200 | 100.0%     | \$108,420 | \$975,780     | \$1,084,200 | 1.3998%      | \$15,177   | \$0          | \$15,177 |
| Compiled by           |           |                   |             |            |           |               |             |              |            |              |          |

In Pennsylvania, properties are not automatically reassessed upon sale. Reassessments may be triggered by the issuance of building permits to improve a property, or through the appeal by a proper authority (i.e. school district/municipality) or individual taxpayer. In the City of Philadelphia, assessments can change each year by the assessment office. It is noted that the subject may likely be reassessed upon full building completion and occupancy. Therefore, in an attempt to determine appropriate taxation for the property, once complete, we analyze the assessments of several competitive properties summarized as follows.

## **TAX COMPARABLES**

| Tax Comparables      |                    |                   |                       |                   |                     |                        |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Tax Year 2023        | 1                  | 2                 | 3                     | 4                 | 5                   | Subject (Actual)       |
| Address              | 808 S. 10th Street | 1214 Annin Street | 1343 Fitzwater Street | 1600 South Street | 1121 S. 20th Street | 915-917 S. 11th Street |
| City, State          | Philadelphia, PA   | Philadelphia, PA  | Philadelphia, PA      | Philadelphia, PA  | Philadelphia, PA    | Philadelphia, PA       |
| Improvements SF      | 2,970              | 5,354             | 5,728                 | 6,950             | 5,418               | 5,306                  |
| Apt. Units           | 6                  | 5                 | 6                     | 6                 | 6                   | 6                      |
| Total Assessed Value | \$826,000          | \$671,600         | \$1,590,000           | \$1,803,300       | \$1,100,000         | \$1,084,200            |
| Assessed Value/SF    | \$278.11           | \$125.44          | \$277.58              | \$259.47          | \$203.03            | \$204.33               |
| Assessed Value/Unit  | \$137,667          | \$134,320         | \$265,000             | \$300,550         | \$183,333           | \$180,700              |
| Total Taxes          | \$11,562           | \$9,401           | \$22,257              | \$25,243          | \$15,398            | \$15,177               |
| Taxes/SF             | \$3.89             | \$1.76            | \$3.89                | \$3.63            | \$2.84              | \$2.86                 |
| Taxes/Unit           | \$1,927            | \$1,880           | \$3,710               | \$4,207           | \$2,566             | \$2,529                |
| Compiled by          |                    |                   |                       |                   |                     |                        |

Newer and renovated apartment buildings were considered for our tax analysis. The subject falls in line with nearby comparables, falling at the middle of the range.

# Highest and Best Use

## **AS VACANT**

#### **Legally Permissible**

The site is zoned RM1 which allows for residential and multifamily uses. Based on available data and analysis, no other legal restrictions such as easements or deed covenants are present which would impair the utility of the site. Given that surrounding properties have similar zoning and the future land use plan is focused on similar uses as well, it is unlikely that there would be a change of zoning classification. Further information and analysis about the legal restrictions to the subject property is included in the Site Analysis and Zoning and Legal Restrictions sections of this report.

## **Physically Possible**

The subject site contains 2,803 square feet (0.064 acres), has favorable topography, adequate access, and all necessary utilities to support the range of legally permissible uses. No significant physical limitations were noted. The size of the site is typical for the categories of uses allowed under zoning. In total, the site is physically capable of supporting the legally permissible uses.

## **Financially Feasible**

Of the legally permissible and physically possible uses, only a multifamily use appears most probable based on observation of surrounding properties as well as the location. This use is more fully analyzed for their financial feasibility.

While market metric data and both market and economic trends are not favorable at present, there is evidence of improvement in the near term. Therefore, multifamily use development could be feasible in the foreseeable future.

#### **Maximally Productive**

The test of maximum productivity is to determine the actual use of the property that results in the highest land value and/or the highest return to the land. It is important to consider the risk of potential uses as a use that may generate the highest returns in cash could also be the riskiest and thus not as likely for a developer to consider. In this case, the maximally productive use is multifamily use development. The associated risk is typical and market conditions appear to be supportive.

#### **Highest and Best Use Conclusion - As Vacant**

The highest and best use of the subject as though vacant is the eventual development of the site for multifamily use. The most likely buyer would be an investor or developer. An investor is a potential buyer as a result of the fact that immediately development is not possible and the investor could capture appreciation as market conditions improve.

#### **AS IMPROVED**

## **Legally Permissible**

The existing multifamily improvements appear to be legally conforming to zoning.

## **Physically Possible**

The current improvements conform to the physical characteristics of the site. Therefore, continued multifamily use of the property is reasonably probable and appropriate.

#### **Financially Feasible**

Financial feasibility focuses on positive and excess returns from the improved property. In this case, the subject is an income producing property and is capable of generating sufficient income to support the continuation of the use. This is demonstrated in the income capitalization approach by the fact that a positive income stream can be generated.

#### **Maximally Productive**

The existing multifamily improvements are legally permissible, physically possible, and financially feasible. The concluded value as though improved exceeds the value of the underlying land and removal of the improvements for redevelopment or substantial conversion to an alternative use is not indicated based on current neighborhood trends. Given no alternatives, the maximally productive use of the property is consistent with the existing multifamily development.

#### **Highest and Best Use - As Improved**

Therefore, the highest and best use of the subject as improved is the existing multifamily use. Market and economic conditions are supportive of this continued use. The most likely buyer would be a single investor or investment partnership.

# Appraisal Methodology

### **COST APPROACH**

The cost approach is based on the proposition that the informed purchaser would pay no more for the subject than the cost to produce a substitute property with equivalent utility. This approach is particularly applicable when the property being appraised involves relatively new improvements that represent the highest and best use of the land, or when it is improved with relatively unique or specialized improvements for which there exist few sales or leases of comparable properties.

#### SALES COMPARISON APPROACH

The sales comparison approach utilizes sales of comparable properties, adjusted for differences, to indicate a value for the subject. Valuation is typically accomplished using physical units of comparison such as price per square foot, price per unit, price per floor, etc., or economic units of comparison such as gross rent multiplier. Adjustments are applied to the property units of comparison derived from the comparable sale. The unit of comparison chosen for the subject is then used to yield a total value.

#### INCOME CAPITALIZATION APPROACH

The income capitalization approach reflects the subject's income-producing capabilities. This approach is based on the assumption that value is created by the expectation of benefits to be derived in the future. Specifically estimated is the amount an investor would be willing to pay to receive an income stream plus reversion value from a property over a period of time. The two common valuation techniques associated with the income capitalization approach are direct capitalization and the discounted cash flow (DCF) analysis.

| <b>Application of Approaches to Value</b> | e   |
|---|---|
| Approach                                  | Comments  |
| Cost Approach                             | The Cost Approach is not applicable and is not utilized in this appraisal.          |
| Sales Comparison Approach                 | The Sales Comparison Approach is applicable and is utilized in this appraisal.      |
| Income Capitalization Approach            | The Income Capitalization Approach is applicable and is utilized in this appraisal. |
| Compiled by                               |   |

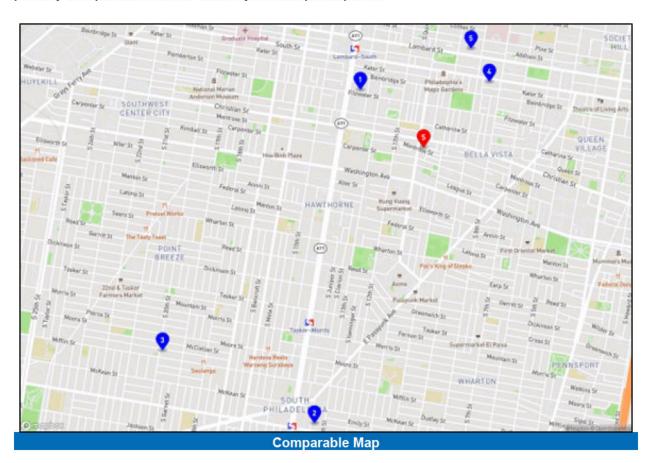
The cost approach was not utilized in this appraisal as market participants considering properties like the subject do not give consideration to the cost approach. The exclusion of this approach is not considered to impact the reliability of the appraisal.

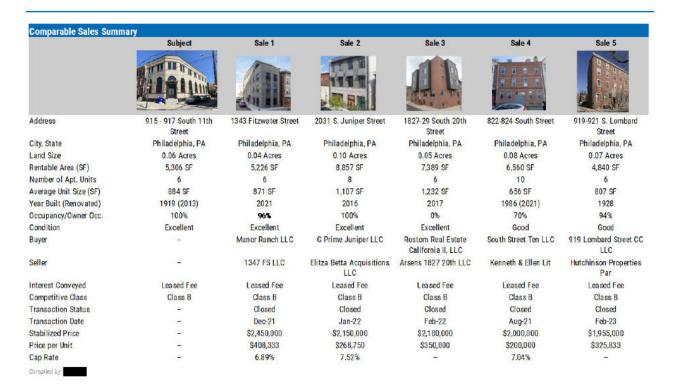
# Sales Comparison Approach

The sales comparison approach value is derived by analyzing closed sales, listings, or pending sales of properties that are similar to the subject. The sales comparison approach includes the following steps.

- Research and verify information on properties in the competitive market that are similar to the subject and that have recently sold, are listed for sale, or are under contract.
- Select the most relevant units of comparison in the market and develop a comparative analysis.
- Examine and quantify via adjustments differences between the comparable sales and the subject property using all appropriate elements of comparison.
- Reconcile the various value indications to a value bracket and then a single value indication.

The unit of comparison applied in this sales comparison analysis is price per unit as it mirrors the primary comparison method used by market participants.





#### ANALYSIS OF IMPROVED COMPARABLE DATA

#### **Property Rights Conveyed**

All sales represent the transfer of the leased fee interest, like the subject property. Therefore, no adjustments are necessary for property rights conveyed.

#### **Financing**

All transactions sold with cash or conventional financing therefore no adjustments apply.

#### **Conditions of Sale**

There were no reported sales conditions that affected the sale price.

#### **Market Conditions**

Although the market for multifamily assets has significantly increased over the last several years, given the recent (last several months) increase in interest rates and increased cost of capital, pricing for similar assets has decreased resulting from higher overall capitalization rates. As a result, downward adjustments for market conditions of 3% per year is deemed reasonable and utilized herein.

#### Location/Access

Sales 2 and 3 both received upward adjustments for their inferior locations further away from the CBD of Center City, while Sales 4 and 5 received downward adjustments for their locations closer to the CBD of Center City.

#### **Building Size (Number of Units)**

Sale 4 received an upward adjustment for its higher unit count, given that larger properties tend to sell for less per square foot and smaller properties tend to sell for more per square foot.

#### Age/Condition/Quality

The property was originally constructed as South Phila State Bank in 1919 and was renovated into multifamily space in 2013. The property is currently in excellent condition and is of good construction quality. For this reason, Sales 1, 2, and 3 received downward adjustments for their ages, though all were considered to be in a similar condition as the subject. Sales 4 and 5 both received upward adjustments for inferior conditions. Each comp was given an upward adjustment for inferior design (lower ceiling heights and exclusion of loft space). For this reason, a zeroed adjustment will show for properties that received both downward and upward adjustments.

#### **Average Unit Size**

Sales 2 and 3 both received downward adjustments for their superior (higher) average unit sizes. All others were deemed similar.

#### Features/Amenities

Sales 1 and 2 received downward adjustments for their inclusion of outdoor space. Sales 4 and 5 received upward adjustments for their exclusion of sprinklers.

#### **Economic Characteristics**

The subject was fully occupied as of the effective valuation date. Sale 3 sold vacant, thereby receiving a significant upward adjustment. Sale 4 received a moderate upward adjustment for its 70% occupancy rate. Sale 2 received a downward adjustment for its inclusion of retail space. Sale 3 also received a downward adjustment for its 10-year tax abatement which started in 2020 (7 years remaining). The subject only has two years of exemption left in the program.

### **Summary of Adjustments / Adjustment Grid**

Based on our comparative analysis, the following table summarizes the adjustments warranted to each comparable.

|                                   | Subject                        | Sale 1                | Sale 2                 | Sale 3                       | Sale 4               | Sale 5                       |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Address                           | 915 - 917 South 11th<br>Street | 1343 Fitzwater Street | 2031 S. Juniper Street | 1827-29 South 20th<br>Street | 822-824 South Street | 919-921 S. Lombaro<br>Street |
| City                              | Philadelphia, PA               | Philadelphia, PA      | Philadelphia, PA       | Philadelphia, PA             | Philadelphia, PA     | Philadelphia, PA             |
| Land Size                         | 0.06 Acres                     | 0.04 Acres            | 0.10 Acres             | 0.05 Acres                   | 0.08 Acres           | 0.07 Acres                   |
| Size (Rentable Area)              | 5,306 SF                       | 5,226 SF              | 8,857 SF               | 7,389 SF                     | 6,560 SF             | 4,840 SF                     |
| Number of Apt. Units              | 6                              | 6                     | 8                      | 6                            | 10                   | 6                            |
| Average Unit Size (SF)            | 884 SF                         | 871 SF                | 1,107 SF               | 1,232 SF                     | 656 SF               | 807 SF                       |
| /ear Built (Renovated)            | 1919 (2013)                    | 2021                  | 2016                   | 2017                         | 1986 (2021)          | 1928                         |
| Fransaction Type                  |                                | Closed                | Closed                 | Closed                       | Closed               | Closed                       |
| Transaction Date                  |                                | Dec-21                | Jan-22                 | Feb-22                       | Aug-21               | Feb-23                       |
| Stabilized Sale Price             |                                | \$2,450,000           | \$2,150,000            | \$2,100,000                  | \$2,000,000          | \$1,955,000                  |
| Price per Unit                    |                                | \$408,333             | \$268,750              | \$350,000                    | \$200,000            | \$325,833                    |
| Occupancy                         | 100%                           | 96%                   | 100%                   | 0%                           | 70%                  | 94%                          |
| Cap Rate                          |                                | 6.89%                 | 7.52%                  | -                            | 7.04%                | -                            |
| Fransaction Adjustments           |                                |                       |                        |                              |                      |                              |
| Property Rights                   |                                | 0%                    | 0%                     | 0%                           | 0%                   | 0%                           |
| inancing                          |                                | 0%                    | 0%                     | 0%                           | 0%                   | 0%                           |
| Conditions of Sale                |                                | 0%                    | 0%                     | 0%                           | 0%                   | 0%                           |
| Market Conditions (Time)          | 4/10/2023                      | -4%                   | -4%                    | -3%                          | -5%                  | -1%                          |
| Subtotal (adjustments are multipl | ied)                           | -4.0%                 | -4.0%                  | -3.0%                        | -5.0%                | -1.0%                        |
| ransaction Adjusted Price per U   | nit                            | \$392,000             | \$258,000              | \$339,500                    | \$190,000            | \$322,575                    |
| Property Adjustments              |                                |                       |                        |                              |                      |                              |
| ocation.                          |                                | 0%                    | 5%                     | 5%                           | -5%                  | -5%                          |
| Building Size (Number of Units)   |                                | 0%                    | 5%                     | 0%                           | 5%                   | 0%                           |
| Age/Condition/Quality             |                                | 0%                    | 0%                     | 0%                           | 10%                  | 10%                          |
| Average Unit Size                 |                                | 0%                    | -5%                    | -5%                          | 0%                   | 0%                           |
| eatures/Amenities                 |                                | -5%                   | -5%                    | 0%                           | 5%                   | 5%                           |
| Conomic Characteristics           |                                | 0%                    | -10%                   | 0%                           | 5%                   | 0%                           |
| Subtotal (adjustments are summe   | ed)                            | -5%                   | -10%                   | 0%                           | 20%                  | 10%                          |
| Gross Adjustment                  |                                | 9%                    | 34%                    | 13%                          | 35%                  | 21%                          |
| Overall Adjustment                |                                | -8.8%                 | -13.6%                 | -3.0%                        | 14.0%                | 8.9%                         |
| ndicated Price per Unit           |                                | \$372,400             | \$232,200              | \$339,500                    | \$228,000            | \$354,833                    |

## PRICE PER UNIT CONCLUSION

| Multifamily Sales Adjustment Summary |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Price per Unit                       | Low       | High      | Average   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unadjusted Range                     | \$200,000 | \$408,333 | \$310,583 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adjusted Range                       | \$228,000 | \$372,400 | \$305,387 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Concluded Price per Unit Indication  |           |           | \$315,000 |  |  |  |  |  |

Compiled by

- Prior to adjustments, the sales reflect a range of \$200,000 to \$408,333 per unit.
- After adjustment, the range is narrowed to \$228,000 to \$372,400 per unit with an average of \$305,387 per unit.

## SALES COMPARISON APPROACH CONCLUSION

Based on the preceding analysis, the value indication by the sales comparison approach is as follows:

| Sales Comparison Approach Conclusion           |                           |                  |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|
| Reconciliation of Price per Unit Indication    |                           | Value Indication |
| Adjusted Value Range - Low                     |                           | \$228,000        |
| Adjusted Value Range - High                    |                           | \$372,400        |
| Market Value As Is - Price per Unit            | Effective Date: 4/10/2023 | \$315,000        |
| Subject Apt. Units                             |                           | 6                |
| Market Value As Is - Price per Unit Analysis   |                           | \$1,890,000      |
| Market Value As Is - Sales Comparison Approach | Effective Date: 4/10/2023 | \$1,890,000      |

| Value Indications  |                           |                  |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| As Is              |                           | Value Indication |
| Market Value As Is | Effective Date: 4/10/2023 | \$1,900,000      |

Compiled by

# Income Capitalization Approach

The income capitalization approach reflects the subject's income-producing capabilities. This approach is based on the assumption that value is created by the expectation of benefits to be derived in the future. Specifically estimated is the amount an investor would be willing to pay to receive an income stream plus reversion value from a property over a period of time. The two common valuation techniques associated with the income capitalization approach are direct capitalization and the discounted cash flow (DCF) analysis.

The direct capitalization method is normally more appropriate for properties with relatively stable operating histories and expectations. The DCF analysis is more appropriate for investment properties with multiple or long-term leases, particularly leases with cancellation clauses or renewal options, and especially in volatile markets.

In this analysis, we utilized only direct capitalization because investors and market participants typically rely more on this method.

### **RENT ROLL / TENANT OVERVIEW**

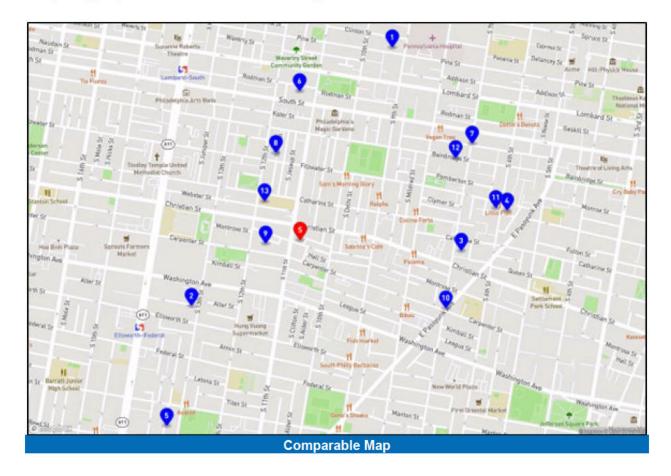
A summary rent roll for the property is shown below, based on our review of the current rent roll. Market rent will be developed on the following pages.

| Residential L  | Init Rent Roll            |                   |                       |                  |                      |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Unit No.       | Unit Description          | Unit Size<br>(SF) | No. Occupied<br>Units | Contract<br>Rent | Contract<br>Rent PSF |
| 1A             | 1 BR/1 BA 1A - 664 SF     | 664               | 1                     | \$1,805          | \$2.72               |
| 1B             | 2 BR/2.5 BA 1B - 1,268 SF | 1,268             | 1                     | \$2,420          | \$1.91               |
| 1C             | 3 BR/3 BA 1C - 1,070 SF   | 1,070             | 1                     | \$2,705          | \$2.53               |
| В              | 1 BR/1 BA B - 444 SF      | 444               | 1                     | \$1,060          | \$2.39               |
| 3A             | 2 BR/2 BA 3A - 660 SF     | 660               | 1                     | \$2,260          | \$3.42               |
| 3B             | 3 BR/2 BA 3B - 1,200 SF   | 1,200             | 1                     | \$2,650          | \$2.21               |
| Property Total |                           | 5,306             | 6                     | \$12,900         |                      |
| Average        |                           | 884               |                       | \$2,150          | \$2.53               |
| Compiled by    |                           |                   |                       |                  |                      |

- The subject includes 6 units, all of which were leased and occupied at time of inspection.
- Tenants are responsible for their pro-rata share of (cooking) gas and electric (heat and hot water) usage which is separately billed and paid for by the tenant.

## **MARKET RENT ANALYSIS**

In estimating market rent for the subject property, we considered data from leasing activity with competing properties and market area leasing trends



### **Analysis of Comparable Leases**

|       | MARKET RENT ANALYSIS - 1BR                                 |                |                  |                                       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Photo | Property   | Unit Size (SF) | Rent (\$)        | \$/SF RA                              | Tenant Pays     | Comparison to Subject  |  |  |  |  |
|       | SUBJECT: 915 - 917 S. 11th Street, Philadelphia, PA        |                |                  |                                       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Unit 1A  | 664            | \$1,805          | \$2.72                                | Gas, Electric   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Unit B   | 444            | \$1,060          | \$2.39                                | Gas, Electric   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 406 S. 9th Street, Unit 2F,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19147      | 712            | \$1,945          | \$2.73                                | Electric, Water | Superior location; similar condition; one level  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 1128-30 S. 13th Street, Unit 2F,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19147 | 900            | \$1,850          | \$2.06                                | All utilities   | Similar location and condition;<br>larger size; one level  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 849 S. 7th Street, Unit 2A,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19147      | 695            | \$1,795          | \$2.58                                | Electric        | Similar location and condition;<br>average size; one level                                       |  |  |  |  |
|       | 506 Clymer Street, Unit A,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19147       | 447            | \$1,600          | \$3.58                                | All utilities   | Similar location; smaller size;<br>bilevel design; similar condition;<br>inferior ceiling height |  |  |  |  |
|       | <u> </u>   | COMP           | ETITIVE RENT SUN |                                       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Con  | mpetitors      | Ave              | rage Rent                             | Subj            | ect  |  |  |  |  |
| 1BR   | ,  | \$1,748        |                  | Unit 1A - \$1,950<br>Unit B - \$1,100 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **One Bedroom Units**

- Unit 1A is a 1BR/1BA unit located on the first floor that contains a loft.
- Unit B is a 1BR/1BA unit that is located on the lower level of the building and is not bilevel in design.
- We have determined a market rental rate of \$1,950 per month for the first floor apartment with loft, as is supported by the included rental comps.
- Unit 1A has superior tenant appeal over Unit B, given its location at the front of the building, inclusion of exposed brick walls, loft space, good fenestration, and a significantly higher ceiling height. For this reason, Unit B is given a discounted rental rate of \$1,100 per month given its smaller size and less conventional lower level positioning (minimal natural lighting with interior access only).

|       |  | MARKE          | T RENT AN          | IALYSIS - 2BI         | R                              |  |
|-------|--|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Photo | Property   | Unit Size (SF) | Rent (\$)          | \$/SF RA              | Tenant Pays                    | Comparison to Subject  |
|       |  | SUBJECT: 91    | 15 - 917 S. 11th S | Street, Philadelphia, | PA                             |  |
|       | Unit 1B<br>Unit 3A   | 1,268<br>660   | \$2,420<br>\$2,260 | \$1.91<br>\$3.42      | Gas, Electric<br>Gas, Electric |  |
|       | 1340-48 S. 13th Street, Unit 2A,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19147 | 700            | \$2,000            | \$2.86                | N/A                            | Similar location; smaller size;<br>similar condition; inferior ceiling<br>height                         |
|       | 1107 South Street, Unit D,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19147       | 1,073          | \$2,250            | \$2.10                | Electric                       | Superior location; average size;<br>inferior condition and ceiling<br>height; includes a private balcony |
| HHALL | 613 S. 7th Street, Unit 3F,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19147      | 900            | \$2,500            | \$2.78                | All utilities                  | Superior location; average size;<br>similar condition; inferior ceiling<br>height                        |
|       | 728 S. Sartain Street, Unit 3,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19147   | 950            | \$2,400            | \$2.53                | Electric                       | Similar location; average size;<br>similar condition; inferior ceiling<br>height; gated development      |
|       |  | CO             | MPETITIVE REN      |                       |                                |  |
|       | Con  | npetitors      | Α                  | verage Rent           | Subject (                      | Rounded)   |
| 2BR   |  | 2,288          |                    |                       | Unit 1B                        | - \$2,400<br>- \$2,100   |

### **Two Bedroom Units**

- Unit 1B is a 2BR/2.5BA unit that is located on the first floor and contains a loft.
- Unit 3A is a 2BR/2BA unit that is located on the second floor and is not bilevel in design.
- Contract rent is considered equal to market rent for Unit 1B.
- Market rent is concluded at \$2,100 per month for Unit 3A. Unit 3A is considered to be leased above market.

|       |   | MARKET F       | RENT ANAL      | YSIS - 3BR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|----------------|----------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Photo | Property  | Unit Size (SF) | Rent (\$)      | \$/SF RA   | Tenant Pays                            | Comparison to Subject  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | SUBJECT: 915 - 917 S. 11th Street, Philadelphia, PA |                |                |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Unit 1C   | 1,070          | \$2,705        | \$2.53     | Gas, Electric                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Unit 3B   | 1,200          | \$2,650        | \$2.21     | Gas, Electric                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 646 Carpenter Street,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19147     | 1,260          | \$2,625        | \$2.08     | All utilities                          | Similar location and size;<br>superior bilevel design with patio;<br>modestly inferior condition;<br>inferior ceiling height             |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 758 S. 6th Street, Philadelphia,<br>PA 19147        | 1,392          | \$2,700        | \$1.94     | Gas, Electric                          | Similar location; larger size;<br>superior bilevel design with patio;<br>modestly inferior condition;<br>inferior ceiling height         |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 714 Bainbridge Street, Unit 6,<br>Philadelphia, PA  | 1,376          | \$2,750        | \$2.00     | N/A                                    | Similar location; larger size;<br>superior bilevel design with<br>parking space; modestly inferior<br>condition; inferior ceiling height |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 1132 Webster Street,<br>Philadelphia, PA            | 1,176          | \$2,600        | \$2.21     | N/A                                    | Similar location and size;<br>superior bilevel design with patio;<br>inferior condition; inferior ceiling<br>height                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   | COMPE          | TITIVE RENT SU |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 0   | notitoro       | Av             | erage Rent | Cubine /                               | Pounded)   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Com   | petitors       |                |            | Subject (                              | kounded)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3BR   | \$2   | 2,683          |                |            | Unit 1C - \$2,700<br>Unit 3B - \$2,650 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Three Bedroom Unit**

- Unit 1C is a 3BR/3BA unit that is located on the first floor and contains a loft.
- Unit 3B is a 3BR/2BA unit that is located on the second floor and is not bilevel in design.
- Contract rent is considered equal to market rent for both units.

### MARKET RENT CONCLUSIONS

The following is a summary of the subject's unit mix and our market rent conclusions based on our analysis of the subject rent roll and comparable market data detailed in the preceding.

| Unit Mix     |                           |                   |                       |                   |                   |                  |                      |                |                    |  |  |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| No.<br>Units | Unit Description          | Unit Size<br>(SF) | Rentable<br>Area (SF) | Occupied<br>Units | Unit<br>Occupancy | Contract<br>Rent | Contract<br>Rent PSF | Market<br>Rent | Market<br>Rent PSF |  |  |
| 1            | 1 BR/1 BA B - 444 SF      | 444               | 444                   | 1                 | 100.0%            | \$1,060          | \$2.39               | \$1,100        | \$2.48             |  |  |
| 1            | 1 BR/1 BA 1A - 664 SF     | 664               | 664                   | 1                 | 100.0%            | \$1,805          | \$2.72               | \$1,950        | \$2.94             |  |  |
| 2            | 1 BR Total                | 554               | 1,108                 | 2                 | 100.0%            | \$1,433          | \$2.46               | \$1,525        | \$2.71             |  |  |
| 1            | 2 BR/2 BA 3A - 660 SF     | 660               | 660                   | 1                 | 100.0%            | \$2,260          | \$3.42               | \$2,100        | \$3.18             |  |  |
| 1            | 2 BR/2.5 BA 1B - 1,268 SF | 1,268             | 1,268                 | 1                 | 100.0%            | \$2,420          | \$1.91               | \$2,400        | \$1.89             |  |  |
| 2            | 2 BR Total                | 964               | 1,928                 | 2                 | 100.0%            | \$2,340          | \$1.21               | \$2,340        | \$2.43             |  |  |
| 1            | 3 BR/3 BA 1C - 1,070 SF   | 1,070             | 1,070                 | 1                 | 100.0%            | \$2,705          | \$1.94               | \$2,700        | \$2.50             |  |  |
| 1            | 3 BR/2 BA 3B - 1,200 SF   | 1,200             | 1,200                 | 1                 | 100.0%            | \$2,650          | \$2.21               | \$2,650        | \$2.21             |  |  |
| 2            | 3 BR Total                | 1,135             | 2,270                 | 2                 | 100.0%            | \$2,678          | \$2.21               | \$2,678        | \$2.36             |  |  |
| 6            | Totals                    |                   | 5,306                 | 6                 |                   | \$12,900         |                      | \$12,900       |                    |  |  |
|              | Averages                  | 884               |                       |                   | 100.0%            | \$2,272          | \$2.20               | \$2,301        | \$2.52             |  |  |
| Compiled by  |                           |                   |                       |                   |                   |                  |                      |                |                    |  |  |

Our research of the market for comparable leases purports that contract rent is equal to market rent.

### **GROSS INCOME ESTIMATE**

#### **Potential Gross Rent**

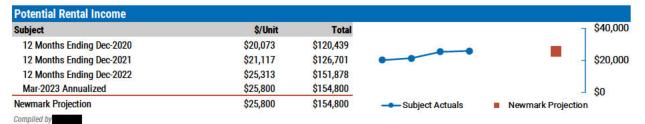
Compiled by

Figures presented below reflect the 12-month period following the effective date of the appraisal.

| Potential Gross Rent           |           |                         |                                      |                       |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Unit Description               | No. Units | Contract<br>Rent / Unit | Potential<br>Gross Rent-<br>Contract | Market Rent<br>/ Unit | Potential<br>Gross Rent-<br>Market |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leased Units                   |           |                         |                                      |                       |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 BR/1 BA B - 444 SF           | 1         | \$1,060                 | \$12,720                             | \$1,100               | \$13,200                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 BR/1 BA 1A - 664 SF          | 1         | \$1,805                 | \$21,660                             | \$1,950               | \$23,400                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 BR/2 BA 3A - 660 SF          | 1         | \$2,260                 | \$27,120                             | \$2,100               | \$25,200                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 BR/2.5 BA 1B - 1,268 SF      | 1         | \$2,420                 | \$29,040                             | \$2,400               | \$28,800                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 BR/3 BA 1C - 1,070 SF        | 1         | \$2,705                 | \$32,460                             | \$2,700               | \$32,400                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 BR/2 BA 3B - 1,200 SF        | 1         | \$2,650                 | \$31,800                             | \$2,650               | \$31,800                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Leased                   | 6         | \$2,150                 | \$154,800                            | \$2,150               | \$154,800                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |           |                         |                                      |                       |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vacant Units (at market rents) |           |                         |                                      |                       |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Vacant                   | 0         |                         | \$0                                  |                       | \$0                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grand Total                    | 6         | \$2,150                 | \$154,800                            | \$2,150               | \$154,800                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

For the direct capitalization analysis, potential gross rent is based on contract rent.
 Total contract rent is \$154,800.





 Our estimate of potential rental income is before the deduction for vacancy and collection loss.

## **Operating History**

Three years of historical operating data, trailing 12 month data, year-to-date, and a current budget for the property were requested. All requested information was provided except a current budget.

As appropriate, the owner's operating expenses are reclassified into standard categories and exclude items that do not reflect normal operating expenses for this type of property. The reclassification is done for proper analysis against comparable data and industry benchmarks as appropriate. Because the historical operating data statements use different names for some categories and it is not always immediately apparent which expenses belong to which standard expense category, the following provides a mapping of these expenses. The categories on the historical operating statements are in the far left column while the Revenue or Operating Expense Category" are the categories used in this analysis for that line item.

## INCOME CAPITALIZATION APPROACH

| Application of                     | Standards to Owner's Reve     | enue and Expe | nses       |            |           |            |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Actual or Proforma                 |                               | Actuals       | Actuals    | Actuals    | Actuals   | Actuals    |
| Period Length                      |                               | 12 Mos.       | 12 Mos.    | 12 Mos.    | 3 Mos.    | Annualized |
| Period Ending                      |                               | 12/31/2020    | 12/31/2021 | 12/31/2022 | 3/31/2023 | 3/31/2023  |
| Apt. Units                         |                               | 6             | 6          | 6          | 6         | 6          |
| Owner's Revenue Category           | Revenue Category              | 1             |            |            |           |            |
| Rent Income                        | Rental Income                 | \$120,439     | \$126,701  | \$151,878  | \$38,700  | \$154,800  |
| Late Fee                           | Omit Row                      | \$200         | \$0        | \$0        |           | \$0        |
| Effective Gross Income             | <b>Effective Gross Income</b> | \$120,439     | \$126,701  | \$151,878  | \$38,700  | \$154,800  |
| Actual or Proforma                 |                               | Actuals       | Actuals    | Actuals    | Actuals   | Actuals    |
| Period Length                      |                               | 12 Mos.       | 12 Mos.    | 12 Mos.    | 3 Mos.    | Annualized |
| Period Ending                      |                               | 12/31/2020    | 12/31/2021 | 12/31/2022 | 3/31/2023 | 3/31/2023  |
| Owner's Operating Expense Category | Operating Expens              | e Category    |            |            |           |            |
| Keys                               | Repairs and Maintenance       | \$63          | \$0        | \$0        | \$0       | \$0        |
| Turnover Maintenance               | Repairs and Maintenance       | \$0           | \$750      | \$0        | \$0       | \$0        |
| Maintenance Materials              | Repairs and Maintenance       | \$0           | \$2,131    | \$392      | \$51      | \$0        |
| Painting                           | Repairs and Maintenance       | \$86          | \$0        | \$75       | \$225     | \$900      |
| HVAC                               | Repairs and Maintenance       | \$350         | \$99       | \$926      | \$0       | \$0        |
| Common Area Cleaning               | Repairs and Maintenance       | \$0           | \$4,875    | \$5,916    | \$1,430   | \$5,720    |
| Cleaning Expense                   | Repairs and Maintenance       | \$165         | \$0        | \$180      | \$145     | \$580      |
| Pest Control                       | Repairs and Maintenance       | \$0           | \$632      | \$0        | \$135     | \$540      |
| Snow Removal                       | Repairs and Maintenance       | \$75          | \$935      | \$765      | \$65      | \$260      |
| Trash Removal                      | Repairs and Maintenance       | \$2,075       | \$2,150    | \$2,200    | \$760     | \$3,040    |
| Management Fees                    | Management                    | \$5,780       | \$5,950    | \$6,120    | \$1,530   | \$6,120    |
| OCF Leasing Commission             | Management                    | \$2,075       | \$9,240    | \$2,650    | \$0       | \$0        |
| OCF Renewal Fee                    | Management                    | \$0           | \$250      | \$0        | \$0       | \$0        |
| Fire Protection                    | Repairs and Maintenance       | \$0           | \$575      | \$2,080    | \$0       | \$0        |

\$892

\$3,314

\$236

\$888

\$185

\$590

\$326

\$351

\$281

\$0

\$0

\$17,732

\$102,707

\$0

\$1,615

\$2,801

\$1,140

\$226

\$207

\$329

\$450

\$325

\$41,642

\$85,058

\$0

\$0

\$6,916

\$46

\$1,350

\$2,318

\$1,287

\$811

\$765

\$7,719

\$564

\$303

\$718

\$37,139

\$114,739

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$600

\$204

\$213

\$555

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$8,246

\$30,454

\$0

\$2,333

\$0

\$0

\$9,332

\$2,400

\$817

\$850

\$2,221

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$32,780

\$122,020

Repairs and Maintenance

**General and Administrative** 

General and Administrative

General and Administrative

**Total Operating Expenses** 

Utilities

Utilities

Utilities

Compiled by

Security Service

Maintenance Labor

Licenses & Permits

Inspections & Tests

**Net Operating Income** 

**Total Operating Expenses** 

Legal Expenses

Plumbing

**Appliances** 

Water

**Common Area Electricity** 

Vacant Apartment Electric

Repairs and Maintenance

Roof Repairs & Maintenance

63

| 12 Mos.    |  | 12 Mos.  |   | 12 Mos.    |            | 3 Mos.     | Annualized |            |            |            |
|------------|--|--|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 12/31/2020 |  | 12/31/2021   |   | 12/31/2022 |            | 3/31/2023  | 3/31/2023  |            | Projection |            |
| 100.0%     |  | 100.0%   |   | 100.0%     |            | 100.0%     | 100.0%     |            | 105.0%     |            |
|            | 6  |  | 6   |            | 6          |            |            | 6          |            |            |
| Total \$   | \$/Unit  | Total \$   | \$/Unit   | Total \$   | \$/Unit    | Total \$   | Total \$   | \$/Unit    | Total \$   | \$/Uni     |
| \$120,439  | \$20,073   | \$126,701  | \$21,117  | \$151,878  | \$25,313   | \$38,700   | \$154,800  | \$25,800   | \$154,800  | \$25,800   |
| \$120,439  | \$20,073   | \$126,701  | \$21,117  | \$151,878  | \$25,313   | \$38,700   | \$154,800  | \$25,800   | \$154,800  | \$25,800   |
| \$120,439  | \$20,073   | \$126,701  | \$21,117  | \$151,878  | \$25,313   | \$38,700   | \$154,800  | \$25,800   | \$154,800  | \$25,800   |
| \$0        | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        | \$7,740    | \$1,290    |
| \$0        | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        | \$1,548    | \$258      |
| \$120,439  | \$20,073   | \$126,701  | \$21,117  | \$151,878  | \$25,313   | \$38,700   | \$154,800  | \$25,800   | \$164,088  | \$27,348   |
| Total \$   | \$/Unit  | Total \$   | \$/Unit   | Total \$   | \$/Unit    | Total \$   | Total \$   | \$/Unit    | Total \$   | \$/Uni     |
| \$0        | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        | \$15,177   | \$2,529    |
| \$0        | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        | \$5,100    | \$850      |
| \$4,438    | \$740  | \$3,074  | \$512   | \$3,129    | \$521      | \$2,537    | \$10,149   | \$1,692    | \$3,150    | \$525      |
| \$5,158    | \$860  | \$22,804   | \$3,801   | \$24,219   | \$4,036    | \$4,179    | \$16,511   | \$2,752    | \$9,000    | \$1,500    |
| \$281      | \$47   | \$325  | \$54  | \$1,021    | \$170      | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        | \$2,100    | \$350      |
| \$7,855    | \$1,309  | \$15,440   | \$2,573   | \$8,770    | \$1,462    | \$1,530    | \$6,120    | \$1,020    | \$8,204    | \$1,367    |
| \$0        | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        | \$1,800    | \$300      |
| \$17,732   | \$2,955  | \$41.642   | \$6,940   | \$37,139   | \$6,190    | \$8,246    | \$32,780   | \$5,463    | \$44,531   | \$7,422    |
| \$17,732   | Q2,700   |  |   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|            | 12/31/2020<br>100.0%<br>Total \$<br>\$120,439<br>\$120,439<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$120,439<br>Total \$<br>\$0<br>\$0<br>\$4,438<br>\$5,158<br>\$281<br>\$7,855<br>\$0 | 12/31/2020 100.0% 6 Total \$ \$/Unit \$120,439 \$20,073 \$120,439 \$20,073 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$120,439 \$20,073  **So \$0 \$0 \$0 \$120,439 \$20,073  **So \$0 \$0 \$0 \$120,439 \$20,073  **Total \$ \$/Unit \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$4,438 \$740 \$5,158 \$860 \$281 \$47 \$7,855 \$1,309 \$0 \$0 | 12/31/2020         12/31/2021           100.0%         6           Total \$         \$/Unit         Total \$           \$120,439         \$20,073         \$126,701           \$120,439         \$20,073         \$126,701           \$120,439         \$20,073         \$126,701           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$120,439         \$20,073         \$126,701           Total \$         \$/Unit         Total \$           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$4,438         \$740         \$3,074           \$5,158         \$860         \$22,804           \$281         \$47         \$325           \$7,855         \$1,309         \$15,440           \$0         \$0         \$0 | 12/31/2020 | 12/31/2020 | 12/31/2020 | 12/31/2020 | 12/31/2020 | 12/31/2020 | 12/31/2020 |

## **Vacancy & Collection Loss Allowance**

## **Vacancy Allowance**

| Market Vacancy Rate Indicators       |         |                             |                     |                     |                      |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                                      | Current | Most<br>Recent Full<br>Year | Trailing 3-<br>Year | Trailing 5-<br>Year | Trailing 10-<br>Year |
| Costar                               |         |                             |                     |                     |                      |
| Philadelphia                         | 5.20%   | 4.90%                       | 5.30%               | 5.50%               | 6.00%                |
| Bella Vista/Southwark                | 3.90%   | 3.80%                       | 4.00%               | 4.80%               | 4.30%                |
|                                      |         |                             |                     |                     |                      |
| Concluded Subject Vacancy Rate       | 4.00%   |                             |                     |                     |                      |
| Source: Costar, Valuation & Advisory |         |                             |                     |                     |                      |

 The vacancy estimate for the subject was previously developed in the market analysis section of this report and was determined to be 4.00%.

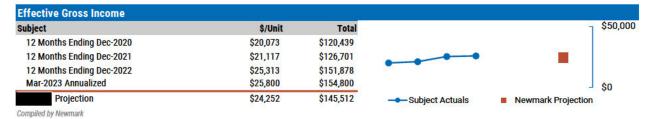
## **Collection Loss**

 Based on available data and analysis, the concluded collection loss allowance is 1.00%.

## **Combined Vacancy and Collection Loss Conclusion**

 Based on this analysis, the total stabilized vacancy and collection loss allowance for the subject is 5.00%.

#### **Effective Gross Income**



 Our pro forma estimate is slightly below the most recent actual figures due to our inclusion of vacancy and collection loss.

## **OPERATING EXPENSE ANALYSIS**

Expense data for the subject and comparable properties are summarized in the following table.

| Expense Analysis Per Unit         |         |         |         |         |         |         |               |                 |            |            |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
|                                   | Comp 1  | Comp 2  | Comp 3  | Comp 4  |         | Sub     | ject Historic | cal and Project | tions      |            |
| Year Built                        | 2022    | 2017    | 1915    | 1880    | 1915    |         |               |                 |            |            |
| Apt. Units                        | 6       | 4       | 6       | 7       | 6       | 6       | 6             | 6               | 6          | 6          |
| Operating Data Type               | Budget  | Actual  | Actual  | Budget  | Actual  | Actual  | Actual        | Partial Year    | Annualized | Newmark    |
| Year                              | 2023    | 2020    | 2022    | 2022    | 2020    | 2021    | 2022          | 2023            | 2023       | Projection |
| Operating Expenses Per Unit       |         |         |         |         |         |         |               |                 |            |            |
| Real Estate Taxes                 | \$3,201 | \$533   | \$1,411 | \$565   | \$0     | \$0     | \$0           | \$0             | \$0        | \$2,529    |
| Insurance                         | \$1,417 | \$874   | \$517   | \$726   | \$0     | \$0     | \$0           | \$0             | \$0        | \$850      |
| Utilities                         | \$467   | \$857   | \$934   | \$788   | \$740   | \$512   | \$521         | \$423           | \$1,692    | \$525      |
| Repairs and Maintenance           | \$1,067 | \$579   | \$403   | \$2,940 | \$860   | \$3,801 | \$4,036       | \$696           | \$2,752    | \$1,500    |
| General and Administrative        | \$400   | \$159   | \$0     | \$540   | \$47    | \$54    | \$170         | \$0             | \$0        | \$350      |
| Management                        | \$1,071 | \$960   | \$519   | \$0     | \$1,309 | \$2,573 | \$1,462       | \$255           | \$1,020    | \$1,367    |
| Replacement Reserves              | \$333   | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$0           | \$0             | \$0        | \$300      |
| Total Operating Expenses Per Unit | \$7,956 | \$3,962 | \$3,784 | \$5,559 | \$2,955 | \$6,940 | \$6,190       | \$1,374         | \$5,463    | \$7,422    |

#### **Real Estate Taxes**

| Real Estate Taxes   |         |          |
|---------------------|---------|----------|
| Source              | \$/Unit | Total    |
| Comparables Low     | \$533   |          |
| Comparables High    | \$3,201 |          |
| Comparables Average | \$1,428 |          |
| Projection          | \$2,529 | \$15,177 |

Compiled by

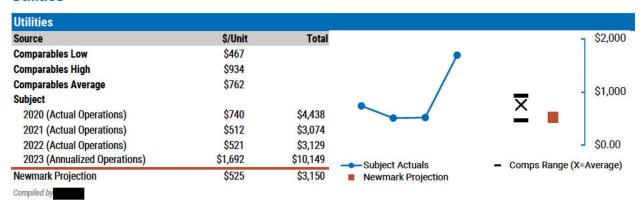
- This expense category includes all local, county, and state property tax levies.
- Our projection is based on the property assessment and tax rate for the subject, as
  discussed previously in the Real Estate Tax Analysis. The subject currently has two
  years left of the tax abatement program therefore our consideration of real estate taxes
  is projected as if the tax abatement program ended to accurately reflect the value of
  the property.
- Real estate taxes were not included as operating expenses over the past three years.

#### Insurance

| Insurance           |         |         |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Source              | \$/Unit | Tota    |
| Comparables Low     | \$517   |         |
| Comparables High    | \$1,417 |         |
| Comparables Average | \$884   |         |
| Projection          | \$850   | \$5,100 |
| Compiled by         |         |         |

 Insurance expense includes property and casualty insurance for the subject. We researched comparable properties for our insurance estimate, as the provided historical operating income expenses exclude insurance.

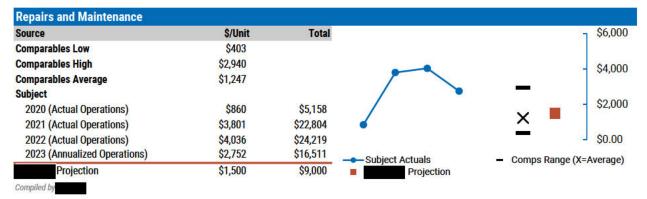
#### Utilities





 Utility charges include cold water, sewer, and common area electricity, all of which are centrally metered and billed to the owner. All other utilities are billed directly to the tenant.

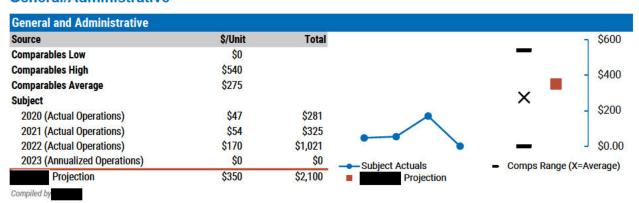
## **Repairs and Maintenance**



The umbrella category of repairs and maintenance includes expenditures to repair and maintain mechanical systems and structural components, encompassing payroll and contract costs, as appropriate, pest control, snow removal, trash removal, and appliance/kay replacement. Excluded are alterations and major replacements, which are considered capital costs rather than periodic expenses.

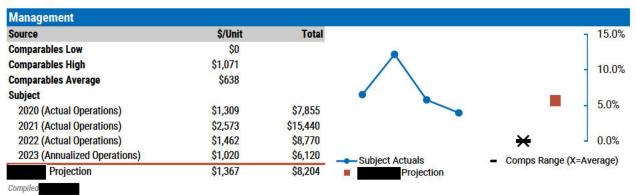
 Our projected estimate for repairs and maintenance falls in line with comparable properties and the subject's historical figures.

#### General/Administrative



General and administrative expenses are minimal for the subject and include licenses and permits, legal expenses, and inspections and tests. We've included a higher figure which is more typical of the market.





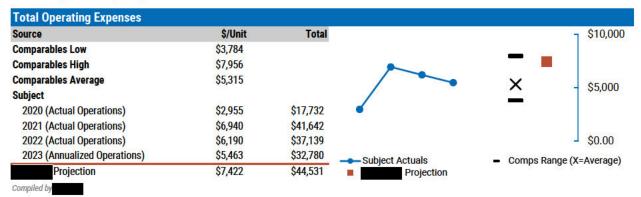
- Typical management fees for properties of this type range from 3% to 5%
- Considering that the subject has typical management needs, we project an overall management fee of 5% of effective gross income.

## **Replacement Reserves**

| Replacement Reserves |         |         |
|----------------------|---------|---------|
| Source               | \$/Unit | Tota    |
| Comparables Low      | \$0     |         |
| Comparables High     | \$333   |         |
| Comparables Average  | \$83    |         |
| Projection           | \$300   | \$1,800 |
| Compiled by          |         |         |

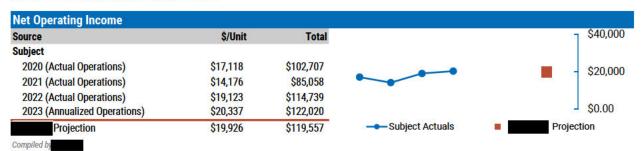
For multifamily properties, it is customary to include replacement reserves as an expense line item in developing an estimate of net operating income. Replacement reserves are estimated to account for replacement costs of certain capital items, such as the roof and HVAC systems.

## **Total Operating Expenses**



The projected rate is higher than recent operating history trends for the subject, considering that real estate taxes and insurance are excluded from the provided operating income statements.

#### **NET OPERATING INCOME**



Our estimated net operating income is similar to the historical operating trends for the subject.

## CAP RATE AND VALUE CHANGES - EARLY 2Q 2023

As we all know, the national and global economies are shaky and interest rate changes are having a significant impact on the commercial real estate market. The Federal Reserve has raised the Federal Funds Rate to a range of 4.50% to 4.75% and continues to signal further increases.

The impacts to both the residential and commercial real estate markets have been material as borrowing costs have increased significantly. "Rescue equity" has been observed replacing some of the capital shortfalls as values decline and cost of debt rises. Further, negative leverage is occurring as mortgage rates trend above capitalization rates and this is unsustainable. Transactions have slowed, deals have stalled, and there has been a lack of current data points which has reduced clarity with respect to price discovery and valuations. The majority of investors surveyed by PwC expect capitalization rates to increase over the next six months.

Real Capital Analytics reported in their Q1 2023 Capital Trends publication that "Deal volume is down at double-digit rates from a year earlier, prices are in retreat and cap rates are ticking

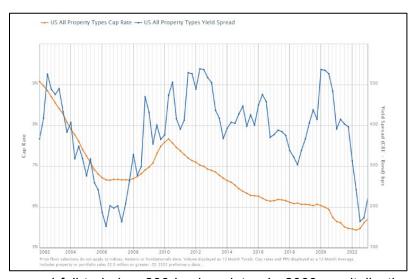
upward." "The RCA CPPI National All-Property Index fell 8.0% from a year earlier in the first quarter, marking two consecutive quarters of year-over-year declines."

## **Cost of Capital**

The increase in base interest rates directly affects financing rates. Various debt sources are quoting and achieving mortgage interest rates of 6% and above with bank financing commonly at 7% and above. This is creating a situation where debt coverage ratios are too low based on existing cash flows and this, in turn, is forcing lower leverage and greater equity positions. Where stress testing is employed, the higher stressed rates also tend to force lower leverage. Equity funds generally carry higher rates of return than debt and this translates to higher capitalization rates as well.

## **Capitalization Rates**

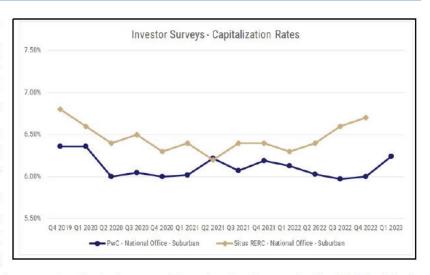
The majority of investors surveyed by PwC for their First Quarter 2023 Real Estate Investor Survey expect capitalization rates to increase over the next six months. This translates to slowing transaction volume but also directly impacts pricing expectations. "We need higher returns due to rising capital costs and additional risk," remarks one investor surveyed by PwC.



In the past, there tended to be a noticeable lag between changes in capitalization rates and underlying financing rates. The graph to the left from Real Capital Analytics depicts the spread between capitalization rates and underlying interest rate yields (bond rates in this case). As interest rates began to climb into 2007, while capitalization rates continued a slow downtrend, the

spread fell to below 200 basis points. In 2009, capitalization rates hit a peak while the spread widened to the 350 to 500 basis point range. Very recently (Fourth Quarter 2022 and First Quarter 2023), the spread had again fallen to around 200 basis points largely reflecting investors' continued interest in CRE.

Cap rates have begun reacting. As shown in the graph above, the past three quarters reflected a tick up in the Real Capital Analytics cap rate data (which is based on closed transactions). The graph to the right depicts investor survey data for suburban office properties from PwC and Situs RERC. Situs RERC has reflected upward trending cap rates since the first



of 2022 while PwC's data has only recent reflected upward trends. PwC reports that 60% of their respondents expect capitalization rates for suburban office to increase in the next six months while the other 40% expect cap rates for this category to hold steady.

Green Street tracks capitalization rates in six property types in the top 50 MSA's. Their February 2023 Cap Rate Observer, which is inclusive of both REIT and actual transaction data, reflects even more dramatic indicated changes in capitalization rates. The following summarizes the weighted averages for various property types in these 50 top MSA's. Because the index does include REIT returns, it tends to be more reactionary to macro-economic conditions and stock market trends. This makes the Green Street data more reflective of trends as opposed to actual changes now occurring.

| Property Type Sector | March 22<br>Cap Rates | March 23<br>Cap Rates | One Yea<br>▲ (bps |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Apartment            | 3.9%                  | 5.2%                  | +13               |
| Industrial           | 3.9%                  | 4.6%                  | +7                |
| Office               | 6.5%                  | 8.7%                  | +22               |
| Strip Center         | 5.5%                  | 6.6%                  | +11               |
| Self-Storage         | 4.3%                  | 5.1%                  | +8                |
| Single-Family Rental | 4.6%                  | 5.1%                  | +5                |

Investors expect, and the data is showing, that capitalization rates are increasing. We have also heard of specific transaction examples including repricing of deals and simply offers at lower levels owing to the increased cost of capital – not to mention other economic factors such as inflation, recession, supply chain, Ukraine, etc.

## **Property Values**

Property values are declining both from transactional evidence and from REIT valuations. The graph to the right from Green Street is their most recent Commercial Property Price Index report on February 6, 2023 reflects the change from the recent peak.



|                        | Index | Change in Commercial Property Values |             |             |  |
|------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|                        | Value | Past Month                           | Past 12 Mos | Recent Peak |  |
| All Property           | 131.4 | -0.2%                                | -15%        | -15%        |  |
| Core Sector            | 130.5 | -0.2%                                | -18%        | -18%        |  |
| Apartment              | 150.7 | 0.0%                                 | -21%        | -21%        |  |
| Industrial             | 221.2 | 0.0%                                 | -13%        | -13%        |  |
| Mall                   | 79.5  | 0.0%                                 | -15%        | -19%        |  |
| Office                 | 85.2  | 0.0%                                 | -25%        | -25%        |  |
| Strip Retail           | 112.9 | -2.0%                                | -14%        | -14%        |  |
| Health Care            | 133.6 | -0.9%                                | -10%        | -11%        |  |
| Lodging                | 108.9 | 1.2%                                 | -1%         | -4%         |  |
| Manufactured Home Park | 283.8 | 0.0%                                 | -12%        | -12%        |  |
| Net Lease              | 97.6  | 0.0%                                 | -16%        | -16%        |  |
| Self-Storage           | 281.6 | 1.0%                                 | -10%        | -10%        |  |

The lead-in to this report stated the following: The Green Street Commercial Property Price Index® decreased by 0.2% in March. The index has fallen by 15% since property prices peaked a year ago.

All property sectors have now turned negative since the recent peak as shown in the table to the left. The

largest downturn is in the malls and apartment sectors. The apartment sector appears to have been impacted by financing availability in that agency debt has been priced higher forcing more bank and life insurance company financed transactions. However, it is our understanding the Agencies have recently adjusted terms to capture more potential transactions (such as relaxed prepayment penalties). Self-storage and hotels are the least impacted at this time but still down from their recent peaks.

Again, note that the Green Street data is heavily REIT based and tends to be more volatile than the CRE market by itself and this should be viewed as an indication of trends and not necessarily

absolute change. For the alternate view, Real Capital Analytics data is reflective of closed transactions only.

Deal volume has been falling from recent peaks. According to Real Capital Analytics, investment sales averaged about \$87.8b across every first quarter from 2005 to 2019. For first quarter 2023, investment sales totaled \$85.0b which means that the first quarter was in line with historical averages. However, against first quarter 2022, sales volume is down 56%



this quarter. Demand is clearly falling – which means that pricing will fall as well just from a simple economics supply and demand model. On the other hand, pricing metrics from Real Capital Analytics have not been severely impacted – for first quarter 2023, the price change was only - 8.0% year over year. The graph to the right shows price per unit for apartments (orange line) and price per square foot for commercial properties (blue line) – neither has moved significantly downward yet.

## **Final Thoughts / Action Items**

It is important to acknowledge that there is a dearth of transactions in the marketplace which makes it more difficult to determine the impact on cap rates. This is partly a function of the reported disconnect between sellers and buyers – brokers and capital markets professional report this disconnect is as much as 30%.

We have to make sure we are considering data relevant to the property we are appraising. Remember, the definition of market value talks about the buyer and seller being "knowledgeable" and "well informed or well advised". These individuals will be fully cognizant of the challenges they face from cost of capital and will make appropriate adjustments in their underwriting – this means that we must do the same.

It is beyond important that we use all available sources to properly analyze market value because all of it together provides us the best view. The above is a short review of available data from a macro standpoint but the market participants relevant to the property we are appraising are the most significant data source. We must continuously keep our ears to the ground and talking to investors and brokers which is a must in this environment.

- Investors have become selective, cautious, and tentative as cost of capital has increased.
- Volatility in the market has led to the disconnect between buyers and sellers thus reducing transaction volume – both in number of sales and overall price volume.
- Although the number of transactions has dropped precipitously, market participants are saying that price discovery is demonstrating that values are trending lower.
- Negative leverage is present in the market and this cannot be sustained which is putting downward pressure on values.
- Brokers report re-trades are occurring at lower pricing and higher indicated capitalization rates.
- There is a significant amount of capital (dry powder) from both the debt and equity side waiting to be invested once transactions start occurring.

## **COMPARABLE PROPERTIES**

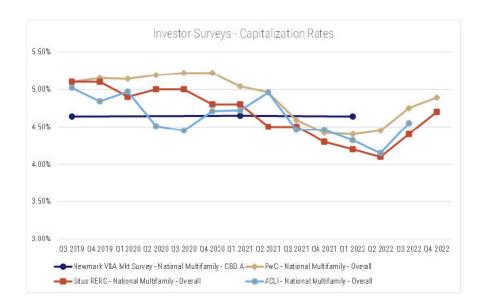
| Con  | parable Multifamily Sales Summary           |           |           |            |        |           |       |
|------|---|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|-------|
|      |   |           |           | Number of  |        | Price per |       |
| No.  | Property Location                           | Yr. Built | Sale Date | Apt. Units | Occ. % | Unit      | OAR   |
| 1    | 1343 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, PA     | 2021      | Dec-2021  | 6          | 0%     | \$408,333 | 6.89% |
| 2    | 2031 S. Juniper Street, Philadelphia, PA    | 2016      | Jan-2022  | 8          | 100%   | \$268,750 | 7.52% |
| 3    | 1827-29 South 20th Street, Philadelphia, PA | 2017      | Feb-2022  | 6          | 0%     | \$350,000 | -     |
| 4    | 822-824 South Street, Philadelphia, PA      | 1986      | Aug-2021  | 10         | 70%    | \$200,000 | 7.04% |
| 5    | 919-921 Lombard Street, Philadelphia, PA    | 1928      | Feb-2023  | 6          | 94%    | \$325,833 | -     |
| Aver | age (Mean) Cap Rate:                        |           |           |            |        |           | 7.15% |

Compiled by

 Based on this information, a capitalization rate ranging from 6.75% to 7.50% is considered reasonable for the subject.

## **Investor Surveys**

| Source  | Period  | Low   | High  | Average |
|---|---------|-------|-------|---------|
| Newmark V&A Mkt Survey - National Multifamily - CBD A | Q1 2022 | N/A   | N/A   | 4.649   |
| PwC - National Multifamily - Overall                  | Q4 2022 | 3.25% | 8.00% | 4.899   |
| Situs RERC - National Multifamily - Overall           | Q4 2022 | 3.90% | 6.00% | 4.709   |
| ACLI - National Multifamily - Overall                 | Q3 2022 | N/A   | N/A   | 4.559   |



 Recent national survey data indicates that going-in capitalization rates for multifamily properties range from 3.25% - 8.00% with central tendencies ranging from 4.70% -4.89%.

#### **Band of Investment**

| Mortgage/Equity Assumptions             |              |   |       |     |       |
|---|--------------|---|-------|-----|-------|
| Loan to Value Ratio                     | 75%          |   |       |     |       |
| Interest Rate                           | 5.50%        |   |       |     |       |
| Amortization (Years)                    | 30           |   |       |     |       |
| Mortgage Constant                       | 0.0681       |   |       |     |       |
| Equity Ratio                            | 25%          |   |       |     |       |
| Equity Dividend Rate                    | 5.00%        |   |       |     |       |
| Weighted Average Of Mortgage/Equity     | Requirements |   |       |     |       |
| Mortgage Requirement                    | 75%          | X | 6.81% | = ( | 5.11% |
| Equity Requirement                      | 25%          | X | 5.00% | =8  | 1.25% |
| Indicated Capitalization Rate (Rounded) |              |   |       |     | 6.25% |

Compiled by

- We've included an approximate interest rate of 5.50% on a 30-year amortization and an LTV of less than 70%.
- The equity dividend rate is based on prior testing and extraction as well as alternative investments.

## **Key Value Considerations**

## **Strengths**

- 1. The property is in excellent condition and is of good quality and tenant appeal.
- 2. The property was fully occupied and is considered to be stabilized as of the effective valuation date.
- 3. Access to amenities, employment ceters, and public transportation is considered to be above average.

## **National Trends and Uncertainties**

- 1. Federal Reserve interest rate increases and associated effects on cost of capital and investment rates along with credit tightening have impaired transaction volumes.
- 2. Despite positives such as a healthy job market, at least a mild recession is expected later this year.
- 3. Easing of inflation, consumer spending, and continued job growth have so far kept the economy growing in spite of interest rate increases and bank system stress.

| Capitalization Rate Conclusion         |               |
|--|---------------|
| Source                                 | Indication    |
| Comparable Multifamily Sales           | 6.89% - 7.52% |
| Investor Surveys                       | 4.25% - 8.25% |
| Band of Investment                     | 6.25%         |
| Concluded Going-In Capitalization Rate | 6.25%         |
| Compiled by                            |               |

 We have concluded a capitalization rate of 6.00% given its excellent condition, good location with access to amenities and public transportation, and history of full occupancy.



## **Direct Capitalization Summary**

Net operating income is divided by the capitalization rate to derive the stabilized value of the subject. The as-is value indication is derived through the adjustments noted above. Valuation of the subject by direct capitalization is shown in the table immediately following.

| Income Capitalization Approach             |             |          |           |
|--|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Summary of Stabilized Net Operating Income |             |          |           |
| Item Description                           | % of Income | \$/Unit  | Total (   |
| Multifamily Income                         |             | 6 Units  |           |
| Rental Income                              |             | \$25,800 | \$154,800 |
| Potential Rental Income                    |             | \$25,800 | \$154,800 |
| Potential Gross Multifamily Income         |             | \$25,800 | \$154,800 |
| Vacancy                                    | 5.00%       | \$1,290  | \$7,740   |
| Collection Loss                            | 1.00%       | \$258    | \$1,548   |
| Effective Rental Income                    |             | \$27,348 | \$164,088 |
| Effective Gross Multifamily Income         |             | \$27,348 | \$164,088 |
| Effective Gross Income                     |             | \$27,348 | \$164,088 |
| Operating Expenses                         |             | 6 Units  |           |
| Real Estate Taxes                          |             | \$2,529  | \$15,177  |
| Insurance                                  |             | \$850    | \$5,100   |
| Utilities                                  |             | \$525    | \$3,150   |
| Repairs and Maintenance                    |             | \$1,500  | \$9,000   |
| General and Administrative                 |             | \$350    | \$2,100   |
| Management                                 | 5.00%       | \$1,367  | \$8,204   |
| Replacement Reserves                       |             | \$300    | \$1,800   |
| Total Operating Expenses                   | 27.14%      | \$7,422  | \$44,531  |
| Net Operating Income                       |             | \$19,926 | \$119,557 |

| Direct Capitalization Method    |                           |             |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Value Indication                | \$/Unit                   | Total \$    |
| As Stabilized                   |                           |             |
| Stabilized Net Operating Income | \$19,926                  | \$119,557   |
| Overall Capitalization Rate     |                           | 6.25%       |
| As Stabilized Value             | Effective Date: 4/10/2023 | \$1,912,911 |
| Rounded                         | \$316,667                 | \$1,900,000 |

| <b>Valuation Matrix</b> |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| OAR                     | Value       |
| 5.75%                   | \$2,079,252 |
| 6.00%                   | \$1,992,616 |
| 6.25%                   | \$1,912,911 |
| 6.50%                   | \$1,839,338 |
| 6.75%                   | \$1,771,214 |

| Rounded                        | \$316,667                 | \$1,900,000 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| As Is Value as of Current Date | Effective Date: 4/10/2023 | \$1,912,911 |
| As Is                          |                           |             |

# Reconciliation of Value

The values indicated by our analyses are as follows:

| Market Value Indications         |                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Market Value Premise As of Date: | As Is<br>April 10, 2023 |
| Cost Approach:                   | Not Used                |
| Sales Comparison Approach:       | \$1,900,000             |
| Income Capitalization Approach:  | \$1,900,000             |
| Market Value Conclusion          | \$1,900,000             |
| Compiled by                      |                         |

## **Cost Approach**

In this case, the cost approach was not utilized due to the age of the improvements which results in significant depreciation thereby reducing the reliability of this approach. More significantly, however, market participants considering properties like the subject do not give consideration to the cost approach.

## **Sales Comparison Approach**

The Sales Comparison Approach is focused on comparing the subject to sale and other market transactions with the aim to develop an indication of value that is founded on the theory of substitution. Basically, the intention is to determine value through considering the prices of properties which would be a substitute property to the subject. In this case, a selection of reasonably similar sales were obtained and the adjustment process was well founded by reasoning and direct evidence. Although this analysis is considered to be well founded and reliable, the subject property is an income producing property and the sales comparison approach, like the cost approach, is limited it its ability to directly consider the income levels of the subject and the sales. Accordingly, secondary weight is given to the sales comparison approach.

## **Income Capitalization Approach**

The subject property is an apartment property. It is distinctly an income producing property and this approach is specifically designed to address the value of such a property. Direct capitalization was developed. Market rent was well established by reasonably similar lease data. The property has a stable history and both income and expense estimates track with historical trends. Capitalization rates were developed from a number of sources including the sales used in the

sales comparison approach. In total, the income capitalization approach is considered to be most applicable to the subject and most reliable. This approach is given greatest weight for that reason.

| Value Conclusions    |                    |               |                         |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Appraisal Premise    | Interest Appraised | Date of Value | <b>Value Conclusion</b> |
| Market Value "As Is" | Leased Fee         | 4/10/2023     | \$1,900,000             |
| Compiled by          |                    |               |                         |

## **Extraordinary Assumptions and Hypothetical Conditions**

An extraordinary assumption is defined in USPAP as an assignment-specific assumption as of the effective date regarding uncertain information used in an analysis which, if found to be false, could alter the appraiser's opinions or conclusions. The value conclusions are subject to the following extraordinary assumptions that may affect the assignment results.

- Individual unit sizes were not available for this property. We measured four of six apartments and have
  estimated the sizes for the remaining two units based on available data and building measurements. We
  reserve the right to amend our report if different information becomes available to us.
- 2. Unit 1C was fit-out with three bedrooms and three bathrooms at time of inspection. The provided rent roll lists the unit as having two bedrooms and two bathrooms. Given the higher rental rate, in conjuntion with our property inspection and historical listings for unit, we purport that Unit 1C is a 3BR/3BA apartment.

The use of these extraordinary assumptions might have affected assignment results.

A hypothetical condition is defined in USPAP as a condition, directly related to a specific assignment, which is contrary to what is known by the appraiser to exist on the effective date of the assignment results, but is used for the purpose of analysis. The value conclusions are based on the following hypothetical conditions that may affect the assignment results.

1. None

Compiled by

#### **EXPOSURE TIME**

Exposure time is the estimated length of time the subject property would have been offered on the market prior to the hypothetical consummation of a sale at market value on the effective date of the appraisal. It is a retrospective estimate based on an analysis of past events assuming a competitive and open market.

Recent sales transaction data for similar properties, supply and demand characteristics for the local multifamily market, and the opinions of local market participants were reviewed and analyzed. Based on this data and analysis, it is our opinion that the probable exposure time for the subject at the concluded market value stated previously is 6 to 9 months.

#### MARKETING TIME

Marketing time is an opinion of the amount of time it might take to sell a real or personal property interest at the concluded market value level during the period immediately after the effective date of an appraisal. Marketing time differs from exposure time, which is always presumed to precede

**RECONCILIATION OF VALUE** 

81

the effective date of an appraisal. As no significant changes in market conditions are foreseen in the near term, it is our opinion that a reasonable marketing period for the subject is likely to be the same as the exposure time. Accordingly, we estimate the subject's marketing period at 6 to 9 months.

# **Assumptions and Limiting Conditions**

The Appraisal contained in this Report (herein "Report") is subject to the following assumptions and limiting conditions:

- 1. Unless otherwise stated in this report, title to the property which is the subject of this report (herein "Property") is assumed to be good and marketable and free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and that there are no recorded or unrecorded matters or exceptions to title that would adversely affect marketability or value. No responsibility is assumed for the legal description, zoning, condition of title or any matters which are legal in nature or otherwise require expertise other than that of a professional real estate appraiser. This report shall not constitute a survey of the Property.
- 2. Unless otherwise stated in this report, it is assumed: that the improvements on the Property are structurally sound, seismically safe and code conforming; that all building systems (mechanical/electrical, HVAC, elevator, plumbing, etc.) are in good working order with no major deferred maintenance or repair required; that the roof and exterior are in good condition and free from intrusion by the elements; that the Property and improvements conform to all applicable local, state, and federal laws, codes, ordinances and regulations including environmental laws and regulations. No responsibility is assumed for soil or subsoil conditions or engineering or structural matters. The Property is appraised assuming that all required licenses, certificates of occupancy, consents, or other legislative or administrative authority from any local, state, or national government or private entity or organization have been or can be obtained or renewed for any use on which the value estimates contained in this report is based, unless otherwise stated. The physical condition of the Property reflected in this report is solely based on a visual inspection as typically conducted by a professional appraiser not someone with engineering expertise. Responsible ownership and competent property management are assumed.
- 3. Unless otherwise stated in this report, this report did not take into consideration the existence of asbestos, PCB transformers or other toxic, hazardous, or contaminated substances or underground storage tanks, or the cost of encapsulation, removal or remediation thereof. Real estate appraisers are not qualified to detect such substances. The presence of substances such as asbestos, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, contaminated groundwater or other potentially hazardous materials and substances may adversely affect the value of the Property. Unless otherwise stated in this report, the opinion of value is predicated on the assumption that there is no such material or substances at, on or in the Property.

- 4. All statements of fact contained in this report as a basis of the analyses, opinions, and conclusions herein are true and correct to the best of the appraiser's actual knowledge and belief. The appraiser is entitled to and relies upon the accuracy of information and material furnished by the owner of the Property or owner's representatives and on information and data provided by sources upon which members of the appraisal profession typically rely and that are deemed to be reliable by such members. Such information and data obtained from third party sources are assumed to be reliable and have not been independently verified. No warranty is made as to the accuracy of any of such information and data. Any material error in any of the said information or data could have a substantial impact on the conclusions of this Report. The appraiser reserves the right to amend conclusions reported if made aware of any such error.
- 5. The opinion of value stated in this report is only as of the date of value stated in this report. An appraisal is inherently subjective and the conclusions stated apply only as of said date of value, and no representation is made as to the effect of subsequent events. This report speaks only as of the date hereof.
- 6. Any projected cash flows included in the analysis are forecasts of estimated future operating characteristics and are predicated on the information and assumptions contained within this report. Any projections of income, expenses and economic conditions utilized in this report are not predictions of the future. Rather, they are estimates of market expectations of future income and expenses. The achievement of any financial projections will be affected by fluctuating economic conditions and is dependent upon other future occurrences that cannot be assured. Actual results may vary from the projections considered herein. There is no warranty or assurances that these forecasts will occur. Projections may be affected by circumstances beyond anyone's knowledge or control. Any income and expense estimates contained in this report are used only for the purpose of estimating value and do not constitute predictions of future operating results.
- 7. The analyses contained in this report may necessarily incorporate numerous estimates and assumptions regarding Property performance, general and local business and economic conditions, the absence of material changes in the competitive environment and other matters. Some estimates or assumptions, however, inevitably will not materialize, and unanticipated events and circumstances may occur; therefore, actual results achieved during the period covered by the analysis will vary from estimates, and the variations may be material.
- 8. All prospective value opinions presented in this report are estimates and forecasts which are prospective in nature and are subject to considerable risk and uncertainty. In addition to the contingencies noted in the preceding paragraphs, several events may occur that could substantially alter the outcome of the estimates such as, but not limited to changes

in the economy, interest rates, capitalization rates, behavior of consumers, investors and lenders, fire and other physical destruction, changes in title or conveyances of easements and deed restrictions, etc. In making prospective estimates and forecasts, it is assumed that conditions reasonably foreseeable at the present time are consistent or similar with the future.

- 9. The allocations of value for land and improvements must not be used in conjunction with any other appraisal and are invalid if so used. This report shall be considered only in its entirety. No part of this report shall be utilized separately or out of context.
- 10. Neither all nor any part of the contents of this report (especially any conclusions as to value, the identity of the appraiser, or any reference to the Appraisal Institute) shall be disseminated through advertising media, public relations media, news media or any other means of communication (including without limitation prospectuses, private offering memoranda and other offering material provided to prospective investors) without the prior written consent of the Firm. Possession of this report, or a copy hereof, does not carry with it the right of publication.
- 11. Client and any other Intended User identified herein should consider this report and the opinion of value contained herein as only one factor together with its own independent considerations and underwriting guidelines in making any decision or investment or taking any action regarding the Property. Client agrees that Firm shall not be responsible in any way for any decision of Client or any Intended User related to the Property or for the advice or services provided by any other advisors or contractors. The use of this report and the appraisal contained herein by anyone other than an Intended User identified herein, or for a use other than the Intended Use identified herein, is strictly prohibited. No party other than an Intended User identified herein may rely on this report and the appraisal contained herein.
- 12. Unless otherwise stated in the agreement to prepare this report, the appraiser shall not be required to participate in or prepare for or attend any judicial, arbitration, or administrative proceedings.
- 13. The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) became effective January 26, 1992. No survey or analysis of the Property has been made in connection with this report to determine whether the physical aspects of the improvements meet the ADA accessibility guidelines. No expertise in ADA issues is claimed, and the report renders no opinion regarding the Property's compliance with ADA regulations. Inasmuch as compliance matches each owner's financial ability with the cost to cure the non-conforming physical characteristics of a property, a specific study of both the owner's financial ability and the cost to cure any deficiencies would be needed for the Department of Justice to determine compliance.

85

14. Acceptance and/or use of this report constitutes full acceptance of these Assumptions and Limiting Conditions and any others contained in this report, including any Extraordinary Assumptions and Hypothetical Conditions, and is subject to the terms and conditions contained in the agreement to prepare this report and full acceptance of any limitation of liability or claims contained therein.

Addendum A
Glossary of Terms

The following definitions are derived from The Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal, 7th ed. (Chicago: Appraisal Institute, 2022).

- Absorption Period: The actual or expected period required from the time a property, group of properties, or commodity is initially offered for lease, purchase, or use by its eventual users until all portions have been sold or stabilized occupancy has been achieved.
- Absorption Rate: 1) Broadly, the rate at which vacant space in a property or group of properties for sale or lease
  has been or is expected to be successfully sold or leased over a specified period of time. 2) In subdivision analysis,
  the rate of sales of lots or units in a subdivision.
- Ad Valorem Tax: A tax levied in proportion to the value of the thing(s) being taxed. Exclusive of exemptions, use-value assessment provisions, and the like, the property tax is an ad valorem tax. (IAAO)
- As Is Market Value: The estimate of the market value of real property in its current physical condition, use, and zoning as of the appraisal date. (Interagency Appraisal and Evaluation Guidelines) Note that the use of the "as is" phrase is specific to appraisal regulations pursuant to FIRREA applying to appraisals prepared for regulated lenders in the United States. The concept of an "as is" value is not included in the Standards of Valuation Practice of the Appraisal Institute, Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice, or International Valuation Standards.
- Assessed Value: The value of a property according to the tax rolls in ad valorem taxation; may be higher or lower than market value, or based on an assessment ratio that is a percentage of market value.
- Cash Equivalency Analysis: An analytical process in which the sale price of a transaction with atypical financing or financing with unusual conditions or incentives is converted into a price equivalent or consistent with what a cash buyer would pay with all other factors the same.
- Cash-Equivalent Price: The sale price of a property that is equivalent to what a cash buyer would pay.
- Contract Rent: The actual rental income specified in a lease.
- Disposition Value: The most probable price that a specified interest in property should bring under the following conditions: 1) Consummation of a sale within a specified time, which is shorter than the typical exposure time for such a property in that market. 2) The property is subjected to market conditions prevailing as of the date of valuation. 3) Both the buyer and seller are acting prudently and knowledgeably. 4) The seller is under compulsion to sell. 5) The buyer is typically motivated. 6) Both parties are acting in what they consider to be their best interests. 7) An adequate marketing effort will be made during the exposure time. 8) Payment will be made in cash in US dollars (or the local currency) or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto. 9) The price represents the normal consideration for the property sold, unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale. This definition can also be modified to provide for valuation with specified financing terms.
- Economic Life: The period over which improvements to real estate contribute to property value.
- **Effective Gross Income (EGI):** The anticipated income from all operations of the real estate after an allowance is made for vacancy and collection losses and an addition is made for any other income.
- Effective Rent: Total base rent, or minimum rent stipulated in a lease, over the specified lease term minus rent concessions; the rent that is effectively paid by a tenant net of financial concessions provided by a landlord.
- Excess Land: Land that is not needed to serve or support the existing use. The highest and best use of the excess land may or may not be the same as the highest and best use of the improved parcel. Excess land has the potential to be sold separately and is valued separately. See also surplus land.
- Excess Rent: The amount by which contract rent exceeds market rent at the time of the appraisal; created by a lease favorable to the landlord (lessor) and may reflect unusual management, unknowledgeable or unusually motivated parties, a lease execution in an earlier, stronger rental market, or an agreement of the parties.

- Exposure Time: 1) The time a property remains on the market. 2 An opinion, based on supporting market data,
  of the length of time that the property interest being appraised would have been offered on the market prior to the
  hypothetical consummation of a sale at market value on the effective date of the appraisal. (USPAP, 2020-2021
  ed.)
- Extraordinary Assumption: An assignment-specific assumption as of the effective date regarding uncertain information used in an analysis which, if found to be false, could alter the appraiser's opinions or conclusions. <a href="Comment:">Comment:</a> Uncertain information might include physical, legal, or economic characteristics of the subject property, or conditions external to the property, such as market conditions or trends, or about the integrity of data used in an analysis. (USPAP, 2020-2021 ed.)
- Fee Simple Estate: Absolute ownership unencumbered by any other interest or estate, subject only to the limitations imposed by the governmental powers of taxation, eminent domain, police power, and escheat.
- Floor Area Ratio (FAR): The relationship between the above-ground floor area of a building, as described by the zoning or building code, and the area of the plot on which it stands; in planning and zoning, often expressed as a decimal, e.g., a ratio of 2.0 indicates that the permissible floor area of a building is twice the total land area.
- Frictional Vacancy: The amount of vacant space needed in a market for its orderly operation. Frictional vacancy
  allows for move-ins and move-outs.
- Full Service (Gross) Lease: See gross lease.
- General Vacancy: A method of calculating any remaining vacancy and collection loss considerations when using
  discounted cash flow (DCF) analysis, where turnover vacancy has been used as part of the income estimate. The
  combined effects of turnover vacancy and general vacancy relate to total vacancy and collection loss.
- Going-Concern Premise: One of the premises under which the total assets of a business can be valued; the assumption that a company is expected to continue operating well into the future (usually indefinitely).
- Going-Concern Value: An outdated label for the market value of all the tangible and intangible assets of an established and operating business with an indefinite life, as if sold in aggregate; more accurately termed the market value of the going concern or market value of the total assets of the business. See also Market Value of the Going Concern and Market Value of the Total Assets of the Business (MVTAB).
- Going-In Capitalization Rate (R<sub>o</sub>): The overall capitalization rate obtained by dividing a property's net operating income for the first year after purchase by the present value of the property.
- Gross Building Area (GBA): 1) Total floor area of a building, excluding unenclosed areas, measured from the exterior of the walls of the above grade area. This includes mezzanines and basements if and when typically included in the market area of the type of property involved. 2) Gross leasable area plus all common areas. 3) For residential space, the total area of all floor levels measured from the exterior of the walls and including the superstructure and substructure basement; typically does not include garage space.
- **Gross Lease:** A lease in which the landlord receives stipulated rent and is obligated to pay all of the property's operating and fixed expenses; also called full-service lease.
- Hypothetical Condition: 1) A condition that is presumed to be true when it is known to be false. (Appraisal Institute: The Standards of Valuation Practice [SVP]) 2) A condition, directly related to a specific assignment, which is contrary to what is known by the appraiser to exist on the effective date of the assignment results, but is used for the purpose of analysis. Comment: Hypothetical conditions are contrary to known facts about physical, legal, or economic characteristics of the subject property; or about conditions external to the property, such as market conditions or trends; or about the integrity of data used in an analysis. (USPAP, 2020-2021 ed.)
- Intended Use: 1) The valuer's intent as to how the report will be used. (SVP) 2) The use(s) of an appraiser's reported appraisal or appraisal review assignment results, as identified by the appraiser based on communication with the client at the time of the assignment. (USPAP, 2020-2021 ed.)

- Intended Users: 1) The party or parties the valuer intends will use the report. (SVP) 2) The client and any other
  party as identified, by name or type, as users of the appraisal or appraisal review report by the appraiser, based
  on communication with the client at the time of the assignment. (USPAP, 2020-2021 ed.)
- Investment Value: 1) The value of a property to a particular investor or class of investors based on the investor's specific requirements. Investment value may be different from market value because it depends on a set of investment criteria that are not necessarily typical of the market. 2) The value of an asset to the owner or a prospective owner given individual investment or operational objectives (may also be known as worth). (International Valuation Standards [IVS])
- Land-to-Building Ratio: The proportion of land area to gross building area; one of the factors determining comparability of properties. See also floor area ratio.
- **Lease:** A contract in which the rights to use and occupy land, space, or structures are transferred by the owner to another for a specified period of time in return for a specified rent.
- Leased Fee Interest: The ownership interest held by the lessor, which includes the right to receive the contract rent specified in the lease plus the reversionary right when the lease expires.
- Leasehold Estate: The right held by the lessee to use and occupy real estate for a stated term and under the
  conditions specified in the lease.
- **Lessee:** One who has the right to occupancy and use of the property of another for a period of time according to a lease agreement.
- Lessor: One who conveys the rights of occupancy and use to others under a lease agreement.
- Liquidation Value: The most probable price that a specified interest in property should bring under the following conditions: 1) Consummation of a sale within a short time period. 2) The property is subjected to market conditions prevailing as of the date of valuation. 3) Both the buyer and seller are acting prudently and knowledgeably. 4) The seller is under extreme compulsion to sell. 5) The buyer is typically motivated. 6) Both parties are acting in what they consider to be their best interests. 7) A normal marketing effort is not possible due to the brief exposure time. 8) Payment will be made in cash in US dollars (or the local currency) or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto. 9) The price represents the normal consideration for the property sold, unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale. This definition can also be modified to provide for valuation with specified financing terms.
- Market Rent: The most probable rent that a property should bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair lease transaction, the lessee and lessor each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the rent is not affected by undue stimulus. Implicit in this definition is the execution of a lease as of a specified date under conditions whereby Lessee and lessor are typically motivated; Both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their best interests; Payment is made in terms of cash or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and The rent reflects specified terms and conditions typically found in that market, such as permitted uses, use restrictions, expense obligations, duration, concessions, rental adjustments and revaluations, renewal and purchase options, frequency of payments (annual, monthly, etc.), and tenant improvements (TIs).
- Market Value: A type of value that is the major focus of most real property appraisal assignments. Both economic
  and legal definitions of market value have been developed and refined.<sup>1</sup>
- Market Value of the Going Concern: The market value of an established and operating business including the real property, personal property, financial assets, and the intangible assets of the business.
- Market Value of the Total Assets of the Business (MVTAB): The market value of all of the tangible and intangible assets of a business as if sold in aggregate as a going concern.
- Modified Gross Lease: A lease in which the landlord receives stipulated rent and is obligated to pay some, but
  not all, of the property's operating and fixed expenses. Since assignment of expenses varies among modified

915-917 South 11th Street

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The actual definition of value used for this appraisal is contained within the body of the report.

gross leases, expense responsibility must always be specified. In some markets, a modified gross lease may be called a double net lease, net net lease, partial net lease, or semi-gross lease. See also *net lease*.

- Net Lease: A lease in which the landlord passes on all expenses to the tenant. See also gross lease; modified gross lease.
- Net Net Lease: An alternative term for a type of net lease. In some markets, a net net net lease is defined as a lease in which the tenant assumes all expenses (fixed and variable) of operating a property except that the landlord is responsible for structural maintenance, building reserves, and management; also called NNN lease, triple net lease, or fully net lease.
- Net Operating Income (NOI or I<sub>o</sub>): The actual or anticipated net income that remains after all operating expenses are deducted from effective gross income but before mortgage debt service and book depreciation are deducted. Note: This definition mirrors the convention used in corporate finance and business valuation for EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization).
- Occupancy Rate: 1) The relationship or ratio between the potential income from the currently rented units in a
  property and the income that would be received if all the units were occupied. 2) The ratio of occupied space to
  total rentable space in a building.
- Operating Expenses: The periodic expenditures necessary to maintain the real estate and continue production
  of the effective gross income, assuming prudent and competition management.
- Overage Rent: The percentage rent paid over and above the guaranteed minimum rent or base rent; calculated
  as a percentage of sales in excess of a specified breakpoint sales volume.
- **Percentage Rent:** Rental income received in accordance with the terms of a percentage lease; typically derived from retail store and restaurant tenants and based on a certain percentage of their gross sales.
- Prospective Opinion of Value: A value opinion effective as of a specified future date. The term does not define a type of value. Instead, it identifies a value opinion as being effective at some specific future date. An opinion of value as of a prospective date is frequently sought in connection with projects that are proposed, under construction, or under conversion to a new use, or those that have not yet achieved sellout or a stabilized level of long-term occupancy.
- Rentable Area: For office or retail buildings, the tenant's pro rata portion of the entire office floor, excluding elements of the building that penetrate through the floor to the areas below. The rentable area of a floor is computed by measuring to the inside finished surface of the dominant portion of the permanent building walls, excluding any major vertical penetrations of the floor. Alternatively, the amount of space on which the rent is based; calculated according to local practice.
- Retrospective Value Opinion: A value opinion effective as of a specified historical date. The term retrospective does not define a type of value. Instead, it identifies a value opinion as being effective at some specific prior date. Value as of a historical date is frequently sought in connection with property tax appeals, damage models, lease renegotiation, deficiency judgments, estate tax, and condemnation. Inclusion of the type of value with this term is appropriate, e.g., "retrospective market value opinion."
- Shell Rent: The typical rent paid for retail, office, or industrial tenant space based on minimal "shell" interior finishes (called vanilla finish or white wall finish in some areas). Usually the landlord delivers the main building shell space or some minimum level of interior build-out, and the tenant completes the interior finish, which can include wall, ceiling, and floor finishes, mechanical systems, interior electricity, and plumbing. Typically these are long-term leases with tenants paying all or most property expenses.
- **Surplus Land:** Land that is not currently needed to support the existing use but cannot be separated from the property and sold off for another use. Surplus land does not have an independent highest and best use and may or may not contribute value to the improved parcel. See also excess land.
- Turnover Vacancy: A method of calculating vacancy allowance that is estimated or considered as part of the
  potential income estimate when using discounted cash flow (DCF) analysis. As units or suites turn over and are
  available for re-leasing, the periodic vacancy time frame (vacancy window) to release the space is considered.

- Usable Area: 1) For office buildings, the actual occupiable area of a floor or an office space; computed by measuring from the finished surface of the office side of corridor and other permanent walls, to the center of partitions that separate the office from adjoining usable areas, and to the inside finished surface of the dominant portion of the permanent outer building walls. Sometimes called net building area or net floor area. See also floor area. 2) The area that is actually used by the tenants measured from the inside of the exterior walls to the inside of walls separating the space from hallways and common areas.
- Usable Site Area: The area of a site that can legally and physically accommodate buildings or significant site improvements. The usable site area equals the total site area less certain obstructions, such as flood hazard areas, required natural buffers, cemeteries, archeologically restricted areas, ecologically restricted areas, areas within certain restrictive easements, and other obstructions. The net site area or usable site area should be more precisely defined in each appraisal because the significance of improvements or the obstruction depends on the specific assignment.
- Use Value: The value of a property based on a specific use, which may or may not be the property's highest and best use. If the specified use is the property's highest and best use, use value will be equivalent to market value. If the specified use is not the property's highest and best use, use value will be equivalent to the property's market value based on the hypothetical condition that the only possible use is the specified use.
- Value In Use: 1. The amount determined by discounting the future cash flows (including the ultimate proceeds of disposal) expected to be derived from the use of an asset at an appropriate rate that allows for the risk of the activities concerned. (FASB Accounting Standards Codification, Master Glossary) 2. Formerly used in valuation practice as a synonym for contributory value or use value. See also use value.

Addendum B
Engagement Letter

March 24, 2023

Ryan K. Stumphauzer, Esquire, Court-Appointed Receiver of the Receivership Entities (Case No. 20.-CV-81205-RAR) for the United Stated District Court for the Southern District of Florida

C/O

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 38th Floor, One Oxford Centre Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Phone: (412) 263-1831 Email: TMH@Pietragallo.com

Re: Appraisal of the property described as:

12 properties in Philadelphia, PA as described in Schedule "C" of this letter (collectively, "Property")

Dear Mr. Hazel:

("Firm") agrees to provide Pietragallo Gordon Alfano Bosick & Raspanti, LLP ("Client") an appraisal of the above-referenced Property in accordance with, and subject to, the terms and conditions set forth below and in the attached Schedules (collectively, "Agreement").

APPRAISAL FEE: \$31,800.00 (inclusive of expense).

ADDITIONAL HOURLY

FEES:

Should court time and preparation be required, it will be billed at \$450.00/hr

plus expenses.

COMMENCEMENT AND

DELIVERY DATE:

Delivery is as follows:

Appraisal report: four (4) weeks

The appraisal process will commence upon receipt by the Firm of (i) this Agreement, signed by Client, (ii) the retainer, and (iii) information and materials identified in Schedule "B." The appraisal process will conclude upon delivery of the final appraisal report, unless terminated sooner by the Firm or Client or as provided herein.

i iiii oi oilont oi do provided

REPORT TYPE:

Appraisal Report



Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 100 of 285

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 2 OF 11

VALUATION PREMISE:

Market Value As-Is

INTEREST IN THE

PROPERTY APPRAISED:

Leased Fee Interest

DATE(S) OF VALUE:

Current as of: the Date of Inspection

INTENDED USER(S):

Intended users of the appraisal include only Client and OCF Realty ("Intended User(s)"), and no other party is permitted to use or rely on the appraisal. The identification of Intended User(s) of the appraisal is to determine the type and extent of research, analysis and reporting appropriate for the assignment. Designation of a party other than Client as an Intended User is not intended to confer upon such party any rights under this Agreement.

INTENDED USE:

The intended use of the appraisal is solely for establishing market value for pricing in connection with a potential disposition involving each of the subject properties ("Intended Use") and no other use. It is noted that our valuation is solely reflective of each property individual with no consideration given to the value of the portfolio in bulk

RELIANCE LANGUAGE:

None

**GUIDELINES:** 

The analyses, opinions and conclusions are to be developed based on, and the appraisal will be prepared in conformance with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP) as published by the Appraisal Foundation.

SCOPE OF WORK:

The appraiser will use and properly apply all applicable and appropriate approaches to value sufficient to produce credible assignment results. The scope of the analysis will be appropriate for the appraisal problem.

ASSUMPTIONS/

LIMITING CONDITIONS:

The appraisal will be subject to Firm's standard Assumptions and Limiting Conditions, which will be incorporated into the appraisal report. In addition,

the appraisal may be subject to, and the appraisal report may contain, Extraordinary Assumptions and Hypothetical Conditions.

ACCEPTANCE:

This shall constitute a binding agreement only if countersigned by the Client, or by an officer, director or other representative of Client who, by signing and accepting this Agreement, represents and warrants that he/she is authorized by Client to do so.

Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 101 of 285

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 3 OF 11

PAYMENT:

It is in our understanding that the appraisal fees outlined herein have been preliminarily approved by the receiver with authority to retain our services, Ryan K. Stumphauzer Esq. of Stumphauzer Kolaya Nadler & Sloman, PLLC. Although formal approval will be required as part of the on-going case, should the fees not be acceptable to the court, Client (Pietragallo) will be responsible for the difference between our invoiced fees (outlined herein), and those fees deemed acceptable to the presiding courts.

Client will be invoiced the appraisal fee (and any expenses) which will be earned in full upon initial delivery of the appraisal report (draft or final).

Payment for services rendered are to be made no later than 120 days from submission of the invoice from Newmark to Client (Pietragallo Gordon Alfano Bosick & Raspanti, LLP)

Payment of the fee is not contingent upon any predetermined value or on an action or event resulting from the analysis, opinions, conclusions or use of the appraisal.

CHANGES TO THE AGREEMENT:

Any significant changes to the assignment as outlined in this Agreement, such as the identity of the Client, Intended User, or Intended Use, will require the preparation and execution of a new agreement.

CANCELLATION OF ASSIGNMENT:

Client may cancel this Agreement at any time prior to the Firm's delivery of the appraisal upon written notification to the Firm. Client shall pay Firm for all work completed on the assignment prior to Firm's receipt of such written cancellation notice, unless otherwise agreed upon by Firm and Client in writing. The Firm may withdraw without penalty or liability from the assignment(s) contemplated by the Agreement before completion or reporting if the Firm determines, in the Firm's sole discretion, that incomplete information was provided to the Firm prior to the engagement, that Client or other parties have not or cannot provide documentation or information necessary to the Firm's analysis or reporting, that conditions of the Property render the original scope of work inappropriate, that a conflict of interest has arisen, or that Client has not complied with its payment obligations under this Agreement. The Firm shall notify Client of such withdrawal in writing.

NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES:

Nothing in the Agreement shall create a contractual relationship or any legal duty between Firm or Client and any third party, nor any cause of action, right, or claim in favor of any third party and against Firm or Client.

Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 102 of 285

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 4 OF 11

In addition, this Agreement is not intended to, and shall not be construed to, render any person or entity a third-party beneficiary of this Agreement. Client acknowledges and agrees that the appraisal report shall reflect the foregoing. In addition, the appraisal report shall state that no party other than an Intended User identified in the Agreement is entitled to rely upon the appraisal.

This Agreement may be rescinded by the Firm unless signed and returned to the undersigned within 10 days from the date hereof.

If this Agreement correctly sets forth the Client's understanding of the services to be rendered, and if the terms are satisfactory, please execute and return the Agreement together with any required retainer.

Respectfully,



| Agreed:                   |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO | POSICIONA PAGRAMENT    |
| THE RELEGION DON ALPANO   | BUSICK & RASPANTI, LLF |

PRINT NAME:

GAETAN J. ALTANO

TITLE:

CART NEN

DATE:

3-24-23

Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 103 of 285

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 5 OF 11

#### Schedule "A"

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ATTACHED TO AND A PART OF THE AGREEMENT DATED MARCH 24, 2023 TO PROVIDE APPRAISAL SERVICES FOR PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP

- These Terms and Conditions are attached to and incorporated into the above referenced Agreement as though fully set forth in full therein. Capitalized terms if not defined herein shall have the same meaning as defined in the Agreement.
- With respect to any appraisal report, use of or reliance on the appraisal by any party, regardless of whether the
  use or reliance is authorized or known by the Firm, constitutes acceptance of these Terms and Conditions as well
  as acceptance of all other appraisal statements, limiting conditions and assumptions stated in the Agreement and
- It is assumed that there are no matters affecting the Property that would require the expertise of other professionals, such as engineers or an environmental consultant, for Firm to provide the appraisal. If such additional expertise is required, it shall be provided by other parties retained by Client at Client's sole cost and expense.
- 4. Client acknowledges that the Firm is being retained as an independent contractor to provide the services described herein and nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to create any other relationship between Firm and Client, including but not limited to an agency relationship. The parties neither intend nor have any expectation that any such relationship will arise as a matter of law or as a result of this Agreement. This assignment shall be deemed concluded and the services hereunder completed upon delivery of the appraisal described herein to Client.
- 5. All statements of fact contained in the appraisal report as a basis of the appraiser's analyses, opinions, and conclusions will be true and correct to the best of the appraiser's actual knowledge and belief. The appraiser is entitled to, and shall rely upon the accuracy of information and material furnished to the Firm by Client. Appraiser is also entitled to, and shall, rely on information provided by sources upon which members of the appraisal profession typically rely and that are deemed to be reliable by members of that profession without independent verification.
- 6. The Firm and the appraiser shall have no responsibility for legal matters, or questions or issues involving survey or title, soil or subsoil conditions, engineering, zoning, buildability, environmental contamination, structural matters, construction defects, material or methodology, or other similar technical matters with regarding the Property.
  Furthermore, the appraisal will not constitute a survey of the Property.
- 7. The appraisal and the data and information gathered in its preparation (other than the confidential data and information provided by Client) is and will remain, the property of the Firm. The Firm shall not violate the confidential nature of the appraiser-client relationship by improperly disclosing any confidential information furnished by Client to the Firm. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Firm and the appraiser are authorized by Client to disclose all or any portion of the appraisal and appraisal report and the related data and information, including confidential data required to comply with the Standards, Bylaws and Regulations of the Appraisal Institute if such disclosure is disclosure as required by law and regulations, including compliance with a subpoena and licensing authority in the course of preparing the appraisal and which may be incorporated into the appraisal report in a database products.
- Unless specifically noted in the appraisal report, the appraisal will not take into consideration the possibility or probability of the existence of asbestos, PCB transformers, other toxic, hazardous, or contaminated substances

Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 104

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 6 OF 11

and/or underground storage tanks (hazardous material) at on or in the Property, or the cost of encapsulation, removal or remediation thereof.

- 9. Client shall indemnify, defend (by counsel to be selected by Firm), protect, and hold Firm and Firm's appraisers, agents, employees, affiliates, representatives, successors and assigns (each, a "Firm Party"), free and harmless from any and all claims, liabilities, losses, penalties, fines, forfeitures, amounts paid in settlement, judgments, and all reasonable attorneys' fees and related litigation costs, fees and expenses incurred by the any of such indemnitees, which result from (i) any failure by Client or Client's agents or representatives to provide Firm with complete and accurate information regarding the Property; (ii) any material breach by Client of the provisions of the Agreement; (iii) if delivery of the appraisal to a third party is permitted by the Firm, Client providing an incomplete copy of the appraisal to such third party; or (iv) arising from Client or Client's agents or representatives providing a copy of the appraisal to a party not authorized by the Firm to receive such copy.
- 10. In preparing the appraisal, it is possible that the appraiser will discover conflicting information. In that event, appraiser will utilize information and data considered to be the most authoritative and for critical information will document the source. Information and data referred to may include, but is not limited to, legal descriptions; physical street addresses; assessor parcel numbers; property history; dimensions and areas of the site/land; dimensions and areas of the building improvements; physical unit counts; rent rolls; leases; lease abstracts; income and expense data; and any other related data. Any material discrepancy and/or error in any of the above data could have a substantial impact on the conclusions reported, and the Firm therefore reserves the right to amend conclusions reported if the Firm is made aware of any such discrepancy and/or error.
- 11. The appraisal may not be used, included or referenced, in whole or in part, in any offering or other materials without the prior written consent of the Firm, which consent may be conditioned upon the receipt by the Firm of an indemnity agreement, in form and content, satisfactory to Firm and provided by an indemnitor satisfactory to Firm. Client agrees to pay the fees of the Firm's legal counsel for review of any materials which is the subject of the requested consent. Except as agreed by the Firm expressly in writing, the Firm disclaims liability to any party other than
- 12. The Firm shall not provide a copy of the appraisal to, or disclose the results of the appraisal to, any party other than Client, unless Client authorizes same, except as provided in the Confidentiality Section of the ETHICS RULE of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP) or as otherwise required by law or regulations.
- 13. Client and any other identified Intended User should consider the appraisal as only one factor together with its own independent considerations and underwriting guidelines in making any decision or investment or taking any action regarding the Property. Client agrees that Firm shall not be responsible in any way for any decision of Client or any Intended User related to the Property or for the advice or services provided by any other advisors or contractors.
- 14. Unless otherwise stated in this Agreement, Client agrees that the services pursuant to this Agreement shall not include participation in or preparation for, or attendance at, any legal, judicial, administrative, or arbitration proceeding relating to this assignment. In the event the Firm or any Firm Party is required, whether through the service of a subpoena or otherwise, to produce documents or participate in or prepare for any discovery, testimony or attendance, relating to the appraisal or this assignment, where the Firm or Firm Party is not a party to the action or proceedings involved, Client agrees to reimburse expenses incurred by the Firm or Firm Party, including attorney's fees, in responding to such subpoena or other legal process and compensate the Firm therefor based upon the appraiser's prevailing hourly or daily rate for providing services as an expert consultant or witness.
- 15. Except as expressly provided herein, Firm makes no representations or warranties to Client or to any other person or entity with respect to the appraisal and the services to be provided by Firm under this Agreement. To the maximum extent permitted under applicable law, in no event will the Firm or any Firm Party be liable to Client or any third party (regardless of whether such party's claimed use or reliance on the appraisal was authorized by the

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 7 OF 11

Firm or a Firm Party) for any indirect, special, exemplary, incidental, or consequential damages (including loss of profits) arising from or relating to this Agreement or the appraisal, even if such party knew or should have known of the possibility of, or could reasonably have prevented, such damages. In no event shall the total liability of the Firm or any Firm Party to Client or any third party (regardless of whether such party's claimed use or reliance on the appraisal was authorized by the Firm or a Firm Party) arising from or relating to this Agreement or the appraisal, whether based on tort, contract, or any other legal theory, exceed the amount of fees paid to the Firm for the appraisal and the services described herein. Legal claims or causes of action relating to the appraisal are not assignable, except: (i) as the result of a merger, consolidation, sale or purchase of a legal entity, (ii) with regard to the collection of a bona fide existing debt for services but then only to the extent of the total compensation for the appraisal plus reasonable interest, or (iii) in the case of an appraisal performed in connection with the origination of a mortgage loan, as part of the transfer or sale of the mortgage before an event of default on the mortgage or note or its legal equivalent.

- 16. Federal banking regulations require banks and other lending institutions to engage appraisers where FIRREA compliant appraisals must be used in connection with mortgage loans or other transactions involving federally regulated lending institutions. In view of that requirement, the appraisal may not be accepted by a federally regulated financial institution.
- 17. In the event Client fails to make payments of any fees or sums when due and payable under this Agreement; then from the date due and payable until paid, the amount due and payable shall bear interest at the maximum rate permitted under the laws of the state in which the Property is located. If the Firm is required to undertake collection recover attorney's fees, litigation expenses, and costs from Client.
- 18. To the extent permitted under applicable law, any legal action or lawsuit or other proceeding by Client or any Intended User of the appraisal against Firm or a Firm Party whether based in contract, tort, warranty, indemnity or otherwise, relating to the appraisal shall be commenced within two (2) years from the date of delivery of the appraisal to the claimant in such action or proceeding, unless the applicable law provides for a shorter period, and the state of domicile or residency of either party to this Agreement, this Agreement shall be governed and construed under the laws of the state in which the Property is located, and venue for any action or proceeding arising out of Property is located.
- 19. Throughout the performance of services under this Agreement, the Firm shall maintain at its sole cost and expense the following insurance:
  - (a) Workers' Compensation, so as to provide statutory benefits as required by the laws of each state within the United States in which the Firm's services are being provided, and Employer's Liability insurance with limits of liability of \$1,000,000 each accident, \$1,000,000 disease each employee and \$1,000,000 disease policy limit covering all employees of the Firm engaged in the performance of such services.
- (b) Fidelity insurance or bond with a limit of \$1,000,000 to insure the Firm against loss of its or Client's assets caused from the dishonest acts of the Firm's employees.
- (c) Professional Liability insurance with a limit of liability of \$1,000,000 each claim and \$1,000,000 aggregate, which limits may be provided by a combination of primary and excess policies.
- (d) Commercial General Liability insurance providing coverage against damages due to bodily injury (including death), property damage and personal and advertising injury arising in connection with the Firm's services provided under this Agreement, which insurance coverage shall: (i) be occurrence-based; (ii) provide limits of liability in an amount of \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$1,000,000 aggregate (including excess and/or umbrella limits), (iii) include at least those coverages generally included in the most current ISO Commercial

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 8 OF 11

General Liability insurance policy form (or its equivalent); and (iv) include Client, and such other persons or entities as Client has identified in writing, as additional insureds solely with regard to claims arising out of this Agreement.

(e) Commercial automobile liability for owned, hired and non-owned motor vehicles, with a \$1,000,000 combined single limit.

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 9 OF 11

#### Schedule "B"

## PROPERTY INFORMATION LIST

ATTACHED TO AND A PART OF THE AGREEMENT DATED MARCH 24, 2023 TO PROVIDE APPRAISAL SERVICES FOR PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP

The following information is requested to be delivered to the Firm so we can provide the proposed services and prepare the Appraisal within the agreed upon time frame. Please forward the physical data such as the site plan, previous engineering reports and/or property reports describing the physical attributes of the Property and all financial information such as rent roll and income and expense statements first as these items are the most time sensitive and should be received immediately to meet the time requirements of this assignment. If, at this time, you are mark "NA" next to the item so that we will be notified that the information is not available and will not be forthcoming.

- 1. Please advise if is a property manager or broker for this property.\*
- Name and contact info (phone and email) of the contact person for the on-site physical inspection.\*
- 3. Agreements of Sale/Options to Buy (current and/or during last three years), if any.\*
- 4. As-Built Survey or ALTA Site Survey, if available. (PDF) \*
- Building plans showing dimensions for building area calculation purposes. Apartment interior floor plans with dimensions for rentable area calculations, if available. (PDF)\*
- 6. Prior engineering report or physical descriptions from prior appraisals, if available.
- 7. Prior and/or current property condition reports, if available.\*
- 8. Three-year history of capital improvements including description and costs.\*
- Past feasibility or market studies as well as any relevant information collected from third party sources.
- 10. Management contracts.
- Copy of most recent real estate tax bill(s). Please advise if there has been a recent assessment increase or decrease.
- 12. Title report AND copy of deed.
- 13. Ground leases, if any.\*
- 14. Phase I environmental site assessment report, if available.\*
- 15. List of any known major repairs and improvements needed.\*
- 16. Schedule of planned capital improvement programs to include scope/description of the renovations, plans & specifications, schedule of costs and timeline (schedule) of the planned improvements.\*
- 17. Schedule of personal property at the property.

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 10 OF 11

## FOR APARTMENT PROPERTY

- 18. Current Rent Roll (in Excel if possible) showing tenant name, apartment number, dates of leases and the type of apartment, asking/market rents for each apartment, and contractual rent for each apartment unit. If rent roll does not show past due rent or rent in arrears, please forward aging report or the document you use to account for past due rent.\*
- 19. Current Unit Mix showing the following breakdown for each unit type: a) total number of units; b) square foot per unit; c) average contract rent; and d) average asking rent.\*
- 20. Terms of leases and/rent roll for leased commercial space or roof top rentals. Copies of commercial leases are desirable. If any commercial leases provide for pass through of operating expenses over a base year stop, please provide the dollar amount of the base year stop.\*
- 21. Recent Competitive Market Rent Survey, if any.

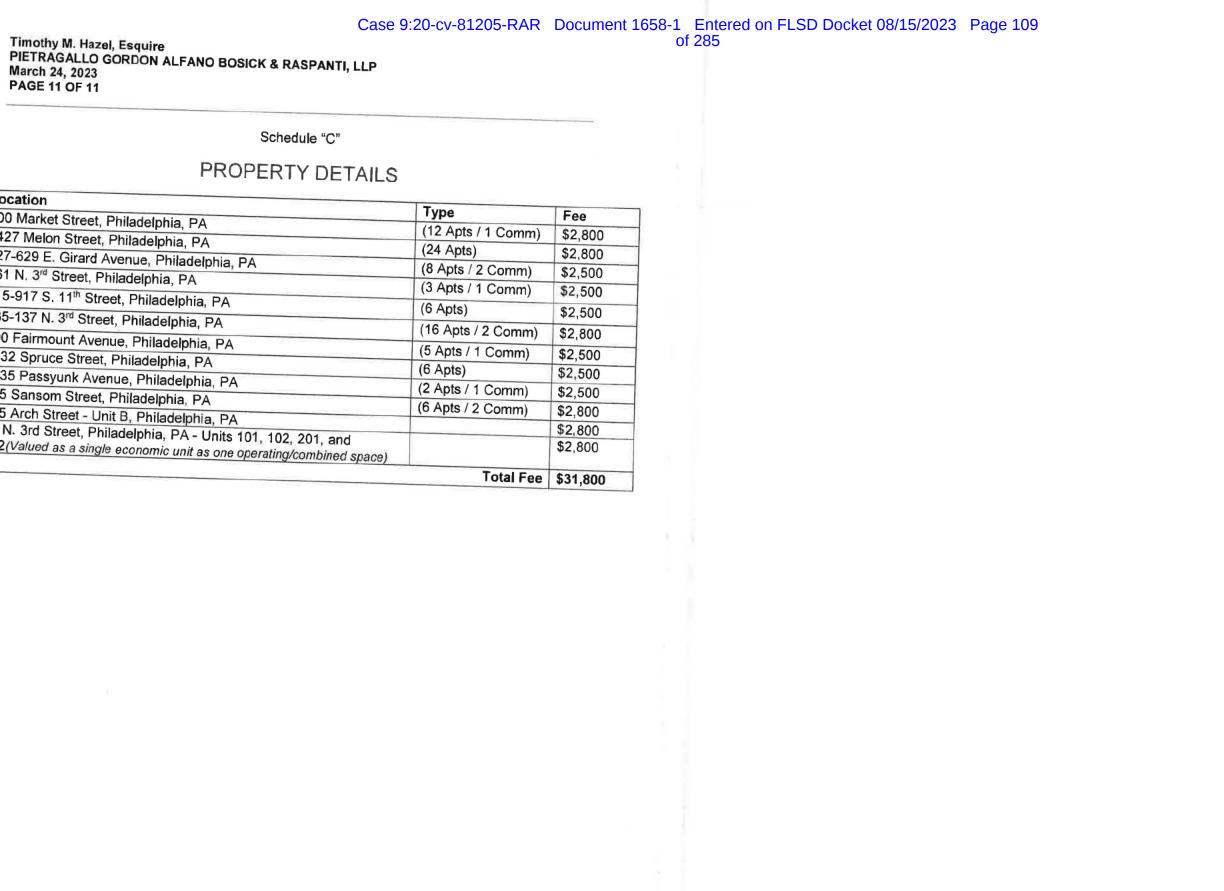
## FOR COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

- 22. Current Rent Roll and PDF copies of leases, including addenda and all amendments. Please indicate which leases are owner-related, and those which may have early termination provisions, expansion and/or purchase options. Please identify any tenants who have initiated discussions to renew, terminate or renegotiate/modify their lease(s), or who have given notice to terminate. Proposed terms for such re-negotiations should be revealed.\*
- 23. Provide letters of intent to lease or other any outstanding lease proposals that have a reasonable likelihood of being finalized into executed leases.\*
- 24. Prior Argus files, if any.
- 25. List of outstanding leasing commissions brokers and terms of future payments.
- 26. Financial information such as Annual Statements or credit report/ratings for major tenant(s) at the property.
- 27. Identify tenants and rents in arrears.
- 28. CAM and real estate tax reimbursement worksheets or listing of base year operating expenses,

## FOR ALL INCOME-PRODUCING PROPERTIES

- 29. Income and expense statements for the past three years (CY2019, 2020, 2021) and T-12 income and expense statements; Excel is preferred.\*
- 30. Operating budget for 2022.\*
- 31. Occupancy rates for the last three years, if not revealed in the financial statements.

| Location 300 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA  | Туре                | Fee                |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1427 Melon Street, Philadelphia, PA   | (12 Apts / 1 Comm)  | \$2,800            |
| 627-629 E. Girard Avenue, Philadelphia, PA  | (24 Apts)           | \$2,800            |
| 861 N. 3 <sup>rd</sup> Street, Philadelphia, PA   | (8 Apts / 2 Comm)   | \$2,500            |
| 915.017 S. 14th Christ A. Philippina, PA  | (3 Apts / 1 Comm)   | \$2,500            |
| 915-917 S. 11th Street, Philadelphia, PA  | (6 Apts)            | \$2,500            |
| 135-137 N. 3 <sup>rd</sup> Street, Philadelphia, PA   | (16 Apts / 2 Comm)  | \$2,800            |
| 500 Fairmount Avenue, Philadelphia, PA  | (5 Apts / 1 Comm)   | \$2,500            |
| 1932 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, PA  | (6 Apts)            | \$2,500            |
| 1635 Passyunk Avenue, Philadelphia, PA  | (2 Apts / 1 Comm)   |                    |
| 715 Sansom Street, Philadelphia, PA   | (6 Apts / 2 Comm)   | \$2,500            |
| 205 Arch Street - Unit B, Philadelphia, PA  | (5 ) (pto / 2 Comm) | \$2,800            |
| 20 N. 3rd Street, Philadelphia, PA - Units 101, 102, 201, and 202(Valued as a single economic unit as one operating/combined space) |                     | \$2,800<br>\$2,800 |
|   | Total Fee           | \$31,800           |



# Addendum C Financials and Property Information

Exported On: 04/19/2023 01:46 PM

**OCF Realty LLC** 

Properties: 915-17 S 11th St Philadelphia, PA 19147

Period Range: Jan 2020 to Dec 2020

Accounting Basis: Cash Level of Detail: Detail View

| Include Zero Balance GL Accounts: No               |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Account Name                                       | Total               |
| Operating Income & Expense                         |                     |
| Income   |                     |
| Rent Income  | 120,438.61          |
| Late Fee   | 200.00              |
| Total Operating Income                             | 120,638.61          |
| Expense  |                     |
| Keys   | 63.13               |
| Painting   | 85.77               |
| HVAC (Heat, Ventilation, Air)                      | 350.00              |
| Cleaning Expense                                   | 165.00              |
| Snow Removal                                       | 75.00               |
| Trash Removal                                      | 2,075.14            |
| Management Fees                                    | 5,780.00            |
| OCF Leasing Commission                             | 2,075.00            |
| Security Service                                   | 891.65              |
| Common Area Electricity                            | 3,313.87            |
| Vacant Apartment Electric                          | 236.16              |
| Water  | 888.20              |
| Maintenance Labor                                  | -185.00             |
| Repairs & Maintenance                              | 590.00              |
| Appliances   | 326.16              |
| Roof Repairs and Maintenance<br>Licenses & Permits | 351.00              |
| Total Operating Expense                            | 280.50<br>17,361.58 |
| NOI - Net Operating Income                         | 103,277.03          |
| Total Income                                       | 120,638.61          |
| Total Expense                                      | 17,361.58           |
| Net Income   | 103,277.03          |
| Other Items  |                     |
| Owner Distribution                                 | -102,807.71         |
| Prepaid Rent                                       | 2,205.00            |
| Net Other Items                                    | -100,602.71         |
| Cash Flow  | 2,674.32            |
| Beginning Cash                                     | 1,761.24            |
| Beginning Cash + Cash Flow                         | 4,435.56            |
| Actual Ending Cash                                 | 4,435.56            |
| =  | •                   |

Exported On 04/19/2023 01:46 PM

**OCF Realty LLC** 

Properties: 915-17 S 11th St Philadelphia, PA 19147

Period Range: Jan 2021 to Dec 2021

Accounting Basis: Cash Level of Detail: Detail View

Include Zero Balance GL Accounts: No

| Account Name                                      | Total              |
|---|--------------------|
| Account Name                                      | Total              |
| Operating Income & Expense                        |                    |
| Income  | 100 700 01         |
| Rent Income                                       | 126,700.81         |
| Last Month's Rent (LMR)                           | -1,000.00          |
| Total Operating Income                            | 125,700.81         |
| Expense   | 750.00             |
| Turnover Maintenance                              | 750.00             |
| Maintenance Materials                             | 2,131.03           |
| Common Area Cleaning                              | 4,875.00           |
| HVAC (Heat, Ventilation, Air)                     | 99.00              |
| Cleaning Expense Pest Control                     | 1,967.90           |
|   | 631.80             |
| Snow Removal                                      | 935.00             |
| Trash Removal                                     | 2,150.00           |
| Management Fees                                   | 5,950.00           |
| OCF Bersyal Fac                                   | 9,240.00           |
| OCF Renewal Fee                                   | 250.00<br>1.615.10 |
| Security Service Fire Protection                  | 575.00             |
|   | 1,532.30           |
| Insurance - Property                              | 2,801.00           |
| Common Area Electricity Vacant Apartment Electric | 2,601.00<br>46.41  |
| Water   | -226.32            |
| Plumbing  | 1,140.00           |
| Maintenance Labor                                 | 206.50             |
| Repairs & Maintenance                             | 6,915.92           |
| Appliances  | 329.40             |
| Roof Repairs and Maintenance                      | 450.00             |
| Legal Expenses                                    | 325.00             |
| Total Operating Expense                           | 44,690.04          |
| Total Operating Expense                           | 77,030.07          |
| NOI - Net Operating Income                        | 81,010.77          |
| Total Income                                      | 125,700.81         |
| Total Expense                                     | 44,690.04          |
|   | ,000.0             |
| Net Income  | 81,010.77          |
| Other Items                                       |                    |
| Owner Distribution                                | -82,000.00         |
| Prepaid Rent                                      | 170.00             |
| Net Other Items                                   | -81,830.00         |
| Cash Flow   | -819.23            |
| Beginning Cash                                    | 4,435.56           |
| Beginning Cash + Cash Flow                        | 3,616.33           |
| Actual Ending Cash                                | 3,616.33           |
| <b>3</b>  | 2,212.00           |

Exported On: 04/19/2023 01:46 PM

**OCF Realty LLC** 

Properties: 915-17 S 11th St Philadelphia, PA 19147

Period Range: Jan 2022 to Dec 2022

Accounting Basis: Cash Level of Detail: Detail View

Include Zero Balance GL Accounts: No

| Account Name                  | Total       |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Income & Expense    |             |
| Income                        |             |
| Rent Income                   | 151,877.80  |
| Total Operating Income        | 151,877.80  |
| Expense                       |             |
| Maintenance Materials         | 391.78      |
| Paint                         | 75.25       |
| Common Area Cleaning          | 5,916.00    |
| HVAC (Heat, Ventilation, Air) | 925.56      |
| Cleaning Expense              | 180.00      |
| Snow Removal                  | 765.00      |
| Trash Removal                 | 2,200.00    |
| Management Fees               | 6,120.00    |
| OCF Leasing Commission        | 2,650.00    |
| Security Service              | 1,350.00    |
| Fire Protection               | 2,080.00    |
| Common Area Electricity       | 2,317.77    |
| Water                         | -811.11     |
| Plumbing                      | 1,287.25    |
| Maintenance Labor             | 765.00      |
| Repairs & Maintenance         | 7,719.04    |
| Appliances                    | 564.00      |
| Inspections & Tests           | 717.50      |
| Licenses & Permits            | 303.48      |
| Total Operating Expense       | 35,516.52   |
| NOI - Net Operating Income    | 116,361.28  |
| Total Income                  | 151,877.80  |
| Total Expense                 | 35,516.52   |
| Total Expense                 |             |
| Net Income                    | 116,361.28  |
| Other Items                   |             |
| Owner Distribution            | -115,000.00 |
| Prepaid Rent                  | 1,340.00    |
| Net Other Items               | -113,660.00 |
| Cash Flow                     | 2,701.28    |
| Beginning Cash                | 3,616.33    |
| Beginning Cash + Cash Flow    | 6,317.61    |
| Actual Ending Cash            | 6,317.61    |

Exported On: 04/19/2023 01:46 PM

**OCF Realty LLC** 

**Properties:** 915-17 S 11th St Philadelphia, PA 19147 **Period Range:** Apr 2022 to Mar 2023 (Trailing 12 Months)

Accounting Basis: Cash Level of Detail: Detail View

Include Zero Balance GL Accounts: No

| Account Name                   | Jan 2023  | Feb 2023    | Mar 2023     |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| Operating Income & Expense     |           |             |              |
| Income                         |           |             |              |
| Rent Income                    | 12,900.00 | 12,900.0    | 0 12,900.00  |
| Rent Credit                    | -150.00   | 0.0         | 0.00         |
| Total Operating Income         | 12,750.00 | 12,900.0    | 0 12,900.00  |
| Expense                        |           |             |              |
| Maintenance Materials          | 51.00     | 0.0         | 0.00         |
| Paint                          | 0.00      | 0.0         | 0.00         |
| Common Area Cleaning           | 440.00    | 440.0       | 0 550.00     |
| Painting                       | 0.00      | 0.0         | 0 225.00     |
| HVAC (Heat, Ventilation, Air)  | 0.00      | 0.0         | 0.00         |
| Cleaning Expense               | 145.00    | 0.0         | 0.00         |
| Pest Control                   | 0.00      | 135.0       | 0.00         |
| Snow Removal                   | 0.00      | 0 65.0      | 0.00         |
| Trash Removal                  | 250.00    | 250.0       | 0 259.99     |
| Management Fees                | 510.00    | 510.0       | 0 510.00     |
| OCF Leasing Commission         | 0.00      | 0.0         | 0.00         |
| Fire Protection                | 0.00      |             |              |
| Common Area Electricity        | 2,333.0   |             | 0.00         |
| Water                          | -79.60    |             |              |
| Plumbing                       | 0.00      | 0.0         |              |
| Maintenance Labor              | 0.00      |             |              |
| Repairs & Maintenance          | 212.50    |             |              |
| Appliances                     | 0.00      |             |              |
| Inspections & Tests            | 0.00      |             |              |
| Licenses & Permits             | 0.00      |             |              |
| <b>Total Operating Expense</b> | 3,861.91  |             |              |
| NOI - Net Operating Income     | 8,888.09  | 9 10,989.9  | 8 10,834.61  |
| Total Income                   | 12,750.00 | 12,900.0    | 0 12,900.00  |
| Total Expense                  | 3,861.91  | 1,910.0     | 2 2,065.39   |
| Net Income                     | 8,888.09  | 9 10,989.9  | 8 10,834.61  |
| Other Items                    |           |             |              |
| Owner Distribution             | -9,000.00 | -10,000.0   | 0 -11,000.00 |
| Prepaid Rent                   | 3,960.00  | -1,240.0    | 0 -95.62     |
| Net Other Items                | -5,040.00 | 0 -11,240.0 | 0 -11,095.62 |
| Cash Flow                      | 3,848.09  | -250.0      | 2 -261.01    |
| Beginning Cash                 | 6,317.61  | 1 10,165.7  | 0 9,915.68   |
| Beginning Cash + Cash Flow     | 10,165.70 | -           |              |
| Actual Ending Cash             | 10,165.70 |             |              |

**ADDENDA** 

Addendum D

Comparable Data

**ADDENDA** 

**Improved Sales** 

## **Multifamily Sale**

# **NEWMARK**

## 1343 Fitzwater Street

## Fitzwater Flats



## **Location & Property Info**

Property Name Fitzwater Flats

Property Type Multifamily

Sub Type Garden/Low-Rise

Major Market PA Philadelphia

Greater

Sub Market Philadelphia - Greater

Address 1343 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147

Philadelphia

Country USA

County

Event ID

Location Bella Vista neighborhood 39.94186800

Latitude 39.94186800

Longitude 75 16503600

MSA Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington MSA

02 3224400

ulcat Orientation CBD

Market Orientation

Legal/Tax/Parcel ID

Verification Type Confirmed-Seller

Broker

Verification Source Isela Lares, Compass

Real Estate

708808



## **Site Details**

Potential Units

Site Topography

Site Shape

| Source Of Land Info       | City records                 |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Gross Land Area SF        | 1,818                        |
| Gross Land Area<br>Acres  | 0.0417                       |
| Usable/Gross Ratio        | 1.00                         |
| Usable Land Area SF       | 1,818                        |
| Usable Land Area<br>Acres | 0 0417                       |
| Zoning Designation        | RM 2                         |
| Zoning Description        | Residential<br>Multifamily-2 |

Rectangular

Level

| Flood Zone<br>Designation | X                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Utilities                 | <ul> <li>Electricity</li> </ul> |
|                           | • Gas                           |
|                           | • Sewer                         |
|                           | • Water                         |
| Corner Lot                | Yes                             |
| Accessibility Rating      | Average                         |
| Visibility Rating         | Average                         |
|                           |                                 |

## **Improvement Details**

| Rentable Area SF              | 5,226      |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Gross Building Area           | 5,726      |
| Demised Unit Of<br>Comparison | Apt. Units |
| Number Of Demised<br>Units    | 6          |
| Average Unit Size (SF)        | 871        |
| Construction Status           | Completed  |
| Year Built                    | 2021       |
| Investment Class              | Class B    |
| Condition                     | Good       |
| Construction Type             | Wood frame |
| Construction Quality          | Good       |
| Number Of Buildings           | 1          |
| Exterior Walls                | Brick      |
| Number Of<br>Stories/Floors   | 4.00       |
| Land To Building Ratio        | 0.32       |

## Sale Information

| 07/27/2021      |
|-----------------|
| \$2,750,000     |
|                 |
| Closed          |
| 12/23/2021      |
| \$2,450,000     |
| 1347 FS LLC     |
| Manor Ranch LLC |
| Leased Fee      |
| 53989047        |
| Cash to seller  |
| \$2,450,000 00  |
| \$427.87        |
| \$468.81        |
| \$408,333.33    |
| \$1,347.63      |
| \$58,752,997.60 |
|                 |

Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 119

Price Por Land SE \$1,347.63 of 285

Price Per Land SF

(Usable)

\$58,752,997.60

Price Per Acre (Usable)

## Operations at Date of Sale

Operations Status Type

Stabilized Operations

Actuals Occupancy

96.00 %

## **Comments**

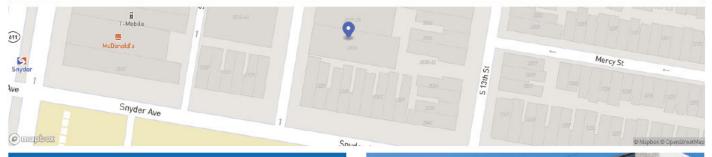
Favorable site located within one block of South Broad Street. Former parking lot converted to a corner multifamily property with 6 apartment units (4 one-bedroom and 2 two-bedroom) with private outdoor space, modern kitchens and baths, in-unit washers & dryers. Ten-year tax abatements and condo conversion approvals included with the 2021 sale. Street parking. Projected asking rents are \$2,250/month for 1-BR units and \$3,200/month for 2-BR units.

## **Multifamily Sale**

## **NEWMARK**

## 2031 S. Juniper St.

## 2031-2033 S Juniper Street



## **Location & Property Info**

Property Name 2031-2033 S Juniper Street

Property Type Multifamily
Sub Type Walk-Up

Address 2031 S. Juniper St., Philadelphia, PA 19148

County Philadelphia
Country USA

Latitude 39.92455030 Longitude -75.16814760

MSA Philadelphia-Camden-

Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD Metropolitan Statistical Area

Legal/Tax/Parcel ID 881137531

Market Orientation Urban

Verification Type Secondary Verification

Event ID 909097



#### Site Details

Flood Insurance Required

Public Record Source Of Land Info 4,515 Gross Land Area SF 0.1037 Gross Land Area Acres 1.00 Usable/Gross Ratio 4,515 Usable Land Area SF 0.1037 Usable Land Area Acres CMX-2, Neighborhood **Zoning Designation** Commercial Mixed Use 4207570191H Flood Map 11/18/2015 Flood Map Date

No

#### Improvement Details

| Rentable Area SF           | 8,857       |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Gross Building Area        | 10,820      |
| Demised Unit Of Comparison | Apt. Units  |
| Number Of Demised Units    | 8           |
| Average Unit Size (SF)     | 1,107       |
| Construction Status        | Completed   |
| Construction Purpose       | Speculative |
| Year Built                 | 2016        |
| Investment Class           | Class B     |
| Construction Class         | С           |

of 285 Condition Rectangular Good Site Shape Wood frame Level Site Topography Construction Type Χ Average Flood Zone Designation Construction Quality Minimal **Number Of Buildings** Vegetation None Reinforced concrete Traffic Control At Entry Foundation Brick and painted stucco Low Traffic Flow **Exterior Walls** 3.00 Utilities Number Of Stories/Floors Electricity 1 **Elevators Count**  Gas 9 Sewer Ceiling Height Max Wet Water Fire Sprinkler Type South Juniper Street Gas-fired rooftop package units Frontage Street Name **HVAC Comments** 40 Flat rubber membrane with Frontage Feet Roof Description partial fiberglass roof deck No Corner Lot Street parking only Parking Description Average Accessibility Rating 0.42 Land To Building Ratio Average

#### **Unit Mix**

Visibility Rating

| UNIT DESCRIPTION | BR   | ВА   | UNITS | UNIT SF | TOTAL SF | % OF UNITS | VACANT | BASE RENT  | TOTAL RENT  | BASE RENT<br>PER SF | COMMENTS |
|------------------|------|------|-------|---------|----------|------------|--------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| 1BR/1BA          | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00  | 515.00  | 1,030.00 | 25 %       | 0.00   | \$1,425.00 | \$2,850.00  | \$2.77              |          |
| 2BR/1BA          | 2.00 | 1.00 | 6.00  | 749.00  | 4,494.00 | 75 %       | 0.00   | \$1,683.00 | \$10,098.00 | \$2.25              |          |
| Total/Average    |      |      | 8.00  | 690.50  | 5.524.00 | 100 %      | 0.00   | \$1.618.50 | \$12,948.00 | \$2.34              |          |

**Property Amenities** 

· Roof deck elevator

#### **Commercial Space Summary**

| SPACE TYPE       | SAMPLE IN-<br>PLACE<br>TENANTS | TOTAL SF | % TOTAL  | LEASED SF | OCCUPANCY | AVG<br>ASKING<br>RENT PER<br>SF | AVG<br>CONTRACT<br>RENT PER SF | LEASE<br>REIMBURSEMENT<br>METHOD | AVG<br>REMAINING<br>LEASE<br>TERM<br>(MOS) | COMMENTS |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------|
| Grocery<br>Store | South<br>Philly Co-<br>op      | 3,333    | 100.00 % | 3333      | 100.00 %  | \$0.00                          | \$15.00                        | Triple Net                       | 0  |          |
| Subtotal         |                                | 3,333    | 100.00 % | 3,333     | 100.00 %  |                                 |                                |                                  |  |          |

## Sale Information

\$2,650,000 Listing Price Closed Sale Status 01/25/2022 Sale Date \$2,150,000 Sale Price

Elitza Betta Acquisitions LLC Grantor (Seller)

G Prime Juniper LLC Grantee (Buyer)

03/01/2022 Recording Date Leased Fee Property Rights Deed Document Type 53984453 Recording Number Cash to seller Financing Type \$2,150,000.00 Effective Sales Price \$198.71 Price Per SF GBA \$242.75 Price Per SF NRA \$268,750.00 Effective Price Per Unit \$476.19 Price Per Land SF (Gross) \$20,732,883.32 Price Per Acre (Gross) \$476.19 Price Per Land SF (Usable)

Price Per Acre (Usable)

\$20,732,883.32

## Operations at Date of Sale

Operations Status Type

Stabilized Operations

Financials Source/Data Type

Reserves Included Management Included Actuals Occupancy

Pro Forma

No Yes 100.00 % Reported Cap Rate

NIM (Net Income Multiplier)

7.40 % 13.30

Pro Forma PER SF PER UNIT

\$193,369 \$21.83 \$24,171 EGI \$31,705 \$3.58 \$3,963 Operating Expense \$161,664 \$18.25 \$20,208 NOI

#### **Financial Indicators**

16.40 % Pro Forma Operating Expense Ratio 7.52 % Cap Rate Derived - Stabilized EGIM Derived - Stabilized

11.12

#### **Comments**

Sale of a mixed-use property in the East Passyunk neighborhood of South Philadelphia. Property is located one block east of South Broad Street in close proximity to the Snyder subway stop. Improvements were delivered to market in 2016 and comprise 8 apartment units (2 x 1BR/1BA and 6 x 2BR/1BA) and a ground floor commercial unit which was leased to South Philly Co-op, a neighborhood grocer) as of the effective sale date. Amenities include in-unit washer/dryer, shared roof deck, and elevator.

## **Multifamily Sale**

# **NEWMARK**

## 1827-29 South 20th Street

## 1827-29 South 20th Street



## **Location & Property Info**

**Property Type** 

Property Name 1827-29 South 20th

Street Multifamily

Sub Type Walk-Up

Major Market PA - Philadelphia -

Greater

Sub Market Philadelphia Greater

Address 1827-29 South 20th Street, Philadelphia, PA

19145

County Philadelphia

Country USA

Latitude 39.92835000

Longitude -75.17844000

MSA Philadelphia/Camden/

Wilmington 881146227

Legal/Tax/Parcel ID Wrban Urban Urban

Verification Type Secondary Verification

Verification Type

Verification Source

Public Records

Verification Source

Event ID 813492



## Site Details

| Source Of Land Info      | Public Records |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Gross Land Area SF       | 2,393          |  |  |  |
| Gross Land Area<br>Acres | 0 0549         |  |  |  |
| II II (6 - D :           | 1.00           |  |  |  |

Usable/Gross Ratio

Usable Land Area SF

Usable Land Area

0.0549

Acres

Sale Information

## **Improvement Details**

Rentable Area SF

7,389

## 

| Case 9:20-cv-81205-F       | RAR Document 1628-1 E | Intered on FLSD Docke         | et 08/15/2023 Page 124                   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Gross Building Area        | 7,389 of 2            | 85.<br>Listing Price          | \$2,500,000                              |
| Demised Unit Of            | Apt. Units            | Sale Status                   | Closed                                   |
| Comparison                 | C                     | Sale Date                     | 02/23/2022                               |
| Number Of Demised<br>Units | 6                     | Sale Price                    | \$2,100,000                              |
| Average Unit Size (SF)     | 1,232                 | Grantor (Seller)              | Arsens 1827 20th LLC                     |
| Construction Status        | Completed             | Grantee (Buyer)               | Rostom Real Estate<br>California II, LLC |
| Construction Purpose       | Owner-built           | Contract Date                 | 02/23/2022                               |
| Year Built                 | 2017                  | Property Rights               | Leased Fee                               |
| Investment Class           | Class A               | Financing Type                | Cash to seller                           |
| Condition                  | Good                  | Effective Sales Price         | \$2,100,000.00                           |
| Construction Type          | Wood frame            | Price Per SF GBA              | \$284.21                                 |
| Construction Quality       | Good                  | Price Per SF NRA              | \$284.21                                 |
| Number Of Buildings        | 1                     | Effective Price Per           | \$350,000 00                             |
| Land To Building Ratio     | 0 32                  | Unit                          | A077 F.C                                 |
| J                          |                       | Price Per Land SF<br>(Gross)  | \$877 56                                 |
|                            |                       | Price Per Acre (Gross)        | \$38,251,366 12                          |
|                            |                       | Price Per Land SF<br>(Usable) | \$877.56                                 |
|                            |                       | Price Per Acre<br>(Usable)    | \$38,251,366.12                          |
|                            |                       |                               |  |

## **Multifamily Sale**

## **NEWMARK**

## 822-824 South Street

822-824 South Street

## **Location & Property Info**

822-824 South Street **Property Name** 

Multifamily Property Type Walk-Up Sub Type

PA - Philadelphia - Greater Major Market Philadelphia - Greater Sub Market 822-824 South Street, Address Philadelphia, PA 19147 Philadelphia County

USA Country

39.94231200 Latitude -75.15627500 Longitude

Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington MSA

881515520; 881515510 Legal/Tax/Parcel ID

Market Orientation

Confirmed-Buyer Verification Type Public Records Verification Source 708804

Event ID



#### Site Details

Site Shape

Public Record Source Of Land Info 3,582 Gross Land Area SF

0.0822 Gross Land Area Acres 1.00 Usable/Gross Ratio 3,582 Usable Land Area SF 0.0822 Usable Land Area Acres CMX-2.5 Zoning Designation Rectangular

Generally Level and at Street Site Topography

Grade Flood Zone Designation None Traffic Control At Entry High Traffic Flow

Utilities

 Electricity · Gas Sewer

 Water South Street Frontage Street Name

36 Frontage Feet No Corner Lot

Above Average Accessibility Rating

Good Visibility Rating

## Improvement Details

6,560 Rentable Area SF 6,952 **Gross Building Area** 

Approved Units Demised Unit Of Comparison

Number Of Demised Units 656

Average Unit Size (SF) Under Renovation Construction Status Owner-built Construction Purpose

1986 Year Built 2021 Year Renovated Class C Investment Class С Construction Class

Condition Wood frame Construction Type Good **Construction Quality** Number Of Buildings

**Brick and Exposed Concrete Exterior Walls** 

Superstructure

Average

3.00 Number Of Stories/Floors n/a Fire Sprinkler Type 0.52 Land To Building Ratio

#### **Unit Mix**

| UNIT DESCRIPTION | BR   | ВА   | UNITS | UNIT SF | TOTAL SF | % OF UNITS | VACANT<br>UNITS | BASE RENT  | TOTAL RENT  | BASE RENT<br>PER SF | COMMENTS |
|------------------|------|------|-------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| 2 BR             | 2.00 | 1.50 | 2.00  | 794.00  | 1,588.00 | 20 %       | 1.00            | \$1,695.00 | \$3,390.00  | \$2.13              |          |
| 1 BR (1/2 Bath)  | 1.00 | 1.50 | 2.00  | 491.00  | 982.00   | 20 %       | 0.00            | \$1,172.00 | \$2,344.00  | \$2.39              |          |
| 1 BR Large       | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00  | 600.00  | 1,200.00 | 20 %       | 1.00            | \$1,235.00 | \$2,470.00  | \$2.06              |          |
| 1 BR Small       | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00  | 480.00  | 960.00   | 20 %       | 0.00            | \$1,295.00 | \$2,590.00  | \$2.70              |          |
| 1 BR w/Den       | 1.00 | 1.50 | 2.00  | 915.00  | 1,830.00 | 20 %       | 1.00            | \$1,455.00 | \$2,910.00  | \$1.59              |          |
| Total/Average    |      |      | 10.00 | 656.00  | 6.560.00 | 100 %      | 3.00            | \$1,370.40 | \$13,704.00 | \$2.09              |          |

#### Sale Information

Closed Sale Status 08/09/2021 Sale Date \$2,000,000 Sale Price

Kenneth & Ellen Lit Grantor (Seller)

South Street Ten LLC (Tom Grantee (Buyer) Donatucci)

07/02/2021 Contract Date 12/13/2021 Recording Date Leased Fee Property Rights Deed Document Type 53915688 Recording Number Cash to seller Financing Type \$2,000,000.00 Effective Sales Price \$287.69 Price Per SF GBA \$304.88 Price Per SF NRA \$200,000.00 Effective Price Per Unit \$558.35 Price Per Land SF (Gross) \$24,330,900.24 Price Per Acre (Gross) \$558.35 Price Per Land SF (Usable) \$24,330,900.24 Price Per Acre (Usable)

#### Operations at Date of Sale

Operations Status Type Actuals Occupancy

Sub-stabilized Operations

70.00 %

NIM (Net Income Multiplier)

14.20

# 

|                      | Pro Forma                            |           | PER SF  | PER UNIT |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|
|                      | NOI                                  | \$140,797 | \$21.46 | \$14,080 |
|                      | NOI                                  |           | ,       |          |
| Financial Indicators |                                      |           |         |          |
|                      | Cap Rate Derived - Stabilized 7.04 % |           |         |          |

## **Comments**

Two, Class C multifamily walkup properties located in the Bella Vista neighborhood of the CBD. Post-sale, the Buyer intends to invest \$414,460 for capital improvements and renovations. Occupancy was 70%. Private sale; financial info was not available.

## **Multifamily Sale**

# **NEWMARK**

## 919 Lombard Street

## **Location & Property Info**

Multifamily **Property Type** Walk-Up Sub Type

PA - Philadelphia -Major Market

Greater

Philadelphia - Greater Sub Market

919 Lombard Street, Address Philadelphia, PA 19147

Philadelphia

USA Country

County

39.94388000 Latitude -75.15752500 Longitude

Philadelphia-Camden-MSA Wilmington-PA-NJ-DE

881511220

CBD Market Orientation

Legal/Tax/Parcel ID

Secondary Verification Verification Type

918673 Event ID



## Site Details

**Public Records** Source Of Land Info 2.880

Gross Land Area SF 0.0661 Gross Land Area Acres RM! Zoning Designation

Residential Multifamily Zoning Description

Flood Insurance

Required

Site Shape

Site Topography

Flood Zone Designation

Utilities

Corner Lot

No

Rectangular

Level

X

Electricity

· Gas

Sewer

Water

36 Frontage Feet

Yes

Accessibility Rating Visibility Rating Average Average

## **Improvement Details**

4,840 Rentable Area SF Apt. Units Demised Unit Of Comparison 6 Number Of Demised Units 807 Average Unit Size (SF) Completed Construction Status Owner-built Construction Purpose 1928 Year Built Class B Investment Class Class C Construction Class Good Condition **Brick** Construction Type Average Construction Quality Number Of Buildings 4.00 Number Of

Stories/Floors

## Sale Information

\$2,200,000 **Listing Price** Closed Sale Status 02/08/2023 Sale Date \$1,955,000 Sale Price **Hutchinson Properties** Grantor (Seller) Par 919 Lombard Street CC Grantee (Buyer) LLC Leased Fee **Property Rights** 54157759 Recording Number Cash to seller Financing Type \$1,955,000.00 Effective Sales Price \$403.93 Price Per SF NRA \$325,833.33 Effective Price Per Unit \$678.82 Price Per Land SF (Gross) \$29,576,399.39 Price Per Acre (Gross)

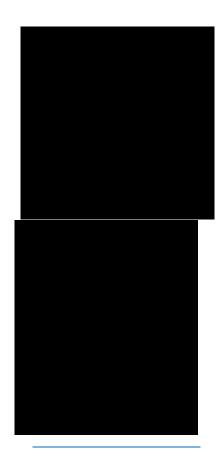
## Operations at Date of Sale

Actuals Occupancy

94.00 %

**ADDENDA** 

# Addendum E Appraiser Qualifications and Licenses



YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

29+

AREAS OF SPECIALTY

Valuation & Advisory

brings to his position more than 29 years of valuation and advisory experience. He has performed valuations, consulting, and market studies on a wide variety of property types, including shopping centers, office properties, multifamily communities, development sites, and special-purpose properties such as college campuses, museums, places of worship, and sports facilities. These properties include proposed, partially completed, renovated and existing structures. has performed valuations for condemnation purposes, title issues, matrimonial, estate planning, arbitration, lease negotiations, tax assessment appeals, financing, equity participation and due diligence support. His clients have included life insurance companies, banks and financial institutions, developers and investors, law firms, businesses, quasi government and government agencies.

He joined from Integra Realty Resources in 2017.

#### **Quotes from Publications**

- "Big Sale of Land between Old City and NoLibs Offers Chance to Make a Mark,"
   Philadelphia Inquirer (February 21, 2017)
- "Office Tower Planned at Long-Empty lot near Philadelphia City Hall," Philadelphia Inquirer (December 19, 2016)
- "Canada Job Searches Soar while Many Business Leaders are Cautious about Trump Victory," *Philadelphia Inquirer* (November 9, 2016)
- "Real Estate Bubble? Prices Rising Faster than Rents," Philadelphia Inquirer (January 19, 2015)
- "In Camden, Development Projects Kindle Hope," The New York Times (December 9, 2014)
- "Planned Comcast Tech Center Raises Sights in Philadelphia," The New York Times (January 28, 2014)
- "Philadelphia Schools See Cash in Old Classrooms," The New York Times (November 12, 2013)

#### **Professional Affiliations**

- Appraisal Institute Philadelphia Metro Chapter:
  - · President, 2011
  - · Vice president, 2010
  - · Treasurer, 2009
  - Education chair, 2007 2009
  - · Secretary, 2008
- Counselors of Real Estate Delaware Valley Chapter
  - · Chair, 2017

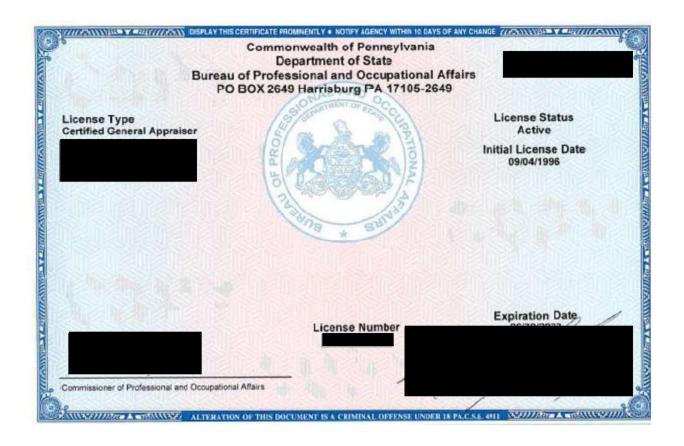


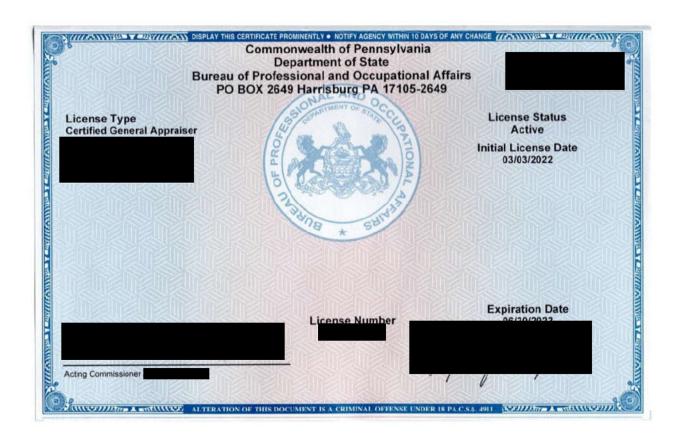
#### **Licenses and Designations**

- MAI designation, Appraisal Institute
- CRE designation, the Counselors of Real Estate
- Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (MRICS)
- Certified general real estate appraiser, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and State of New Jersey
- Licensed real estate broker, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

#### **Education**

earned a Bachelor of Business Administration degree in real estate from the Pennsylvania State University. He has also successfully completed numerous real estate and valuation courses and seminars sponsored by the Appraisal Institute, accredited universities and others.





# Exhibit B

Redacted Pennsylvania Certified Residential Appraisal Dated July 10, 2023

# 915-917 South 11th Street

915-917 S. 11th Street Philadelphia, PA 19147

## **Appraisal Report Prepared For:**

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire
Pietragallo Gordon Alfano Bosick & Raspanti,
LLP
One Oxford Centre, 38th Floor
Pittsburgh, PA 15219

## Prepared By:



July 10, 2023

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire Pietragallo Gordon Alfano Bosick & Raspanti, LLP One Oxford Centre, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15219

RE: Appraisal of a multifamily property located at 915-917 S. 11th Street, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA 19147, prepared by (herein "Firm" or )

Dear M. Hazel, Esquire:

The "Subject Property" is a 5-unit walk-up apartment building located in the Bella Vista/Southwark neighborhood of Philadelphia. The property was originally constructed as South Phila State Bank in 1919 but was converted to multifamily space in 2013. The improvements were in excellent condition at time of inspection and contain 4,862 square feet, net rentable area. The corner site consists of 2,803 square feet and does not include off-street parking.

#### **Key Value Considerations**

#### **Strengths**

- 1. The property is in excellent condition and is of good quality and tenant appeal.
- 2. The property was fully occupied and is considered to be stabilized as of the effective valuation date.
- 3. Access to amenities, employment ceters, and public transportation is considered to be above average.

#### **National Trends and Uncertainties**

- 1. Federal Reserve interest rate increases and associated effects on cost of capital and investment rates along with credit tightening have impaired transaction volumes.
- 2. Despite positives such as a healthy job market, at least a mild recession is expected later this year.
- 3. Easing of inflation, consumer spending, and continued job growth have so far kept the economy growing in spite of interest rate increases and bank system stress.

July 10, 2023 **TIMOTHY M. HAZEL, ESQUIRE** 

Based on the analysis contained in the following report, the opinion of value for the subject is:

| Value Conclusions    |                    |               |                         |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Appraisal Premise    | Interest Appraised | Date of Value | <b>Value Conclusion</b> |
| Market Value "As Is" | Leased Fee         | 4/10/2023     | \$1,750,000             |

## **Extraordinary Assumptions**

An extraordinary assumption is defined in USPAP as an assignment-specific assumption as of the effective date regarding uncertain information used in an analysis which, if found to be false, could alter the appraiser's opinions or conclusions. The value conclusions are subject to the following extraordinary assumptions that may affect the assignment results.

- 1. Individual unit sizes were not available for this property. We measured four of five apartments and have estimated the size for the remaining unit based on available data and building measurements. We reserve the right to amend our report if different information becomes available to us.
- 2. Unit 1C was fit-out with three bedrooms and three bathrooms at time of inspection. The provided rent roll lists the unit as having two bedrooms and two bathrooms. Given the higher rental rate, in conjuntion with our property inspection and historical listings for unit, we purport that Unit 1C is a 3BR/3BA apartment.

The use of these extraordinary assumptions might have affected assignment results.

#### **Hypothetical Conditions**

A hypothetical condition is defined in USPAP as a condition, directly related to a specific assignment, which is contrary to what is known by the appraiser to exist on the effective date of the assignment results, but is used for the purpose of analysis. The value conclusions are based on the following hypothetical conditions that may affect the assignment results.

1. The subject was fit-out with 6 units at time of inspection. The 1BR/1BA unit (Apartment B) located on the lower level of the building is not licensed and is thereby excluded from our calculations. According to the site contact, they are in the process of vacating the tenant. Therefore, our analysis utilizes the hypothetical condition that the property contains five units.

The use of this hypothetical condition might have affected assignment results.

The appraisal was developed based on, and this report has been prepared in conformance with the Client's appraisal requirements, the guidelines and recommendations set forth in the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP), the requirements of the Code of Professional Ethics and Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice of the Appraisal Institute, Title XI of the Financial Institution Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act (FIRREA) of 1989, and the Interagency Appraisal and Evaluation Guidelines (December 2, 2010).

CERTIFICATION

## Certification

We certify that, to the best of our knowledge and belief:

- 1. The statements of fact contained in this report are true and correct.
- 2. The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions and are our personal, impartial and unbiased professional analyses, opinions, and conclusions.
- 3. We have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report and no personal interest with respect to the parties involved.
- 4. We have no bias with respect to the property that is the subject of this report or to the parties involved with this assignment.
- 5. Our engagement in this assignment was not contingent upon developing or reporting predetermined results.
- 6. Our compensation for completing this assignment is not contingent upon the development or reporting of a predetermined value or direction in value that favors the cause of the client, the amount of the value opinion, the attainment of a stipulated result, or the occurrence of a subsequent event directly related to the intended use of this appraisal.
- 7. This appraisal assignment was not based upon a requested minimum valuation, a specific valuation, or the approval of a loan.
- 8. Our analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice, as well as the requirements of the State of Pennsylvania.
- The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Code of Professional Ethics and Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice of the Appraisal Institute.
- The use of this report is subject to the requirements of the Appraisal Institute relating to review by its duly authorized representatives.
- 11. As of the date of this report, the Appraisal Institute. The Appraisal Institute.
- 12. As of the date of this report, has completed the Standards and Ethics Education Requirements for Practicing Affiliates of the Appraisal Institute.
- made a personal inspection of the property that is the subject of this report. has not personally inspected the subject.
- 14. No one provided significant real property appraisal assistance to the person(s) signing this certification.
- 15. The Firm operates as an independent economic entity. Although employees of other service lines or affiliates of the Firm may be contacted as a part of our routine market research investigations, absolute client confidentiality and privacy were maintained at all times with regard to this assignment without conflict of interest.
- 16. Within this report, and similar forms of reference refer only to the appraiser(s) who have signed this certification and any persons noted above as having provided significant real property appraisal assistance to the persons signing this report.
- has not performed any services, as an appraiser or in any other capacity, regarding the property that is the subject of this report within the three-year period immediately preceding the agreement to perform this assignment. has not performed any services, as an appraiser or in any other capacity, regarding the property that is the subject of this report within the three-year period immediately preceding the agreement to perform this assignment.

CERTIFICATION

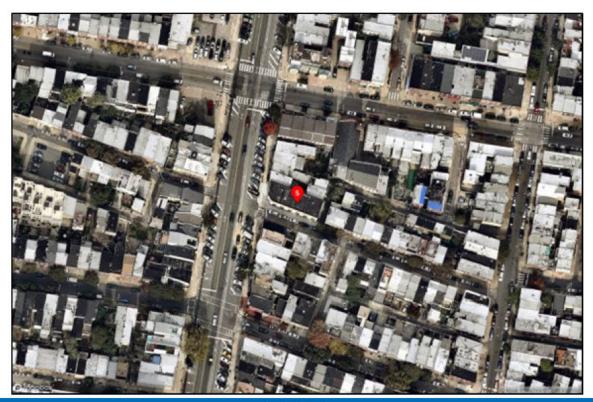


# Table of Contents

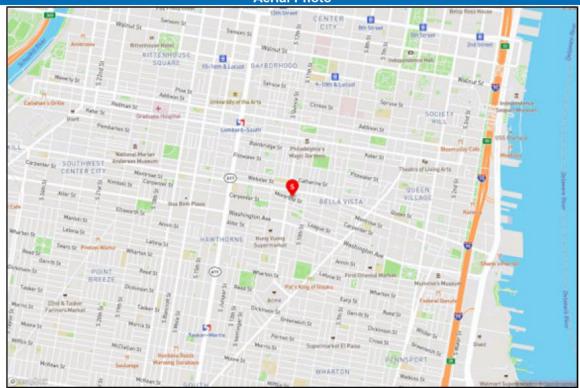
| Certification Table of Contents Subject Maps Subject Photographs |
|--|
| Executive Summary13  |
| Introduction16   |
| Economic Analysis  |
| Land and Site Analysis37   |
| Zoning and Legal Restrictions41                                  |
| Improvements Analysis43  |
| Real Estate Taxes47  |
| Highest and Best Use50   |
| Appraisal Methodology52  |
| Sales Comparison Approach53 Price per Unit Conclusion56          |
| Sales Comparison Approach Conclusion57                           |
| Income Capitalization Approach58 Rent Roll / Tenant Overview58   |
| Market Rent Analysis59   |
| Operating Expense Analysis67                                     |
| Comparable Properties76  |
| Direct Capitalization Summary79                                  |

| Re | conciliation of Value8                |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| As | sumptions and Limiting Conditions8    |
| Ad | denda                                 |
| A. | Glossary of Terms                     |
| B. | Engagement Letter                     |
| C. | Financials and Property Information   |
| D. | Comparable Data                       |
|    | Improved Sales                        |
| E. | Appraiser Qualifications and Licenses |

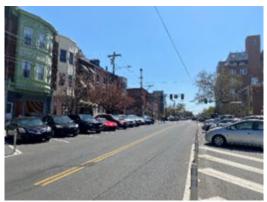
SUBJECT MAPS



## **Aerial Photo**



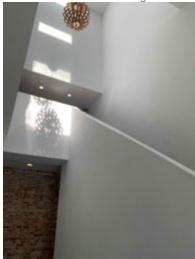
**Location Map** 



S. 11th Street facing South



Montrose Street facing East



Common Area Entrance



S. 11th Street facing North



Front View of Subject



Bicycle Storage

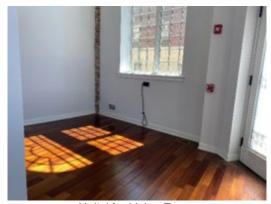




Unit 1A - Kitchen



Unit 1A - Loft



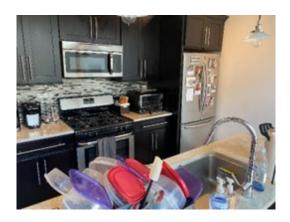
Unit 1A - Living Room



Unit 1A - Restroom



Unit 1B - Living Room



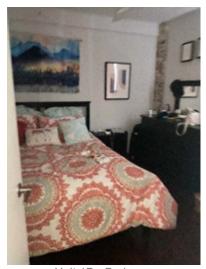
Unit 1B - Kitchen



Unit 1B - Bedroom



Unit 1B - Restroom



Unit 1B - Bedroom



Unit 1B - Half Bathroom



Unit 3B - Living Room



Unit 3B - Bedroom



Unit 3B - Bedroom



Unit 3B - Restroom



Unit 3B - Bedroom



Unit 3B - Restroom



Basement with Storage Lockers



Separate Gas Meters



Hot Water Heater



Sprinkler System



Furnace



Sump Pump

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 13

# **Executive Summary**

#### 915 - 917 South 11th Street

Property Type: Multifamily-Walk-Up
Street Address: 915 - 917 South 11th Street
City, State & Zip: Philadelphia, PA 19147

MSA Name: Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD

Market Name: PA - Philadelphia - Greater
Submarket Name: Bella Vista - Southwark

 Investment Class:
 Class B

 Latitude:
 39.93888

 Longitude:
 -75.16076

 Census Tract:
 24.00

 Gross Building Area (SF):
 6,114

 Net Rentable Area (SF):
 4,862

 Number of Units:
 5

 Year Built (Renovated):
 1919 (2013)

 Current Occupancy:
 100.0%

 Land Area:
 0.064 acres; 2,803 SF

Zoning: RM1
Assessor's Parcel ID(s): 881571305
Highest and Best Use - As Vacant: Multifamily Use
Highest and Best Use - As Improved: Multifamily Use

**Analysis Details** 

Valuation Date:

Appraisal Premise:

Market Value "As Is" April 10, 2023
Inspection Date and Date of Photos: April 10, 2023
Report Date: July 10, 2023
Report Type: Appraisal Report

Client: Pietragallo Gordon Alfano Bosick & Raspanti, LLP

Intended Use: Establishing market value for pricing in connection with a potential disposition involving each of the

subject properties and no other use.

Intended User: Client and OCF Realty and no other party is permitted to use or rely on the appraisal.

Market Value "As Is"

Intended Use and User: The intended use and user of our report are specifically identified in our report as agreed upon in our

contract for services and/or reliance language found in the report. No other use or user of the report is permitted by any other party for any other purpose. Dissemination of this report by any party to nonclient, non-intended users does not extend reliance to any other party and will not be responsible for unauthorized use of the report, its conclusions or contents used partially or in its

entirety.

Interest Appraised: Leased Fee

Exposure Time (Marketing Period) Estimate: 6 to 9 Months (6 to 9 Months)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 14

| _easing Summary                                   |               |        |       |           |           |                  |
|---|---------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| Rental Unit Subtotals                             |               |        | 2 BR  | 3 BR      |           | Overall          |
| Average Unit Size                                 | 664           |        | 54 SF | 1,135 SF  |           | 972 SF           |
| Average Unit Asking Rent                          | \$1,8         |        | 2,340 | \$2,678   |           | \$2,396          |
| Unit Occupancy                                    | 100.0         |        | 0.0%  | 100.0%    |           | 100.0%           |
| Unit Market Rent                                  | \$1,9         | 50 \$2 | 2,340 | \$2,678   |           | \$2,443          |
| Valuation Summary                                 |               |        |       |           |           |                  |
| Sales Comparison Approach                         |               |        |       |           | \$/Unit   | \$ Tota          |
| Number of Sales                                   |               |        |       |           |           | :                |
| Range of Sale Dates                               |               |        |       |           | ,         | Aug-21 to Feb-23 |
| Adjusted Range of Comparables (\$/Unit)           |               |        |       |           | \$232,    | 200 to \$372,400 |
| Value Conclusion:                                 |               |        |       |           | \$340,000 | \$1,700,000      |
| Add PV of Tax Abatement                           |               |        |       |           |           | \$50,000         |
| Indicated Sales Comparison Approach Value         | As Is         |        |       |           | \$350,000 | \$1,750,000      |
| Income Capitalization Approach - Direct Capitaliz | zation Method |        |       |           | \$/Unit   | \$ Tota          |
| Capitalization Rate Indicators and Conclusion     |               |        |       |           |           | Indication       |
| Comparable Sales                                  |               |        |       |           |           | 6.89% - 7.52%    |
| Investor Surveys                                  |               |        |       |           |           | 4.25% - 8.25%    |
| Band of Investment                                |               |        |       |           |           | 6.25%            |
| Concluded Going-In Capitalization Rate            |               |        |       |           |           | 6.25%            |
| Stabilized Income Estimate                        |               |        |       |           |           |                  |
| Potential Gross Income                            |               |        |       |           | \$28,992  | \$144,960        |
| Stabilized % Vacancy & Collection Loss            |               |        |       |           | -5.00%    | (\$7,248         |
| Effective Gross Income                            |               |        |       |           | \$27,542  | \$137,712        |
| Operating Expenses                                |               |        |       |           | \$6,243   | \$31,216         |
| Operating Expense Ratio                           |               |        |       |           |           | 22.7%            |
| Net Operating Income                              |               |        |       |           | \$21,299  | \$106,496        |
| Capitalization Rate                               |               |        |       |           |           | 6.25%            |
| Value Conclusion:                                 |               |        |       |           |           | \$1,700,000      |
| Add PV of Tax Abatement                           |               |        |       |           |           | \$50,000         |
| Indicated Direct Capitalization Value             | As Is         |        |       |           | \$350,000 | \$1,750,000      |
| Market Value Conclusions                          | As Is         |        |       |           | \$350,000 | \$1,750,000      |
| Exposure / Marketing Time                         |               |        |       |           |           |                  |
| Concluded Exposure Time                           |               | 6 to 9 | Month | s or Less |           |                  |
|   |               |        |       |           |           |                  |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 15

## **Extraordinary Assumptions and Hypothetical Conditions**

An extraordinary assumption is defined in USPAP as an assignment-specific assumption as of the effective date regarding uncertain information used in an analysis which, if found to be false, could alter the appraiser's opinions or conclusions. The value conclusions are subject to the following extraordinary assumptions that may affect the assignment results.

- 1. Individual unit sizes were not available for this property. We measured four of five apartments and have estimated the size for the remaining unit based on available data and building measurements. We reserve the right to amend our report if different information becomes available to us.
- 2. Unit 1C was fit-out with three bedrooms and three bathrooms at time of inspection. The provided rent roll lists the unit as having two bedrooms and two bathrooms. Given the higher rental rate, in conjuntion with our property inspection and historical listings for unit, we purport that Unit 1C is a 3BR/3BA apartment.

The use of these extraordinary assumptions might have affected assignment results.

A hypothetical condition is defined in USPAP as a condition, directly related to a specific assignment, which is contrary to what is known by the appraiser to exist on the effective date of the assignment results, but is used for the purpose of analysis. The value conclusions are based on the following hypothetical conditions that may affect the assignment results.

1. The subject was fit-out with 6 units at time of inspection. The 1BR/1BA unit (Apartment B) located on the lower level of the building is not licensed and is thereby excluded from our calculations. According to the site contact, they are in the process of vacating the tenant. Therefore, our analysis utilizes the hypothetical condition that the property contains five units.

The use of this hypothetical condition might have affected assignment results.

INTRODUCTION 16

## Introduction

### **OWNERSHIP HISTORY**

The current owner is 915 South 11th LLC. The following summarizes a three-year history of ownership, the current listing status, and pending transactions for the subject property (as applicable).

## **Ownership History**

To the best of our knowledge, no sale or transfer of ownership has taken place within the three-year period prior to the effective date of the appraisal.

Listing Status:

Current or Pending Contract:

None Reported

Previous Sales

Sales in the Previous Three Years:

Most Recent Reported Sale:

Buyer:

Seller:

915 South 11th LLC

915-917 South 11th Street LLC

Purchase Price: \$1,860,000 \$382.56 Per SF (Net Rentable Area)

Deed Information: 53431322

To the best of our knowledge, no other sale or transfer of ownership has taken place within a three-year period prior to the effective date of the appraisal.

## INTENDED USE AND USER

The intended use and user of our report are specifically identified in our report as agreed upon in our contract for services and/or reliance language found in the report. No other use or user of the report is permitted by any other party for any other purpose. Dissemination of this report by any party to non-client, non-intended users does not extend reliance to any other party and will not be responsible for unauthorized use of the report, its conclusions or contents used partially or in its entirety.

- The intended use of the appraisal is for establishing market value for pricing in connection with a potential disposition involving each of the subject properties and no other use.
- The client is Pietragallo Gordon Alfano Bosick & Raspanti, LLP.
- The intended user is Client and OCF Realty and no other party is permitted to use or rely on the appraisal.

INTRODUCTION 17

## **DEFINITION OF VALUE**

Market value is defined as:

"The most probable price which a property should bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus. Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- Buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- Both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their own best interests;
- A reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market;
- Payment is made in terms of cash in U.S. dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- The price represents the normal consideration for the property sold unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale."

(Source: Code of Federal Regulations, Title 12, Chapter I, § 34.42[h]; also Interagency Appraisal and Evaluation Guidelines, Federal Register, 75 FR 77449, December 10, 2010, page 77472)

## APPRAISAL REPORT

This appraisal is presented in the form of an appraisal report, which is intended to comply with the reporting requirements set forth under Standards Rule 2-2(a) of USPAP. This report incorporates sufficient information regarding the data, reasoning and analysis that were used to develop the opinion of value in accordance with the intended use and user.

## PURPOSE OF THE APPRAISAL & INTEREST APPRAISED

The primary purpose of the appraisal is to develop an opinion of the Market Value "As Is" of the Leased Fee interest in the property. (Please see Glossary of Terms for definition(s) of interest(s) appraised)

| Purpose of the Appraisal |                    |               |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Appraisal Premise        | Interest Appraised | Date of Value |
| Market Value "As Is"     | Leased Fee         | 4/10/2023     |

INTRODUCTION 18

## **SCOPE OF WORK**

## **Extent to Which the Property is Identified**

- Physical characteristics
- Legal characteristics
- Economic characteristics

## **Extent to Which the Property is Inspected**

inspected the subject property on April 10, 2023 as per the defined scope of work.

made a personal inspection of the property that is the subject of this report.

## Type and Extent of the Data Researched

- Exposure and marketing time;
- Neighborhood and land use trends;
- Demographic trends;
- Market trends relative to the subject property type;
- Physical characteristics of the site and applicable improvements;

- Flood zone status;
- Zoning requirements and compliance;
- Real estate tax data;
- Relevant applicable comparable data; and
- Investment rates

## **Type and Extent of Analysis Applied**

We analyzed the property and market data gathered through the use of appropriate, relevant, and accepted market-derived methods and procedures. Further, we employed the appropriate and relevant approaches to value, and correlated and reconciled the results into an estimate of market value, as demonstrated within the appraisal report. The applied scope of work is appropriate and sufficient to produce credible assignment results for the intended use of this report.

## **Economic Analysis**

## **NATIONAL TRENDS AND UNCERTAINTIES**

National and Global economies have experienced record setting inflation and interest rates have continued to increase. Influences of the COVID-19 pandemic on the economy have reduced but some fallout effects continue. A recession is still a concern among economists and the populace at large while the yield curve continues to signal a recession. The April 2023 forecast by The Conference Board shows a strong likelihood of recession later this year. Surveys of economists are not as severe with usually about 60% saying they expected a recession this year. However, consumer spending and robust job growth have allowed the economy to continue to grow.

In an effort to curtail inflation, The Federal Reserve embarked on an aggressive strategy which may be bearing fruit. In spite of three major bank failures, the Fed raised rates another 25 basis points in May 2023, for a total of 500 basis points over the course of 2022 into 2023. The Fed is targeting a range of 5.00% to 5.25% for the Federal Funds Rate – the highest since August 2007. The three 2023 increases were smaller at 25 basis points than the previous increases and the Fed signaled a tentative hint that the current tightening cycle is near an end brining to a close the fastest increase in rates the Federal Reserve has ever engineered.

Commercial real estate is receiving an increased amount of attention as prices are demonstrably falling and transaction volumes plummeting. These effects are a function of the unfavorable economic and credit conditions as well as other factors such as impacts to office use driven in part by the COVID-19 pandemic. Credit tightening, which includes wider credit spreads and lower loan-to-value ratios, is arising due to uncertain economic outlooks, deterioration in real estate collateral values, and concerns about bank liquidity. According to Real Capital Analytics (RCA), commercial transaction volume was down 56% in the first quarter of 2023 over the same period in 2022. Note, however, that the first quarter of 2022 had record high transaction volumes which skews the comparison.

We have considered, and will address, these issues throughout this appraisal and report including in our determinations of overall capitalization rates, discount rates, market rent assumptions, market conditions adjustments, and growth of rents and expenses where applicable.

#### **GREATER PHILADELPHIA**

The subject is located within the Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington Statistical Area, also known as Greater Philadelphia. This is the nation's seventh largest metropolitan area and benefits from central geography in the heart of the Northeast Corridor and is the keystone of major north-south, east-west highway and rail networks. More than 100 million people are within a one-day drive of Philadelphia. The Greater Philadelphia market area spans thirteen counties in Southeastern Pennsylvania, Southern New Jersey and Northern Delaware (boundary lines are shown in the following map that comprises the Philadelphia MSA).



Source: Costar

The Greater Philadelphia Region is located at the heart of one of the nation's wealthiest and most populous areas. It ranks:

- 2nd largest urban density in the United States (Downtown Philadelphia)
- 4th largest media market
- 6th largest personal income & 6th largest in employment
- 7th in academic R&D expenditures
- 7th in gross metropolitan product (and ranked in the top 3 in the Northeast)



The chart on the left (produced by Select Philadelphia) demonstrates the excellent transportation access the Philadelphia region offers to other East Coast markets.

The strength and desirability of Greater Philadelphia is characterized by its economic diversity and population density. Its location, high concentration of educational, medical and government facilities, and a strong transportation network underscore these strengths. Residents of the Philadelphia area historically have enjoyed a quality of life ranked among the highest in the country. In addition to the numerous and growing number of high-quality urban housing opportunities, there are an abundance of desirable suburban communities that are easily accessible by some of the best highway and mass transit systems in the country.

#### **Transportation Infrastructure**

- New York City and Washington D.C. are within a 2.5-hour drive; high-speed Amtrak Acela and Metroliner provide fast service to both
- Philadelphia is home to the 3rd busiest Amtrak station in the U.S. with 11,000 daily riders.
- Greater Philadelphia is at the intersection of the county's major highway infrastructures with over 100 interstate highways connecting the various submarkets throughout the Philadelphia region
- 100 million people are located within a one-day drive
- Served by 30 airlines offering more than 550 daily departures to 128 cities, including 40 international destinations
- The Delaware River Port Complex, comprised of active, full-service marine terminals in Delaware, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, is an active conduit for international trade and comprises three major ports with full-service docking facilities and over 30 active port terminals.

 The Port of Philadelphia is the only major port on the East Coast served by two Class 1 railroads (CSX Transportation and Norfolk Southern) and provides easy access to the Midwest, Mid-Atlantic, and Northeast markets.

#### Other Factors Fueling the Growth of Greater Philadelphia

- Top 3 major Bio-Science clusters in the Northeast
- Lower cost of living than other major Northeast Metros (including New York, Boston, Washington D.C.)
- Lowest rental rates for Class A industrial space compared to other major East Coast cities
- Lowest rental rates for Class A office space in the Northeast Corridor
- 25 Fortune 500 companies call the Philadelphia Region their home
- One of the few regions in the Northeast with active Class 1 railroads
- Average of 125 cultural events take place every day

## **Major Employers**

The Greater Philadelphia Region is well known for its stable and broadly diversified economic base. This is best characterized by the following list of its major employers with "eds and meds," the burgeoning bio-science employment base, and Comcast (Philadelphia is their world HQ) leading the charge, along with several major pharmaceutical companies in the Top 25.

Over the past six years, the Greater Philadelphia Region has experienced a surge in digital health innovation. The sector's growth has both contributed to, and benefited from, the region's strengths, with more than 2,000 medical technology companies based within the Greater Philadelphia market. Of those, over 100 companies are specifically focused in the digital health vertical, with more than half focusing on enhancing the efficiency of health care delivery and making medicine more personalized and precise by health care providers, including hospitals, physicians and other caregivers.

| Sele | cted Major Employers: Greater Philadelphia             |           |
|------|--|-----------|
| Rank | Employer   | Employees |
| 1    | University of Pennsylvania Health System               | 46,554    |
| 2    | Thomas Jefferson University and TJU Health System Inc. | 32,000    |
| 3    | Children's Hospital of Philadelphia                    | 22,051    |
| 4    | Comcast  | 17,607    |
| 5    | Drexel University                                      | 9,347     |
| 6    | Independence Blue Cross                                | 8,210     |
| 7    | Wells Fargo  | 6,023     |
| 8    | Einstein Healthcare Network                            | 4,768     |
| 9    | SAP America  | 3,292     |
| 10   | Elwyn  | 3,243     |
| 11   | Deloitte   | 1,825     |
| 12   | Rivers Casino  | 1,680     |
| 13   | Ernst & Young LLP                                      | 1,482     |
| 14   | Widener University                                     | 1,374     |
| 15   | Saint Joseph's University                              | 1,341     |
| 16   | KPMG LLP   | 1,274     |
| 17   | Burns' Family Neighborhood Markets                     | 1,095     |
| 18   | The Protocall Group                                    | 975       |
| 19   | La Salle University                                    | 930       |
| 20   | Jacobs   | 892       |
|      |  |           |

Source: Philadelphia Business Journal, 2020; compiled by NKF

## **Expansion of Life Sciences**

Since the 1990s, early gene therapy research was underway at the University of Pennsylvania. Today, three FDA-approved therapies are on the market as a result of innovations in the region. They include the first FDA-approved cell therapy, first FDA-approved gene therapy, and the first FDA-approved aesthetic cell therapy.

More than thirty R&D companies in this space originated within Greater Philadelphia. Leading this expanding sector includes: University of Pennsylvania Perelman School of Medicine, Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, The Coriell Institute for Medical Research, Christiana Care Gene Editing Institute, Jefferson Health, Temple University, and the Wistar Institute – all of which have the infrastructure and expertise to support the new medicines.

#### **Labor Pool**

With a labor force of approximately 3 million people, there is an abundant supply of skilled workers available in virtually all occupations.

- 16% of the population (25 years and older) have advanced degrees, compared with the
   U.S. average of 13%
- Greater Philadelphia is the 7th largest labor force among the nation's largest metro areas
- Over 1.15 million workers worked in Knowledge Occupations as defined by the Economic Development Administration (EDA), comprising 40.6% of total employment.

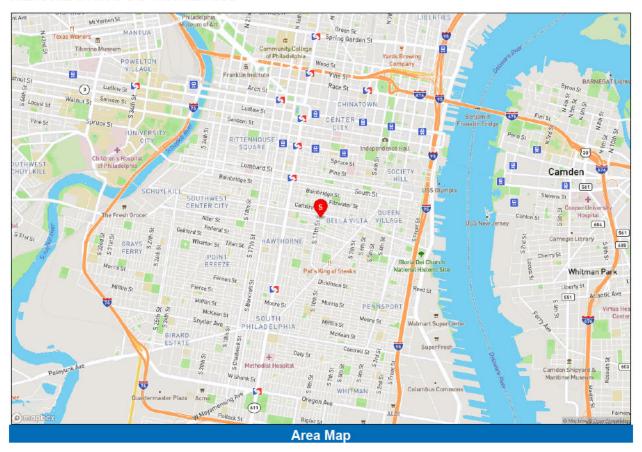
## **Greater Philadelphia is a National Leader in Higher Education**

- Over 100 degree-granting institutions including Princeton University and University of Pennsylvania, two Ivy League universities plus three of the very top liberal arts colleges: Swarthmore, Haverford, and Bryn Mawr Colleges.
- Approximately 500,000 full- and part-time students
- 6 medical schools, 3 pharmacy schools, and two dental schools
- 39% of residents (25 years and older) hold a bachelor's degree or higher, well above the national average of 33%.

## Summary

Competitive accessibility and professional talent are hallmark attributes that drive the regional economy of the Greater Philadelphia Region. As the seventh largest metropolitan center in the United States, the region offers an extensive array of cultural, historical and recreational facilities. And from its strategic position in the center of the eastern megalopolis to its economic diversity, the Greater Philadelphia Region is poised for continued growth and prosperity into the 21st century. Key industries are thriving in the region because of the region's global access, deep talent pool, attractive cost of doing business, diversified customer markets, and high quality of residential life.

#### **NEIGHBORHOOD ANALYSIS**



#### **Boundaries**

The subject is located in the Bella Vista/Southwark neighborhood of South Philadelphia. This area is generally delineated as follows:

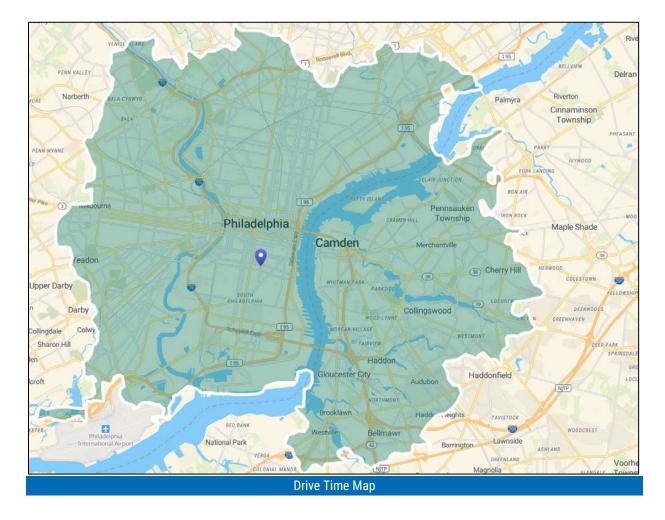
| South Street             |
|--------------------------|
| Snyder Avenue            |
| S. 5 <sup>h</sup> Street |
| Broad Street             |
|                          |

#### Access

Market East and Suburban Station offering extended linkage throughout the region and access to Amtrak at 30<sup>th</sup> Street Station. The property is located along S. 11<sup>th</sup> Street, between Christian Street and Carpenter Street. The neighborhood is well-served by surface bus and subway lines. The Broad Street subway stop Ellsworth-Federal is located approximately six blocks southwest of the subject and runs in a North/South direction to City Hall and the CBD to the north, and the city's sports complexes to the south. This line operates every seven minutes during peal rush

hours and every 15 minutes during non-peak time. The subway in turn accesses the commuter rail stations at Market East

The following map illustrates a 15-minute drive time from the subject property:

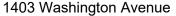


#### **Land Use**

The subject is located along S. 11th Street, in between Christian and Carpenter Streets. The subject is situated just off of Washington Avenue, a busy local roadway lined with restaurants, retail uses, apartment buildings, and retail strip centers. Also located nearby is the Italian Market that is set up along S. 9<sup>th</sup> Street, stretching from Christian Street to Washington Avenue. The Italian Market originated in the mid-to-late 1880s and is known for its restaurants, fresh food stands, and local retail stores that line both sides of the street.

This area has been the site to many new development projects over the last five years, specifically near the intersection of Broad and Washington Streets, four blocks west of the subject property. As can be seen in the photo below, a newer mixed-use development (Lincoln Square) was constructed at the intersection and includes national retailers like Target, PetSmart, Fine Wine and Good Spirits, Starbucks, Chase Bank, Sprint, and Chipotle. Directly across the street is a proposed 1.8 million square foot development project covering 5 acres that will consist of retail and multifamily space (shown below on right)

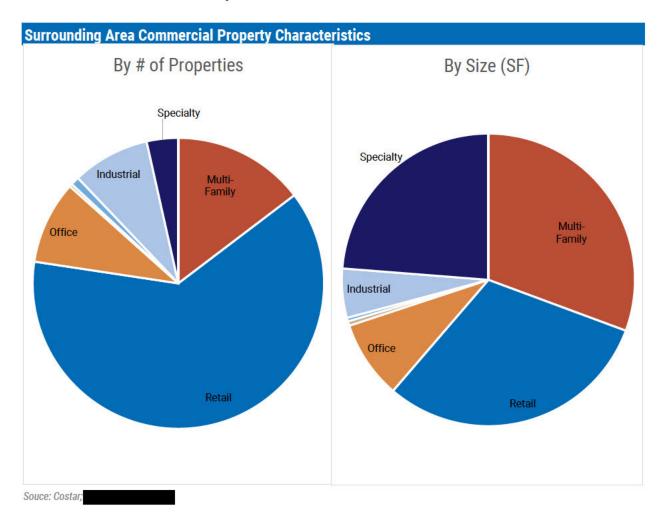






**Proposed Development** 

The following was developed from Costar data for the major property types in the surrounding 0.25 mile radius around the subject.



## **Demographics**

A demographic summary for the defined area is illustrated as follows:

| Demographic Analysis               |               |                |                |           |                   | DI 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Philadelphia-<br>Camden-        |              |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------|
|                                    | 1-Mile Radius | 3-Miles Radius | 5-Miles Radius | 19147     | Philadelphia City | Philadelphia<br>County                   | Wilmington, PA-<br>NJ-DE-MD MSA | Pennsylvania |
| Population                         |               |                |                |           |                   |  |                                 |              |
| 2010 Total Population              | 96,456        | 371,548        | 834,273        | 37,396    | 1,526,006         | 1,526,006                                | 5,965,343                       | 12,702,379   |
| 2022 Total Population              | 113,498       | 437,719        | 896,986        | 42,436    | 1,619,078         | 1,619,078                                | 6,290,595                       | 13,027,45    |
| 2027 Total Population              | 114,517       | 445,448        | 899,050        | 43,145    | 1,604,021         | 1,604,159                                | 6,309,366                       | 13,011,297   |
| Projected Annual Growth %          | 0.2%          | 0.4%           | 0.0%           | 0.3%      | -0.2%             | -0.2%                                    | 0.1%                            | 0.0%         |
| Households                         |               |                |                |           |                   |  |                                 |              |
| 2010 Total Households              | 48,076        | 160,502        | 330,363        | 18,044    | 599,635           | 599,736                                  | 2,260,312                       | 5,018,904    |
| 2022 Total Households              | 58,892        | 201,995        | 382,450        | 20,597    | 667,219           | 667,219                                  | 2,438,223                       | 5,232,78     |
| 2027 Total Households              | 59,666        | 207,108        | 386,176        | 20,974    | 664,975           | 665,034                                  | 2,454,567                       | 5,244,45     |
| Projected Annual Growth %          | 0.3%          | 0.5%           | 0.2%           | 0.4%      | -0.1%             | -0.1%                                    | 0.1%                            | 0.09         |
| Income                             |               |                |                |           |                   |  |                                 |              |
| 2022 Median Household Income       | \$89,633      | \$67,216       | \$50,788       | \$93,286  | \$52,721          | \$52,721                                 | \$81,273                        | \$69,170     |
| 2022 Average Household Income      | \$141,318     | \$111,288      | \$85,710       | \$147,034 |                   | \$83,843                                 |                                 | \$99,758     |
| 2022 Per Capita Income             | \$73,363      | \$51,655       | \$36,691       | \$70,972  | \$34,678          | \$34,678                                 | \$46,256                        | \$40,217     |
| Housing                            |               |                |                |           |                   |  |                                 |              |
| 2022 Owner Occupied Housing Units  | 41.0%         | 38.0%          | 40.5%          | 48.3%     |                   | 46.9%                                    |                                 | 62.1%        |
| 2022 Renter Occupied Housing Units | 48.9%         | 51.1%          | 47.6%          | 42.9%     | 43.5%             | 43.5%                                    | 31.1%                           | 28.4%        |
| 2022 Median Home Value             | \$391,520     | \$327,421      | \$230,497      | \$391,361 | \$224,010         | \$224,010                                | \$299,485                       | \$232,971    |
| Median Year Structure Built        | 1940          | 1943           | 1940           | 1940      | 1948              | 1948                                     | 1965                            | 1964         |
| Miscellaneous Data Items           |               |                |                |           |                   |  |                                 |              |
| 2022 Bachelor's Degree             | 34.2%         | 28.1%          | 20.1%          | 34.6%     | 19.3%             | 19.3%                                    | 24.5%                           | 20.8%        |
| 2022 Grad/Professional Degree      | 33.0%         | 25.1%          | 15.7%          | 32.0%     | 13.6%             | 13.6%                                    |                                 | 13.4%        |
| 2022 College Graduate %            | 67.1%         | 53.1%          | 35.8%          | 66.6%     | 32.8%             | 32.8%                                    | 41.1%                           | 34.2%        |
| 2022 Average Household Size        | 1.89          | 2.04           | 2.26           | 2.05      | 2.36              | 2.36                                     | 2.52                            | 2.41         |
| 2022 Median Age                    | 36.2          | 34.0           | 34.1           | 37.2      | 35.7              | 35.7                                     | 39.7                            | 41.9         |

- As shown above, the current population within the subject's zip code was estimated to be 42,436 in 2022. The population in the area is expected to grow over the next five years at a faster pace than the City of Philadelphia as a whole.
- Median household income is significantly higher in the '19147' zip code than in the City of Philadelphia as a whole.

#### **Demand Generators**

Center City is a dynamic and growing "24-hour" market, one of only a few in the United States. Comprising retail, office, residential and many other forms of institutional and commercial development, Center City has a diverse and balanced economic base containing multiple levels of demand generators ranging from office-related employment to retail, cultural, education, medical, entertainment, and residential. The center core of the CBD is considered to be City Hall, which is located at Penn Square at the intersection of Market and Broad Streets. Center City Philadelphia, the focal point of the Greater Philadelphia Metropolitan Area, offers a blend of some of the most acclaimed historic properties and architecture in the United States.

Some key facts regarding Greater Center City are summarized below:

- In the middle of the nation's Northeast Corridor and at the center of a nine-county region of about 5.9 million residents.
- Philadelphia is the second largest city along the East Coast. Greater Center City now ranks second only to Midtown Manhattan in size of population among U.S. downtown districts.
- Center City has a transit network that sees more than 4 million passerbys in a year, namely Amtrak's 30<sup>th</sup> Street Station. 30<sup>th</sup> Street Station is the third busiest train station in the Northeast Corridor.
- Close proximity to major colleges and universities also gives employers access to the latest research of colleges and steady stream of recent graduates and affords employees numerous opportunities for continuing education. University of Pennsylvania leads medical research with the assistance of federal grants in the region.
- Philadelphia has potential to become a major energy hub. With its proximity to Marcellus Shale natural gas production and its unique industrial infrastructure (oil refineries, ports, pipeline systems, freight rail network), Philadelphia has potential to become a major energy hub.
- Philadelphia includes a wide array of arts, significant history and cultural institutions, four public squares, historic public markets, shops, restaurants, and outdoor cafes, all of which add to the vitality of the city. In fact, Center City was ranked 4th most walkable city in the United States behind New York, San Francisco, and Boston.
- The combined spending on research at Drexel, Temple, Thomas Jefferson and Penn totals more than \$1.23 billion. Penn's expenditures accounted for nearly 75% of this total.

## **Employment**

- Center City is the largest center of employment in the state and is considered a major economic driver for the region. The primary sectors in the Center City office sector employment are education, health care, finance, insurance, real estate, engineering and legal services. Office sector employment accounts for over 40% of downtown private-sector jobs.
- Major employers include the City of Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, Temple University, two major medical schools and three major hospitals. It is the headquarters for Comcast, Cigna, ACE, Blue Cross of Pennsylvania, Delaware Valley Investments, and several others. Moreover, there are numerous City and Federal agencies located in Center City (EPA, HUD, Justice Department, U.S. Mint, and The Federal Reserve) and many others.



– While office jobs are the largest employment sector in Center City, the education and healthcare institutions are the largest segment of the balance of the city's economy, accounting for 20% of citywide employment or nearly 60,000 jobs. Thomas Jefferson University and Hospital is the largest private employer. Even Penn, with most of its employees in University City, employs about 4,000 people in Center City.

#### Conclusion

The market is in the growth stage of its life cycle. Recent development activity has been increasing in terms of multifamily development, as well be discussed in the upcoming Multifamily Market Analysis section of this report. Given the history and growth trends, it is our opinion that property values will increase in the near future.

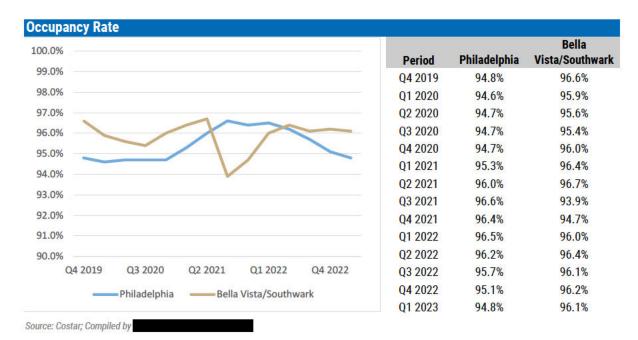
#### **MULTIFAMILY MARKET ANALYSIS**

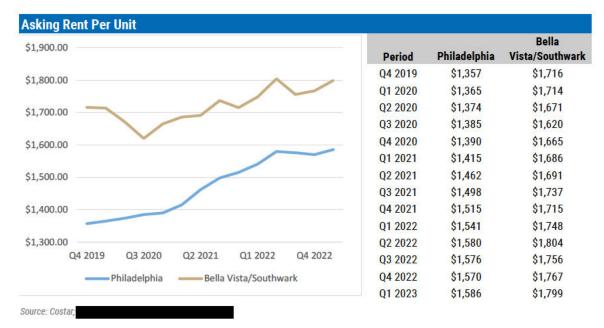
#### Classification

The subject is in the Bella Vista-Southwark submarket of the Philadelphia market. The property is considered a Class B Walk-Up Apartment Building in this market.

### **Multifamily Market Overview**

The following discussion outlines overall market performance in the surrounding multifamily market using Costar market metric data. Presented first are market statistics of the City of Philadelphia and the subject's Bella Vista-Southwark submarket overall.





## **Market and Submarket Trends**

| Multifamil   | Multifamily Market Trends |                       |           |                         |                     |                       |           |                         |  |  |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Philadelphia |                           |                       |           |                         |                     | Bella Vista/          | Southwark |                         |  |  |
|              | Inventory<br>(Unit)       | Completions<br>(Unit) | Vacancy % | Asking Rent<br>Per Unit | Inventory<br>(Unit) | Completions<br>(Unit) | Vacancy % | Asking Rent<br>Per Unit |  |  |
| Q1 2021      | 414,485                   | 1,212                 | 4.7%      | \$1,415                 | 1,623               | 18                    | 3.6%      | \$1,686                 |  |  |
| Q2 2021      | 416,928                   | 2,443                 | 4.0%      | \$1,462                 | 1,641               | 18                    | 3.3%      | \$1,691                 |  |  |
| Q3 2021      | 418,921                   | 1,993                 | 3.4%      | \$1,498                 | 1,699               | 58                    | 6.1%      | \$1,737                 |  |  |
| Q4 2021      | 420,918                   | 1,997                 | 3.6%      | \$1,515                 | 1,699               | 0                     | 5.3%      | \$1,715                 |  |  |
| Q1 2022      | 422,660                   | 1,742                 | 3.5%      | \$1,541                 | 1,699               | 0                     | 4.0%      | \$1,748                 |  |  |
| Q2 2022      | 424,800                   | 2,140                 | 3.8%      | \$1,580                 | 1,699               | 0                     | 3.6%      | \$1,804                 |  |  |
| Q3 2022      | 428,210                   | 3,410                 | 4.3%      | \$1,576                 | 1,699               | 0                     | 3.9%      | \$1,756                 |  |  |
| Q4 2022      | 430,212                   | 2,002                 | 4.9%      | \$1,570                 | 1,699               | 0                     | 3.8%      | \$1,767                 |  |  |
| Q1 2023      | 432,518                   | 2,306                 | 5.2%      | \$1,586                 | 1,699               | 0                     | 3.9%      | \$1,799                 |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Forecast

Source: Costar;

- Vacancy rates for the subject's Bella Vista-Southwark submarket have been fluctuating over the past few years and are slightly lower than that of the overall market area.
- The average rental rate for the submarket is higher than that of the overall metro market. Over the past several years, effective rental rates have been following an increasing trend in both the market and submarket.

## **Supply & Demand**

## **Supply Additions – Center City Submarket**

| New Multifamily Projects in the Center City Pipeline |            |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project / Location                                   | No. Units  | Status                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1600 Carpenter St                                    | 131        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Γhe Piazza / 1001 N 2nd St                           | 695        | Under Construction             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2301 Walnut St                                       | 172        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21st St & Ludlow St                                  | 304        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1001 S Broad St                                      | 1,457      | Under Construction             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2120 Market St                                       | 147        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1101 Walnut St                                       | 198        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 112 N 2nd St   | 397        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 435-443 N Broad St                                   | 344        | Under Construction             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5th & Spring Garden St                               | 329        | Under Construction             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 700-730 N Delaware Ave                               | 466        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 918 N Delaware Ave                                   | 462        | Under Construction             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Harper Square / 113-121 S 19th St                    | 215        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Italian Market Apts/1101 S 9th St                    | 157        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liberty on the River Ph 1 /                          |            |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1375 S Christopher Columbus Blvd                     | 280        | Planned                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lits Tower / 701 Market St                           | 342        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mercato / 1021 N Hancock St                          | 280        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pier 34 / 735 S Christopher Columbus Blvd            | 308        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vine St Apts / 1201 Vine St                          | 360        | Under Construction             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 900 Callowhill St                                    | 146        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 619 N Broad St                                       | 119        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 417 Callowhill St                                    | 220        | Under Construction             |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 378        | Under Construction             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 210 S 12th St Apts<br>2012 Chestnut St               | 378<br>162 |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 115        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 801 N 19th St  |            | Proposed<br>Under Construction |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 Spring Garden St                                 | 360        |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12+ Sansom / 123-127 S 12th St                       | 399        | Under Construction             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1153 Chestnut St Apts                                | 396        | Under Construction             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1001 S Broad St Ph 2 & 3                             | 511        | Planned                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 Chestnut St                                     | 396        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| The Imperium / 1499 S Christopher Columbus Blvd      | 370        | Planned                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| The Carson / 501 Spring Garden St                    | 373        | Under Construction             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Renaissance Plaza-Residential /                      |            |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400 N Christopher Columbus Blvd                      | 1,358      | Planned                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fairmount Ave Apts / 650 Fairmount Ave               | 297        | Planned                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Broad & Lombard / 500 S Broad St                     | 468        | Planned                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1428-1438 Callowhill Street                          | 162        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mural West / 523 N Broad St                          | 200        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Festival Pier Waterfront South Tower /               |            |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 501 N Christopher Columbus Blvd                      | 223        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fairmount North / 2601 Poplar St                     | 108        | Under Construction             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Festival Pier Waterfront North Tower /               |            |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 501 N Christopher Columbus Blvd                      | 247        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 933 N Penn St  | 196        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1120 Frankford Ave                                   | 150        | Proposed                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 139 N 23rd St  | 115        | Under Construction             |  |  |  |  |  |
| he Hannah Callowhill / 1306 Callownhill St           | 181        | Under Construction             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1223-1245 Washington Ave                             | 375        | Under Construction             |  |  |  |  |  |
| The Laurel Rittenhouse / 1911 Walnut St              | 245        | Under Construction             |  |  |  |  |  |

| The Deliah / 900 N 8th St                       | 338    | Proposed           |
|---|--------|--------------------|
| Quarters Co-Living / 1201-1205 Callowhill St    | 239    | Planned            |
| One Dock St                                     | 272    | Under Construction |
| 545 N Broad St                                  | 108    | Under Construction |
| Penns Landing / 300 N Christopher Columbus Blvd | 360    | Under Construction |
| 741 Spring Garden St                            | 306    | Under Construction |
| 1620 Sansom St                                  | 306    | Under Construction |
| 2101 Washington Ave                             | 247    | Under Construction |
| 1130-1134 N Delaware Ave                        | 182    | Proposed           |
| Total   | 17,672 |                    |

Source: Reis New Construction Listings >100 units;

New construction continues to enter the submarket; as of this writing, a total of 17,672 apartment units are in the submarket pipeline. The planned and proposed projects may or may not come to fruition depending on the availability of construction financing, increasing material and labor costs, material supply shortages, and changing market conditions and economic uncertainty.

## **Construction Versus Absorption**

| Multifamily Market Statistics        |                  |                       |             |                          |                         |                            |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Trailing Four Quarters Ended Q1 2023 |                  |                       |             |                          |                         |                            |  |  |  |
| Market / Submarket                   | Inventory (Unit) | Completions<br>(Unit) | Vacancy (%) | Net Absorption<br>(Unit) | Asking Rent Per<br>Unit | Effective Rent<br>Per Unit |  |  |  |
| Philadelphia                         | 432,518          | 9,858                 | 5.20%       | 2,256                    | \$1,586                 | \$1,574                    |  |  |  |
| Bella Vista/Southwark                | 1,699            | 0                     | 3.90%       | 1                        | \$1,799                 | \$1,791                    |  |  |  |
| Source: Costar; Compiled by          |                  |                       |             |                          |                         |                            |  |  |  |

Construction/absorption in the Bella Vista/Southwark submarket is minimal.

## **Trends and Projections**

## **Subject and Market Historical and Forecast Trends**

| <b>Market Vacancy Rate Indicators</b> |         |                             |                     |                     |                      |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                                       | Current | Most<br>Recent Full<br>Year | Trailing 3-<br>Year | Trailing 5-<br>Year | Trailing 10-<br>Year |
| Costar                                |         |                             |                     |                     |                      |
| Philadelphia                          | 5.20%   | 4.90%                       | 5.30%               | 5.50%               | 6.00%                |
| Bella Vista/Southwark                 | 3.90%   | 3.80%                       | 4.00%               | 4.80%               | 4.30%                |
|                                       |         |                             |                     |                     |                      |
| Concluded Subject Vacancy Rate        | 4.00%   |                             |                     |                     |                      |
| Source: Costar,                       |         |                             |                     |                     |                      |

- We have considered the subject's location and recent market trends for this area and have concluded to a vacancy rate of 4.00%, similar to the trailing 3-year vacancy rate for the submarket.
- Based on the key metro and submarket area trends, construction outlook and the
  performance of competing properties, expects the mix of property
  fundamentals and economic conditions in the Philadelphia metro area to have a
  positive impact on the subject property's performance in the long term.

# Land and Site Analysis





## Flood Map

| Land Parcels            |                   |                |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Parcel Summary          | Associated APN(s) | Land Area (SF) | Land Area (Acres) |
| 915-917 S. 11th Street  | 881571305         | 2,803          | 0.0643            |
| Total Gross Land Area   |                   | 2,803          | 0.0643            |
| Total Usable Land Area  |                   | 2,803          | 0.0643            |
| Total Surplus Land Area |                   | 0              | 0.0000            |
| Total Excess Land Area  |                   | 0              | 0.0000            |

| Land Description          |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Total Land Area           | 0.0643 Acres; 2,803 SF   |  |
| Usable Land Area          | 0.0643 Acres; 2,803 SF   |  |
| Excess Land Area          | None   |  |
| Surplus Land Area         | None   |  |
| Source of Land Area       | Public Records   |  |
| Site Characteristics      |  |  |
| Primary Street Frontage   | S. 11th Street (31 FF)   |  |
| Secondary Street Frontage | Montrose Street (84 FF)  |  |
| Traffic Control at Entry  | None   |  |
| Traffic Flow              | Moderate   |  |
| Accessibility Rating      | Average  |  |
| Visibility Rating         | Average  |  |
| Shape                     | Generally Rectangular  |  |
| Corner                    | Yes  |  |
| Topography                | Level  |  |
| Easement/Encroachments    | None Noted   |  |
| Environmental Issue       | None Noted   |  |
| Flood Zone Analysis       |  |  |
| Flood Area Panel Number   | 4207570183G  |  |
| Date                      | 1/17/2007  |  |
| Zone                      | Zone X   |  |
| Description               | Area of minimal flood hazard, usually depicted on Flood Insurance Rate Maps as above the 500-year flood level. |  |
| Insurance Required?       | No   |  |
| Utilities                 |  |  |
| Utility Services          | Electricity, gas, sewer, water   |  |
|                           |  |  |

#### **EXCESS OR SURPLUS LAND**

Analysis of the site and current use indicates that there is not an area of the site that is not in use and would be viewed as excess / surplus land.

## **EASEMENTS, ENCROACHMENTS AND RESTRICTIONS**

We were not provided a current title report to review. Further, there do not appear to be any easements, encroachments, or restrictions other than those that are typical for the property type. Our valuation assumes no adverse impacts from easements, encroachments, or restrictions, and further assumes that the subject has clear and marketable title.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES**

No environmental issues were observed or reported. is not qualified to detect the existence of potentially hazardous issues such as soil contaminants, the presence of abandoned underground tanks, or other below-ground sources of potential site contamination. The existence of such substances may affect the value of the property. For this assignment, we have specifically assumed that any hazardous materials that would cause a loss in value do not affect the subject.

## **CONCLUSION**

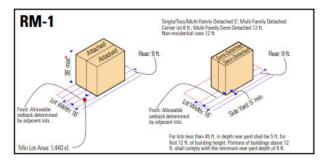
Overall, functionality is considered to be good, as the site is easily accessible and is of a typical size for this property use.

# Zoning and Legal Restrictions



## **Zoning Map**

| Zoning Summary          |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Category                | Description  |
| Zoning Jurisdiction     | City of Philadelphia   |
| Zoning Designation      | RM1  |
| Description             | Residential Multifamily  |
| Legally Conforming?     | No   |
| Zoning Change Likely?   | Unlikely   |
| Permitted Uses          | Residential, multifamily   |
| Minimum Lot Width       | 16 ft.   |
| Minimum Lot Area        | 1,440 SF   |
| Maximum Occupied Area   | 80%  |
| Minimum Side Yard Width | 5 ft.  |
| Minimum Rear Yard Depth | 9 ft.  |
| Maximum Building Height | 38 ft.   |
| Dwelling Unit Density   | Minimum 360 SF of lot area required per dwelling unit for the first 1,440 SF of lot area; minimum 480 SF of lot area is required per dwelling unit for the lot area in excess of 1,440 SF. |



| * Zoning Bonus<br>Summary   |                    | RM-1<br>Housing Unit Bonus      |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Mixed Income                | Moderate<br>Income | 25% increase in units permitted |
| Housing<br>(§14-702(7))     | Low<br>Income      | 50% increase in units permitted |
| Green Roof<br>(§14-702(16)) |                    | 25% increase in units permitted |

We are not experts in the interpretation of zoning ordinances. A qualified land use/zoning expert should be engaged if there are any zoning concerns or if a determination of compliance with zoning is required. The subject's fit-out as a multifamily property is a legally permitted use, though the property does not conform to current dimensional requirements having been constructed prior to current standards within this zoning district. The subject's legal non-conforming use does not negatively impact the subject's marketability.

# Improvements Analysis

The "Subject Property" is a 5-unit walk-up apartment building located in the Bella Vista/Southwark neighborhood of Philadelphia. The property was originally constructed as South Phila State Bank in 1919 but was converted to multifamily space in 2013. The improvements were in excellent condition at time of inspection and contain 4,862 square feet, net rentable area. The corner site consists of 2,803 square feet and does not include off-street parking. The improvements are more fully described in the following table.



Front View of Subject

| Component Structures         Primary           General Improvement Type         Multife           Use Description         Wa           No. Buildings         Wa           No. Units         6BA (SF)         6           GBA (SF)         6           Rentable SF         4           A verage Unit Size (SF)         100           Occupied Units         Existing, Stabilized Opera           % Occupied Units         Existing, Stabilized Opera           % Occupied Units         CIze           % Occupied Units         Existing, Stabilized Opera           Construction Class         CIze           Construction Class         CIze           Quality         CIze           Current Condition         Exoc           Age_Life Depreciation Analysis         Exoc           Year Built         Year Benovated           Actual Age (Yrs.)         Economic Life (Yrs.)           Effective Age (Yrs.)         Economic Life (Yrs.)           Floor Area Analysis         Effective Age (Yrs.)           Number of Stories         Stories           Max Celling Height (Fr)         9 - 1           Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA)         2           Attributed Site Area (SF)         2     <   | Improvements Description |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|
| Improvements (Structures)         Primang General Improvement Type         Multified           Use Description         Wa           No. Buildings         Wa           No. Units         Fendation           GBA (SF)         6           Rentable SF         4           Average Unit Size (SF)         Cocupied Units           % Occupied Units         Existing, Stabilized Opera           Construction Status         Existing, Stabilized Opera           Construction Class         Cot           Quality         6           Current Condition         Exce           Age/Life Depreciation Analysis         Exce           Year Renovated         Exce           Actual Age (Yrs.)         Economic Life (Yrs.)           Effective Age (Yrs.)         Economic Life (Yrs.)           Effective Age (Yrs.)         Economic Life (Yrs.)           Floor Area Analysis         Number of Stories           Max Ceiling Height (Ft)         9 - 3           Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA)         2           Attributed Site Area (SF)         2           Site Coverage         10           Floor Area Ratio (FAR)         2           Unit Density (Units/Acre)         2           Land to Building Ratio<   |                          |   |
| General Improvement Type         Multified           Use Description         Walk           No. Buildings         Respect to the state of   | •                        | Primary Use   |
| Use Description         Wa           No. Buildings         8           No. Units         6           GBA (SF)         6           Rentable SF         4           Average Unit Size (SF)         100           Occupied Units         100           % Occupied Units         Existing, Stabilized Opera           Construction Status         Existing, Stabilized Opera           Construction Class         Cla           Quality         6           Current Condition         Exceed           Age/Life Depreciation Analysis         Year Renovated           Vear Renovated         State of the Cyres.           Economic Life (Yrs.)         Steffective Age (Yrs.)           Effective Age (Yrs.)         Floor Area Analysis           Number of Stories         9           Max Ceiling Height (Ft)         9           St. Ground Floor Area (GBA)         2           Attributed Site Area (SF)         2           Site Coverage         10           Floor Area Ratio (FAR)         2           Unit Density (Units/Acre)         2           Land to Building Ratio         0           Actual Age (Yrs.)         3           Coccurrent Condition         3   |                          | Multifamily   |
| No. Buildings       6         No. Units       6         GBA (SF)       6         Rentable SF       4         Average Unit Size (SF)       100         Occupied Units       100         % Occupied Status       Existing, Stabilized Opera         Construction Class       Cla         Quality       6         Current Condition       Exc         Age/Life Depreciation Analysis       Exc         Year Built       Year Renovated         Actual Age (Yrs.)       Economic Life (Yrs.)         Effective Age (Yrs.)       Floor Area Analysis         Number of Stories       Stories         Max Ceiling Height (Ft)       9 - 3         Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA)       2         Attributed Site Area (SF)       2         Site Coverage       10         Floor Area Ratio (FAR)       2         Unit Density (Units/Acre)       10         Land to Building Ratio       0         Parking Type       No off-street pa         Construction Details       Wal  | •                        | ,<br>Walk-Up  |
| No. Units         6           GBA (SF)         6           Rentable SF         4           Average Unit Size (SF)         6           Occupied Units         100           Construction Status         Existing, Stabilized Opera           Construction Class         Cla           Quality         6           Current Condition         Exceed           Age/Life Depreciation Analysis         Year Benovated           Actual Age (Yrs.)         Seconomic Life (Yrs.)           Economic Life (Yrs.)         Effective Age (Yrs.)           Remaining Economic Life (Yrs.)         Floor Area Analysis           Mumber of Stories         9 - 3           Max Ceriling Height (Ft)         9 - 3           Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA)         2           Attributed Site Area (SF)         2           Site Coverage         10           Floor Area Ratio (FAR)         2           Unit Density (Units/Acre)         2           Land to Building Ratio         0           Parking Type         No off-street pa           Construction Details         Wal   |                          | 1   |
| GBA (SF)       6         Rentable SF       4         Average Unit Size (SF)       4         Occupied Units       100         % Occupied Units       100         Construction Status       Existing, Stabilized Opera         Construction Class       Cla         Quality       0         Current Condition       Exoc         Age/Life Depreciation Analysis         Year Ruilt       Year Rouvated         Actual Age (Yrs.)       Economic Life (Yrs.)         Effective Age (Yrs.)       Erentable States         Remaining Economic Life (Yrs.)       9         Floor Area Analysis       9         Sumber of Stories       9         Max Ceiling Height (Ft)       9         Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA)       2         Attributed Site Area (SF)       2         Site Coverage       10         Floor Area Ratio (FAR)       2         Unit Density (Units/Acre)       2         Land to Building Ratio       0         Parking Type       No off-street pa         Construction Details       Wale   | -                        | 5   |
| Rentable SF       4         Average Unit Size (SF)       4         Occupied Units       100         Construction Status       Existing, Stabilized Opera         Construction Class       Cla         Quality       6         Current Condition       Excellent         Age/Life Depreciation Analysis         Year Built         Year Renovated       4         Actual Age (Yrs.)       5         Economic Life (Yrs.)       5         Effective Age (Yrs.)       5         Erfective Age (Yrs.)       5         Erfective Age (Yrs.)       5         Effective Age (Yrs.)       6         Economic Life (Yrs.)       9 - 3         Est. Ground Elor (Area (BA)       2         Max Ceiling Height (Ft)       9 - 3         Est. Ground Floor Area (BA)       2         Site Coverage       10   |                          | 6,114   |
| Average Unit Size (SF)         0ccupied Units           % Occupied Units         100           Construction Status         Existing, Stabilized Opera           Construction Class         Cla           Quality         C           Current Condition         Exoc           Age/Life Depreciation Analysis         Year Built           Year Renovated         4           Actual Age (Yrs.)         Seconomic Life (Yrs.)           Effective Age (Yrs.)         Ferenaming Economic Life (Yrs.)           Floor Area Analysis         Year Remaining Economic Life (Yrs.)           Max Ceiling Height (Ft)         9 - 3           Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA)         2           Attributed Site Area (SF)         2           Site Coverage         10           Floor Area Ratio (FAR)         2           Unit Density (Units/Acre)         2           Land to Building Ratio         0           Parking Type         No off-street pa           Construction Details         Wal   |                          | 4,862   |
| Occupied Units         100           Construction Status         Existing, Stabilized Opera           Construction Class         Cla           Quality         C           Current Condition         Excellent           Age/Life Depreciation Analysis           Year Built         Year Renovated           Actual Age (Yrs.)         Year Renovated           Actual Age (Yrs.)         Year Remaining Economic Life (Yrs.)           Effective Age (Yrs.)         Year Remaining Economic Life (Yrs.)           Floor Area Analysis         Year Remaining Height (Ft)           Max Ceiling Height (Ft)         9 - 3           Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA)         2           Attributed Site Area (SF)         2           Site Coverage         10           Floor Area Ratio (FAR)         2           Unit Density (Units/Acre)         2           Land to Building Ratio         0           Parking Type         No off-street pa           Construction Details         Wal  |                          | 972   |
| % Occupied         100           Construction Status         Existing, Stabilized Opera           Construction Class         Cla           Quality         Cla           Current Condition         Excel           Age/Life Depreciation Analysis           Year Built           Year Renovated         Statisting (Yrs.)           Economic Life (Yrs.)         Statisting (Yrs.)           Effective Age (Yrs.)         Statisting Life (Yrs.)           Floor Area Analysis         Statisting Life (Yrs.)           Number of Stories         Max Ceiling Height (Ft)         9 - 3           Max Ceiling Height (Ft)         9 - 3           Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA)         2           Attributed Site Area (SF)         2           Site Coverage         10           Floor Area Ratio (FAR)         2           Unit Density (Units/Acre)         2           Land to Building Ratio         0           Parking Type         No off-street park           Construction Details         Wal   |                          | 5   |
| Construction Status Construction Class Construction Class Construction Class Cola Quality Current Condition Excel  Age/Life Depreciation Analysis Year Built Year Renovated Actual Age (Yrs.) Economic Life (Yrs.) Economic Life (Yrs.) Effective Age (Yrs.) Remaining Economic Life (Yrs.) Floor Area Analysis Number of Stories Max Ceiling Height (Ft) Sts. Ground Floor Area (GBA) Attributed Site Area (SF) Site Coverage 10 Floor Area Ratio (FAR) Unit Density (Units/Acre) Land to Building Ratio Parking Type Construction Details  Wal   |                          | 100.00%   |
| Construction Class Cite Quality Current Condition Exces  Age/Life Depreciation Analysis Year Built Year Renovated Actual Age (Yrs.) Economic Life (Yrs.) Effective Age (Yrs.) Remaining Economic Life (Yrs.) Floor Area Analysis Number of Stories Max Ceiling Height (Ft) 9-3 Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA) 2 Attributed Site Area (SF) 2 Site Coverage 100 Floor Area Ratio (FAR) 2 Unit Density (Units/Acre) Land to Building Ratio 0 Parking Type No off-street pace Construction Details   |                          | Existing, Stabilized Operations                             |
| QualityCurrent ConditionExcessAge/Life Depreciation AnalysisYear RenovatedYear RenovatedActual Age (Yrs.)Year Renomic Life (Yrs.)Effective Age (Yrs.)Year AnalysisNumber of StoriesYear AnalysisMax Ceiling Height (Ft)9 - 3Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA)2Attributed Site Area (SF)2Site Coverage10Floor Area Ratio (FAR)2Unit Density (Units/Acre)10Land to Building RatioNo off-street parConstruction DetailsWal   |                          | Class C   |
| Current Condition  Age/Life Depreciation Analysis Year Built Year Renovated Actual Age (Yrs.) Economic Life (Yrs.) Effective Age (Yrs.) Remaining Economic Life (Yrs.) Floor Area Analysis Number of Stories Max Ceiling Height (Ft) 9-3 Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA) 2 Attributed Site Area (SF) 2 Site Coverage 10 Floor Area Ratio (FAR) 2 Unit Density (Units/Acre) Land to Building Ratio 0 Parking Type No off-street pa Construction Details  |                          | Good  |
| Age/Life Depreciation Analysis Year Built Year Renovated Actual Age (Yrs.) Economic Life (Yrs.) Effective Age (Yrs.) Remaining Economic Life (Yrs.) Floor Area Analysis Number of Stories Max Ceiling Height (Ft) Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA) Attributed Site Area (SF) Site Coverage 10 Floor Area Ratio (FAR) Unit Density (Units/Acre) Land to Building Ratio Oparking Type No off-street pa Construction Details  Wal   | •                        | Excellent   |
| Year Built Year Renovated Actual Age (Yrs.) Economic Life (Yrs.) Effective Age (Yrs.) Remaining Economic Life (Yrs.)  Floor Area Analysis Number of Stories Max Ceiling Height (Ft) 9-3 Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA) 2 Attributed Site Area (SF) 2 Site Coverage 100 Floor Area Ratio (FAR) 2 Unit Density (Units/Acre) Land to Building Ratio 0 Parking Type No off-street pa Construction Details  |                          |   |
| Year Renovated Actual Age (Yrs.) Economic Life (Yrs.) Effective Age (Yrs.) Remaining Economic Life (Yrs.)  Floor Area Analysis Number of Stories Max Ceiling Height (Ft) 9-3 Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA) 2 Attributed Site Area (SF) 2 Site Coverage 100 Floor Area Ratio (FAR) 2 Unit Density (Units/Acre) Land to Building Ratio 0 Parking Type No off-street pa Construction Details   |                          | 1919  |
| Actual Age (Yrs.) Economic Life (Yrs.) Effective Age (Yrs.) Remaining Economic Life (Yrs.)  Floor Area Analysis Number of Stories  Max Ceiling Height (Ft) Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA) Attributed Site Area (SF) Site Coverage Floor Area Ratio (FAR) Unit Density (Units/Acre) Land to Building Ratio Parking Type No off-street pa Construction Details  Kemaining Leonomic Life (Yrs.)  9 - 3  9 - 3  9 - 3  9 - 4  9 - 5  9 - 5  10  10  10  10  10  10  10  10  10  1  |                          | 2013  |
| Economic Life (Yrs.)  Effective Age (Yrs.)  Remaining Economic Life (Yrs.)  Floor Area Analysis  Number of Stories  Max Ceiling Height (Ft) 9-3  Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA) 2  Attributed Site Area (SF) 2  Site Coverage 100  Floor Area Ratio (FAR) 2  Unit Density (Units/Acre)  Land to Building Ratio 0  Parking Type No off-street pa  Construction Details  |                          | 104   |
| Effective Age (Yrs.) Remaining Economic Life (Yrs.)  Floor Area Analysis Number of Stories  Max Ceiling Height (Ft)  Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA)  Attributed Site Area (SF)  Site Coverage  Floor Area Ratio (FAR)  Unit Density (Units/Acre)  Land to Building Ratio  Parking Type  Construction Details  Floor Area Analysis  Number of Yrs.)  9 - 3  2 - 3  9 - 3  9 - 3  9 - 3  9 - 3  9 - 3  9 - 3  9 - 3  9 - 3  9 - 3  9 - 3  9 - 3  9 - 3  No off-street pa   | - , ,                    | 60  |
| Remaining Economic Life (Yrs.)  Floor Area Analysis  Number of Stories  Max Ceiling Height (Ft) 9-3  Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA) 2  Attributed Site Area (SF) 2  Site Coverage 100  Floor Area Ratio (FAR) 2  Unit Density (Units/Acre)  Land to Building Ratio 0  Parking Type No off-street pa  Construction Details  |                          | 10  |
| Floor Area Analysis Number of Stories  Max Ceiling Height (Ft) 9-3 Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA) 2 Attributed Site Area (SF) 2 Site Coverage 100 Floor Area Ratio (FAR) 2 Unit Density (Units/Acre) Land to Building Ratio 0 Parking Type No off-street pa Construction Details   |                          | 50  |
| Number of Stories  Max Ceiling Height (Ft) 9-3  Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA) 2  Attributed Site Area (SF) 2  Site Coverage 10  Floor Area Ratio (FAR) 2  Unit Density (Units/Acre) 2  Land to Building Ratio 0  Parking Type No off-street pa  Construction Details Wal  |                          |   |
| Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA)  Attributed Site Area (SF)  Site Coverage  Floor Area Ratio (FAR)  Unit Density (Units/Acre)  Land to Building Ratio  Parking Type  Construction Details  2  2  No off-street pa  | •                        | 2   |
| Est. Ground Floor Area (GBA)  Attributed Site Area (SF)  Site Coverage  Floor Area Ratio (FAR)  Unit Density (Units/Acre)  Land to Building Ratio  Parking Type  Construction Details  | Max Ceiling Height (Ft)  | 9 - 30 ft.  |
| Attributed Site Area (SF)  Site Coverage  Floor Area Ratio (FAR)  Unit Density (Units/Acre)  Land to Building Ratio  Parking Type  Construction Details  2  2  No off-street pa  |                          | 2,803   |
| Site Coverage Floor Area Ratio (FAR) 2. Unit Density (Units/Acre) Land to Building Ratio Parking Type No off-street pa Construction Details  ### Construction Details  10  **Total Construction Details**  **Total Constructio |                          | 2,803   |
| Floor Area Ratio (FAR) Unit Density (Units/Acre) Land to Building Ratio Parking Type No off-street pa Construction Details  2  No wall  Wal  | · •                      | 100.0%  |
| Unit Density (Units/Acre) Land to Building Ratio  Parking Type  No off-street pa  Construction Details  Wal  |                          | 2.181   |
| Land to Building Ratio 0 Parking Type No off-street pa Construction Details Wal  |                          | 77.7  |
| Parking Type No off-street pa  Construction Details Wal  |                          | 0.46:1  |
| Construction Details Wal   |                          | No off-street parking                                       |
|  |                          | Walk-Up   |
|  |                          | Brick and concrete  |
| Basement Partially finished lower  | Basement                 | Partially finished lower level                              |
|  |                          | consisting of tenant storage lockers,                       |
|  |                          | utility provisions, and unlicensed                          |
|  |                          | apartment space (excluded from                              |
|  | 0                        | valuation)  |
|  |                          | Masonry   |
|  |                          | Brick and concrete block<br>Replacement windows in aluminum |
|  | milidoms                 | framing   |
|  | Roof                     | Flat rolled tar, presumed                                   |

| Interior Finish                    | Walk-Up   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Floors                             | Vinyl plank and ceramic tile throughout   |
| Walls                              | Textured and painted sheetrock  |
| Ceilings                           | Textured and painted sheetrock  |
| Lighting                           | Recessed spot lighting and ceiling-<br>suspended incadescent lighting<br>fixtures |
| Engineering & Mechanical           | Walk-Up   |
| HVAC                               | Forced warm air heat; electric  |
| 11770                              | furnace and hot water heater; central   |
|                                    | air conditioning  |
| Electrical                         | Assumed adequate  |
| Plumbing                           | Assumed adequate  |
| Utility Meters                     | Individually metered gas and electric   |
| Elevators                          | None  |
| Fire Sprinklers                    | Wet   |
| Improvement Features and Amenities | Walk-Up   |
| Property Amenities                 | Tenant storage lockers; bike rack   |
| Compiled by                        | · ·   |

## **UNIT MIX**

| <b>Unit M</b> | ix                        |                   |                       |                   |                   |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| No.<br>Units  | Unit Description          | Unit Size<br>(SF) | Rentable<br>Area (SF) | Occupied<br>Units | Unit<br>Occupancy |
| 1             | 1 BR/1 BA 1A - 664 SF     | 664               | 664                   | 1                 | 100.0%            |
| 1             | 1 BR Total                | 664               | 664                   | 1                 | 100.0%            |
| 1             | 2 BR/2 BA 3A - 660 SF     | 660               | 660                   | 1                 | 100.0%            |
| 1             | 2 BR/2.5 BA 1B - 1,268 SF | 1,268             | 1,268                 | 1                 | 100.0%            |
| 2             | 2 BR Total                | 964               | 1,928                 | 2                 | 100.0%            |
| 1             | 3 BR/3 BA 1C - 1,070 SF   | 1,070             | 1,070                 | 1                 | 100.0%            |
| 1             | 3 BR/2 BA 3B - 1,200 SF   | 1,200             | 1,200                 | 1                 | 100.0%            |
| 2             | 3 BR Total                | 1,135             | 2,270                 | 2                 | 100.0%            |
| 5             | Totals                    |                   | 4,862                 | 5                 |                   |
|               | Averages                  | 972               |                       |                   | 100.0%            |

## **PROPERTY CONDITION**

## **Recent Renovations**

The property was extensively renovated in 2013 when the building was converted from warehouse to multifamily use. Known renovations were new exterior windows, exterior paint, the inclusion of a sprinkler system, and full fit-out into multifamily space. The cost to renovate the property was not available.

### **Deferred Maintenance**

Our observation of the property indicated no significant items of deferred maintenance.

## OTHER PROPERTY CONSIDERATIONS

## **Functional Utility**

Based on our inspection and consideration of its current and/or future use as well as review of individual floor plans and the overall complex, there do not appear to be any significant items of functional obsolescence.

### **ADA Compliance**

Based on our observation as well as any information provided, no ADA compliance issues were noted. However, the client is advised to obtain review by a qualified professional versed in ADA compliance as we do not have expertise.

#### **Environmental Assessment**

Although requested, we were not provided a Phase I Environmental Assessment. We did not observe any potentially hazardous materials such as lead paint, asbestos, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, or other potentially hazardous construction materials on or in the improvements. However, it is noted that we did not search for such materials and are not qualified to detect such materials. The existence of said hazardous materials (if any) may have an effect on the value of the property. Therefore, for the purpose of this appraisal, we have specifically assumed that the property is not affected by any hazardous materials that may be present on or in the improvements. We strongly recommend that a qualified environmental engineering firm be retained by the Client prior to making a business decision.

## **Personal Property**

Certain items in apartment projects are sometimes considered personal property, such as furniture, fixtures or equipment. These items include kitchen appliances (stove, refrigerator and dishwasher) in each unit and various items in the common areas including miscellaneous maintenance tools, pool furniture, leasing office furniture, recreational room and clubhouse furniture, and various exercise machines. The apartment units are rented on an unfurnished basis. However, typically personal property is included in the sale of multifamily apartment complexes. The personal property items contained in the subject are not considered to contribute significantly to the overall value of the real estate.

#### CONCLUSION

 Overall, the quality, condition, and functional utility of the improvements are rated as above average for their age and location.

# Real Estate Taxes

Real estate taxes in Pennsylvania are assessed under the jurisdiction of the individual counties that comprise the region. They are derived on an ad valorem basis with a total taxation reflecting the application of appropriate tax rates to a proportion of perceived market value – known as assessed value. These tax rates, or millage rates, are assembled from three components, applicable to their specific county authorities, local municipalities, and school districts. They are then applied on an annual dollar for dollar basis per \$1,000 of total assessed value. It is further noted that the counties and municipalities set their tax rates on a calendar year and school districts typically operate on a fiscal year. In the City of Philadelphia, the Office of Property Assessment (OPA) has affirmed a tax rate of 1.3998% through 2023.

Real estate taxes and assessments for the subject for the 2023 tax year are shown in the following table. The current assessed value is identical to the concluded market value present herein, given Philadelphia's Actual Value Initiative. Tax records show that the property qualified for the 10-year tax abatement program in 2015, leaving two years left in the program. The total of exempt improvements is \$712,319.

| Taxes and Assessments |           |                  |           |            |           |                |           |              |            |              |         |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------|
| Tax Year 2023         | Ass       | essor's Market V | alue      |            |           | Assessed Value | )         | Tax Rates    | Taxes      | and Assessme | nts     |
|                       |           |                  |           | Assessment |           |                |           | Land &       | Ad Valorem | Direct       |         |
| Tax ID                | Land      | Improvements     | Total     | Ratio      | Land      | Improvements   | Total     | Improvements | Taxes      | Assessments  | Total   |
| 881571305             | \$108,420 | \$263,461        | \$371,881 | 100.0%     | \$108,420 | \$263,461      | \$371,881 | 1.3998%      | \$5,206    | \$0          | \$5,206 |

In Pennsylvania, properties are not automatically reassessed upon sale. Reassessments may be triggered by the issuance of building permits to improve a property, or through the appeal by a proper authority (i.e. school district/municipality) or individual taxpayer. In the City of Philadelphia, assessments can change each year by the assessment office. However, it is illegal to spot assess a specific property in Pennsylvania. Therefore, if the city is to reassess a property, it would need to do so across all properties of that type. The City of Philadelphia has established an assessment for the improvements as if fully assessed, therefore we base our estimate on this figure and compare it to similar multifamily properties located nearby.

### TAX COMPARABLES

| Tax Comparables      |                    |                   |                       |                   |                     |                        |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Tax Year 2023        | 1                  | 2                 | 3                     | 4                 | 5                   | Subject (Actual)       |
| Address              | 808 S. 10th Street | 1214 Annin Street | 1343 Fitzwater Street | 1600 South Street | 1121 S. 20th Street | 915-917 S. 11th Street |
| City, State          | Philadelphia, PA   | Philadelphia, PA  | Philadelphia, PA      | Philadelphia, PA  | Philadelphia, PA    | Philadelphia, PA       |
| Improvements SF      | 2,970              | 5,354             | 5,728                 | 6,950             | 5,418               | 5,306                  |
| Apt. Units           | 6                  | 5                 | 6                     | 6                 | 6                   | 5                      |
| Total Assessed Value | \$826,000          | \$671,600         | \$1,590,000           | \$1,803,300       | \$1,100,000         | \$1,084,200            |
| Assessed Value/SF    | \$278.11           | \$125.44          | \$277.58              | \$259.47          | \$203.03            | \$223.00               |
| Assessed Value/Unit  | \$137,667          | \$134,320         | \$265,000             | \$300,550         | \$183,333           | \$216,840              |
| Total Taxes          | \$11,562           | \$9,401           | \$22,257              | \$25,243          | \$15,398            | \$15,177               |
| Taxes/SF             | \$3.89             | \$1.76            | \$3.89                | \$3.63            | \$2.84              | \$3.12                 |
| Taxes/Unit           | \$1,927            | \$1,880           | \$3,710               | \$4,207           | \$2,566             | \$3,035                |

Newer and renovated apartment buildings were considered for our tax analysis. The subject falls in line with nearby comparables, falling at the middle of the range for the assessed value per unit and at the higher end of the range for taxes per unit.

It is noted that the property has qualified for (and currently benefits from) the 10-year tax abatement pursuant to Council Ordinance 1130, as Amended 2 Section 19-1303(3) of the Philadelphia Code, which offers abatement of real estate taxes on improvements to properties whereby the property owner receives a 10-year tax abatement on the value added by the construction of the improvements. The benefit of the savings associated with the abatement over the 10-year period is added to the stabilized value as a lump sum adjustment. Therefore, it is necessary to calculate the value of the two remaining years on the abatement.

The abated taxes are based upon the current assessed value of the improvements times the tax rate less the land assessment times the tax rate. The difference is the cash savings each year and this figure is discounted to the present value at a 5% discount rate for the remainder of the ten years. The discount rate is estimated at safe levels given the certainty of the cash savings of the tax abatement program. We note that the Philadelphia Tax Abatement program was modified at the beginning of 2022, resulting in fewer tax benefits over the 10-year life of the abatement. However, the subject ownership was granted the abatement in 2015 after renovations were complete. Our present value calculation is shown below. We note that residential tenants do not reimburse the landlord for real estate taxes, and for this reason, we exclude tax reimbursements from the following calculations:

| Basis for Present Value of Tax Abatement Calculation |             |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| Current Real Estate Taxes - Abated                   |             |  |  |  |
| Assessment   | \$371,881   |  |  |  |
| Real Estate Taxes                                    | \$5,206     |  |  |  |
| Stabilized Real Estate Taxes                         |             |  |  |  |
| Assessment   | \$1,084,200 |  |  |  |
| Real Estate Taxes                                    | \$15,177    |  |  |  |

| Present Valu | ue of Tax Abat            | ement          |             |                      |                         |                       |               |
|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Year         | Projected<br>Market Taxes | Unabated Taxes | Tax Benefit | Percentage<br>Factor | Adjusted Tax<br>Benefit | 5.0% Discount<br>Rate | Present Value |
| 1            | \$15,177                  | \$5,206        | \$9,971     | 100.00%              | \$9,971                 | 0.9524                | \$9,497       |
| 2            | \$15,556                  | \$5,336        | \$10,221    | 90.00%               | \$9,199                 | 0.9070                | \$8,343       |
| Total        |                           |                |             |                      |                         |                       | \$48,672      |
| ROUNDED      |                           |                |             |                      |                         |                       | \$50,000      |

# Highest and Best Use

## **AS VACANT**

## **Legally Permissible**

The site is zoned RM1 which allows for residential and multifamily uses. Based on available data and analysis, no other legal restrictions such as easements or deed covenants are present which would impair the utility of the site. Given that surrounding properties have similar zoning and the future land use plan is focused on similar uses as well, it is unlikely that there would be a change of zoning classification. Further information and analysis about the legal restrictions to the subject property is included in the Site Analysis and Zoning and Legal Restrictions sections of this report.

# **Physically Possible**

The subject site contains 2,803 square feet (0.064 acres), has favorable topography, adequate access, and all necessary utilities to support the range of legally permissible uses. No significant physical limitations were noted. The size of the site is typical for the categories of uses allowed under zoning. In total, the site is physically capable of supporting the legally permissible uses.

## **Financially Feasible**

Of the legally permissible and physically possible uses, only a multifamily use appears most probable based on observation of surrounding properties as well as the location. This use is more fully analyzed for their financial feasibility.

While market metric data and both market and economic trends are not favorable at present, there is evidence of improvement in the near term. Therefore, multifamily use development could be feasible in the foreseeable future.

## **Maximally Productive**

The test of maximum productivity is to determine the actual use of the property that results in the highest land value and/or the highest return to the land. It is important to consider the risk of potential uses as a use that may generate the highest returns in cash could also be the riskiest and thus not as likely for a developer to consider. In this case, the maximally productive use is multifamily use development. The associated risk is typical and market conditions appear to be supportive.

### **Highest and Best Use Conclusion - As Vacant**

The highest and best use of the subject as though vacant is the eventual development of the site for multifamily use. The most likely buyer would be an investor or developer. An investor is a potential buyer as a result of the fact that immediately development is not possible and the investor could capture appreciation as market conditions improve.

# **AS IMPROVED**

## **Legally Permissible**

The existing multifamily improvements appear to be legally conforming to zoning.

## **Physically Possible**

The current improvements conform to the physical characteristics of the site. Therefore, continued multifamily use of the property is reasonably probable and appropriate.

## **Financially Feasible**

Financial feasibility focuses on positive and excess returns from the improved property. In this case, the subject is an income producing property and is capable of generating sufficient income to support the continuation of the use. This is demonstrated in the income capitalization approach by the fact that a positive income stream can be generated.

## **Maximally Productive**

The existing multifamily improvements are legally permissible, physically possible, and financially feasible. The concluded value as though improved exceeds the value of the underlying land and removal of the improvements for redevelopment or substantial conversion to an alternative use is not indicated based on current neighborhood trends. Given no alternatives, the maximally productive use of the property is consistent with the existing multifamily development.

## **Highest and Best Use - As Improved**

Therefore, the highest and best use of the subject as improved is the existing multifamily use. Market and economic conditions are supportive of this continued use. The most likely buyer would be a single investor or investment partnership.

# Appraisal Methodology

## **COST APPROACH**

The cost approach is based on the proposition that the informed purchaser would pay no more for the subject than the cost to produce a substitute property with equivalent utility. This approach is particularly applicable when the property being appraised involves relatively new improvements that represent the highest and best use of the land, or when it is improved with relatively unique or specialized improvements for which there exist few sales or leases of comparable properties.

## SALES COMPARISON APPROACH

The sales comparison approach utilizes sales of comparable properties, adjusted for differences, to indicate a value for the subject. Valuation is typically accomplished using physical units of comparison such as price per square foot, price per unit, price per floor, etc., or economic units of comparison such as gross rent multiplier. Adjustments are applied to the property units of comparison derived from the comparable sale. The unit of comparison chosen for the subject is then used to yield a total value.

## INCOME CAPITALIZATION APPROACH

The income capitalization approach reflects the subject's income-producing capabilities. This approach is based on the assumption that value is created by the expectation of benefits to be derived in the future. Specifically estimated is the amount an investor would be willing to pay to receive an income stream plus reversion value from a property over a period of time. The two common valuation techniques associated with the income capitalization approach are direct capitalization and the discounted cash flow (DCF) analysis.

| <b>Application of Approaches to Value</b> |   |
|---|---|
| Approach                                  | Comments  |
| Cost Approach                             | The Cost Approach is not applicable and is not utilized in this appraisal.          |
| Sales Comparison Approach                 | The Sales Comparison Approach is applicable and is utilized in this appraisal.      |
| Income Capitalization Approach            | The Income Capitalization Approach is applicable and is utilized in this appraisal. |

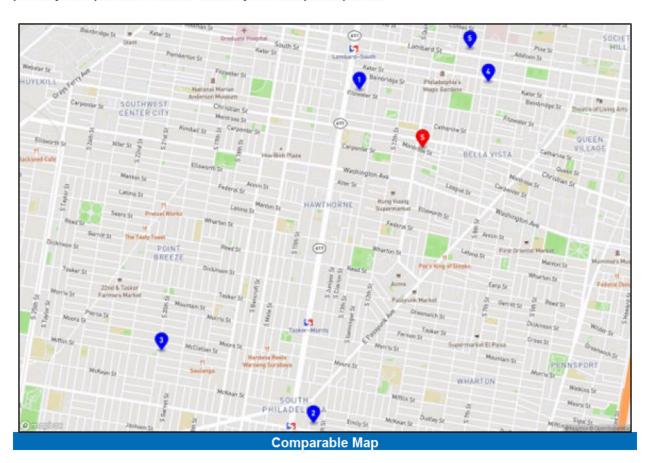
The cost approach was not utilized in this appraisal as market participants considering properties like the subject do not give consideration to the cost approach. The exclusion of this approach is not considered to impact the reliability of the appraisal.

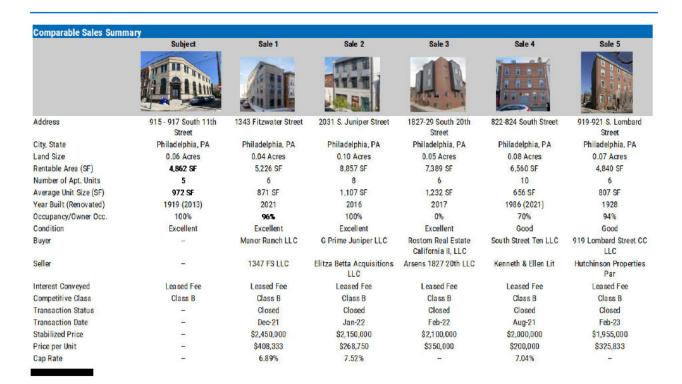
# Sales Comparison Approach

The sales comparison approach value is derived by analyzing closed sales, listings, or pending sales of properties that are similar to the subject. The sales comparison approach includes the following steps.

- Research and verify information on properties in the competitive market that are similar to the subject and that have recently sold, are listed for sale, or are under contract.
- Select the most relevant units of comparison in the market and develop a comparative analysis.
- Examine and quantify via adjustments differences between the comparable sales and the subject property using all appropriate elements of comparison.
- Reconcile the various value indications to a value bracket and then a single value indication.

The unit of comparison applied in this sales comparison analysis is price per unit as it mirrors the primary comparison method used by market participants.





## ANALYSIS OF IMPROVED COMPARABLE DATA

## **Property Rights Conveyed**

All sales represent the transfer of the leased fee interest, like the subject property. Therefore, no adjustments are necessary for property rights conveyed.

## **Financing**

All transactions sold with cash or conventional financing therefore no adjustments apply.

### **Conditions of Sale**

There were no reported sales conditions that affected the sale price.

#### **Market Conditions**

Although the market for multifamily assets has significantly increased over the last several years, given the recent (last several months) increase in interest rates and increased cost of capital, pricing for similar assets has decreased resulting from higher overall capitalization rates. As a result, downward adjustments for market conditions of 3% per year is deemed reasonable and utilized herein.

### Location/Access

Sales 2 and 3 both received upward adjustments for their inferior locations further away from the CBD of Center City, while Sales 4 and 5 received downward adjustments for their locations closer to the CBD of Center City.

## **Building Size (Number of Units)**

Sale 4 received an upward adjustment for its higher unit count, given that larger properties tend to sell for less per square foot and smaller properties tend to sell for more per square foot.

## Age/Condition/Quality

The property was originally constructed as South Phila State Bank in 1919 and was renovated into multifamily space in 2013. The property is currently in excellent condition and is of good construction quality. For this reason, Sales 1, 2, and 3 received downward adjustments for their ages, though all were considered to be in a similar condition as the subject. Sales 4 and 5 both received upward adjustments for inferior conditions. Each comp was given an upward adjustment for inferior design (lower ceiling heights and exclusion of loft space). For this reason, a zeroed adjustment will show for properties that received both downward and upward adjustments.

## **Average Unit Size**

Sales 2 and 3 both received downward adjustments for their superior (higher) average unit sizes. Sale 4 received an upward adjustment for its inferior (lower) average unit size. All others were deemed similar.

#### Features/Amenities

Sales 1 and 2 received downward adjustments for their inclusion of outdoor space. Sales 4 and 5 received upward adjustments for their exclusion of sprinklers.

#### **Economic Characteristics**

The subject was fully occupied as of the effective valuation date. Sale 3 sold vacant, thereby receiving a significant upward adjustment. Sale 4 received a moderate upward adjustment for its 70% occupancy rate. Sale 2 received a downward adjustment for its inclusion of retail space. Sale 3 also received a downward adjustment for its 10-year tax abatement which started in 2020 (7 years remaining). The subject only has two years of exemption left in the program, though the present value of the remaining tax abatement is added on to our value conclusion as a lump sum.

## **Summary of Adjustments / Adjustment Grid**

Based on our comparative analysis, the following table summarizes the adjustments warranted to each comparable.

|                                 | Subject                        | Sale 1                | Sale 2                 | Sale 3                       | Sale 4               | Sale 5                       |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Address                         | 915 - 917 South 11th<br>Street | 1343 Fitzwater Street | 2031 S. Juniper Street | 1827-29 South 20th<br>Street | 822-824 South Street | 919-921 S. Lombard<br>Street |
| City                            | Philadelphia, PA               | Philadelphia, PA      | Philadelphia, PA       | Philadelphia, PA             | Philadelphia, PA     | Philadelphia, PA             |
| Land Size                       | 0.06 Acres                     | 0.04 Acres            | 0.10 Acres             | 0.05 Acres                   | 0.08 Acres           | 0.07 Acres                   |
| Size (Rentable Area)            | 4,862 SF                       | 5,226 SF              | 8,857 SF               | 7,389 SF                     | 6,560 SF             | 4,840 SF                     |
| Number of Apt. Units            | 5                              | 6                     | 8                      | 6                            | 10                   | 6                            |
| Average Unit Size (SF)          | 972 SF                         | 871 SF                | 1,107 SF               | 1,232 SF                     | 656 SF               | 807 SF                       |
| Year Built (Renovated)          | 1919 (2013)                    | 2021                  | 2016                   | 2017                         | 1986 (2021)          | 1928                         |
| Transaction Type                |                                | Closed                | Closed                 | Closed                       | Closed               | Closed                       |
| Transaction Date                |                                | Dec-21                | Jan-22                 | Feb-22                       | Aug-21               | Feb-23                       |
| Stabilized Sale Price           |                                | \$2,450,000           | \$2,150,000            | \$2,100,000                  | \$2,000,000          | \$1,955,000                  |
| Price per Unit                  |                                | \$408,333             | \$268,750              | \$350,000                    | \$200,000            | \$325,833                    |
| Occupancy                       | 100%                           | 96%                   | 100%                   | 0%                           | 70%                  | 94%                          |
| Cap Rate                        |                                | 6.89%                 | 7.52%                  |                              | 7.04%                | -                            |
| Transaction Adjustments         |                                |                       |                        |                              |                      |                              |
| Property Rights                 |                                | 0%                    | 0%                     | 0%                           | 0%                   | 0%                           |
| inancing                        |                                | 0%                    | 0%                     | 0%                           | 0%                   | 0%                           |
| Conditions of Sale              |                                | 0%                    | 0%                     | 0%                           | 0%                   | 0%                           |
| Market Conditions (Time)        | 4/10/2023                      | -4%                   | -4%                    | -3%                          | -5%                  | -1%                          |
| Subtotal (adjustments are multi | plied)                         | -4.0%                 | -4.0%                  | -3.0%                        | -5.0%                | -1.0%                        |
| Fransaction Adjusted Price per  | Unit                           | \$392,000             | \$258,000              | \$339,500                    | \$190,000            | \$322,575                    |
| Property Adjustments            |                                |                       |                        |                              |                      |                              |
| ocation                         |                                | 0%                    | 5%                     | 5%                           | -5%                  | -5%                          |
| Building Size (Number of Units) |                                | 0%                    | 5%                     | 0%                           | 5%                   | 0%                           |
| Age/Condition/Quality           |                                | 0%                    | 0%                     | 0%                           | 10%                  | 10%                          |
| Average Unit Size               |                                | 0%                    | -5%                    | -5%                          | 5%                   | 0%                           |
| eatures/Amenities               |                                | -5%                   | -5%                    | 0%                           | 5%                   | 5%                           |
| Quality                         |                                | 0%                    | 0%                     | 0%                           | 0%                   | 0%                           |
| Conomic Characteristics         |                                | 0%                    | -10%                   | 0%                           | 5%                   | 0%                           |
| Other                           |                                | 0%                    | 0%                     | 0%                           | 0%                   | 0%                           |
| Subtotal (adjustments are sumr  | ned)                           | -5%                   | -10%                   | 0%                           | 25%                  | 10%                          |
| Gross Adjustment                | •                              | 9%                    | 34%                    | 13%                          | 40%                  | 21%                          |
| Overall Adjustment              |                                | -8.8%                 | -13.6%                 | -3.0%                        | 18.75%               | 8.9%                         |
| Indicated Price per Unit        |                                | \$372,400             | \$232,200              | \$339,500                    | \$237,500            | \$354,833                    |

# PRICE PER UNIT CONCLUSION

| Multifamily Sales Adjustment Summary |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Price per Unit                       | Low       | High      | Average   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unadjusted Range                     | \$200,000 | \$408,333 | \$310,583 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adjusted Range                       | \$232,200 | \$372,400 | \$307,287 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Concluded Price per Unit Indication  | <u> </u>  |           | \$340,000 |  |  |  |  |  |

Compiled by

- Prior to adjustments, the sales reflect a range of \$200,000 to \$408,333 per unit.
- After adjustment, the range is narrowed to \$228,000 to \$372,400 per unit with an average of \$307,287 per unit.
- A unit of comparison above the average is applied since the subject has the least number of units in the sample.

# SALES COMPARISON APPROACH CONCLUSION

Based on the preceding analysis, the value indication by the sales comparison approach is as follows:

| Sales Comparison Approach Conclusion           |                           |                  |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|
| Reconciliation of Price per Unit Indication    |                           | Value Indication |
| Adjusted Value Range - Low                     |                           | \$232,200        |
| Adjusted Value Range - High                    |                           | \$372,400        |
| Market Value As Is - Price per Unit            | Effective Date: 4/10/2023 | \$340,000        |
| Subject Apt. Units                             |                           | 5                |
| Market Value As Is - Price per Unit Analysis   |                           | \$1,700,000      |
| Market Value As Is - Sales Comparison Approach | Effective Date: 4/10/2023 | \$1,700,000      |

| Value Indications       |                           |                  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| As Is                   |                           | Value Indication |
| Market Value As Is      | Effective Date: 4/10/2023 | \$1,700,000      |
| Add PV of Tax Abatement |                           | \$50,000         |
| As Is Value             | Effective Date: 4/10/2023 | \$1,750,000      |

# Income Capitalization Approach

The income capitalization approach reflects the subject's income-producing capabilities. This approach is based on the assumption that value is created by the expectation of benefits to be derived in the future. Specifically estimated is the amount an investor would be willing to pay to receive an income stream plus reversion value from a property over a period of time. The two common valuation techniques associated with the income capitalization approach are direct capitalization and the discounted cash flow (DCF) analysis.

The direct capitalization method is normally more appropriate for properties with relatively stable operating histories and expectations. The DCF analysis is more appropriate for investment properties with multiple or long-term leases, particularly leases with cancellation clauses or renewal options, and especially in volatile markets. In this analysis, we utilized only direct capitalization because investors and market participants typically rely more on this method.

## **RENT ROLL / TENANT OVERVIEW**

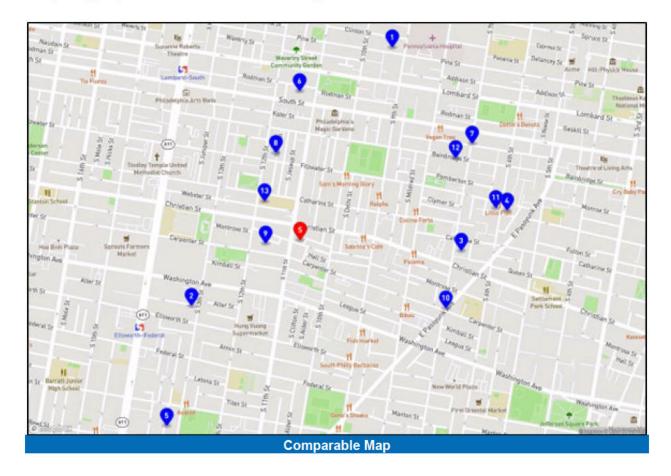
A summary rent roll for the property is shown below, based on our review of the current rent roll. Market rent will be developed on the following pages.

| Residential L  | Init Rent Roll            |                   |                       |                  |                      |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Unit No.       | Unit Description          | Unit Size<br>(SF) | No. Occupied<br>Units | Contract<br>Rent | Contract<br>Rent PSF |
| 1A             | 1 BR/1 BA 1A - 664 SF     | 664               | 1                     | \$1,805          | \$2.72               |
| 1B             | 2 BR/2.5 BA 1B - 1,268 SF | 1,268             | 1                     | \$2,420          | \$1.91               |
| 1C             | 3 BR/3 BA 1C - 1,070 SF   | 1,070             | 1                     | \$2,705          | \$2.53               |
| 3A             | 2 BR/2 BA 3A - 660 SF     | 660               | 1                     | \$2,260          | \$3.42               |
| 3B             | 3 BR/2 BA 3B - 1,200 SF   | 1,200             | 1                     | \$2,650          | \$2.21               |
| Property Total |                           | 4,862             | 5                     | \$11,840         |                      |
| Average        |                           | 972               |                       | \$2,368          | \$2.56               |
| Compiled by    |                           |                   |                       |                  |                      |

- Compiled by
  - The subject includes 5 units, all of which were leased and occupied at time of inspection.
  - Tenants are responsible for their pro-rata share of (cooking) gas and electric (heat and hot water) usage which is separately billed and paid for by the tenant. In addition, tenants pay a monthly fee for water usage (\$50-\$70 per tenant).
  - We note that Unit 1C is not obligated to pay for water usage per the rent roll provided by ownership.

# **MARKET RENT ANALYSIS**

In estimating market rent for the subject property, we considered data from leasing activity with competing properties and market area leasing trends



# **Analysis of Comparable Leases**

| MARKET RENT ANALYSIS - 1BR |  |                |                  |                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Photo                      | Property   | Unit Size (SF) | Rent (\$)        | \$/SF RA          | Tenant Pays     | Comparison to Subject  |  |  |  |  |
|                            | SUBJECT: 915 - 917 S. 11th Street, Philadelphia, PA        |                |                  |                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            | Unit 1A  | 664            | \$1,805          | \$2.72            | Gas, Electric   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            | 406 S. 9th Street, Unit 2F,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19147      | 712            | \$1,945          | \$2.73            | Electric, Water | Superior location; similar<br>condition; one level   |  |  |  |  |
|                            | 1128-30 S. 13th Street, Unit 2F,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19147 | 900            | \$1,850          | \$2.06            | All utilities   | Similar location and condition;<br>larger size; one level  |  |  |  |  |
|                            | 849 S. 7th Street, Unit 2A,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19147      | 695            | \$1,795          | \$2.58            | Electric        | Similar location and condition;<br>average size; one level                                       |  |  |  |  |
|                            | 506 Clymer Street, Unit A,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19147       | 447            | \$1,600          | \$3.58            | All utilities   | Similar location; smaller size;<br>bilevel design; similar condition;<br>inferior ceiling height |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  | COMP           | ETITIVE RENT SUN | MARY<br>rage Rent |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            | Cor  | npetitors      | AVE              | rage Rent         | Subj            | ect  |  |  |  |  |
| 1BR                        | s  | 1,748          |                  |                   | Unit 1A -       | \$1,950  |  |  |  |  |

## **One Bedroom Units**

- Unit 1A is a 1BR/1BA unit located on the first floor that contains a loft.
- We have determined a market rental rate of \$1,950 per month for Unit 1A, as is supported by the included rental comps.

|       |  | MARKE          | T RENT AN          | ALYSIS - 2BI         | ₹                  |  |
|-------|--|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Photo | Property   | Unit Size (SF) | Rent (\$)          | \$/SF RA             | Tenant Pays        | Comparison to Subject  |
|       |  | SUBJECT: 9     | 15 - 917 S. 11th S | treet, Philadelphia, | PA                 |  |
|       | Unit 1B  | 1,268          | \$2,420            | \$1.91               | Gas, Electric      |  |
|       | Unit 3A  | 660            | \$2,260            | \$3.42               | Gas, Electric      |  |
|       | 1340-48 S. 13th Street, Unit 2A,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19147 | 700            | \$2,000            | \$2.86               | N/A                | Similar location; smaller size;<br>similar condition; inferior ceiling<br>height                         |
|       | 1107 South Street, Unit D,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19147       | 1,073          | \$2,250            | \$2.10               | Electric           | Superior location; average size;<br>inferior condition and ceiling<br>height; includes a private balcony |
|       | 613 S. 7th Street, Unit 3F,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19147      | 900            | \$2,500            | \$2.78               | All utilities      | Superior location; average size;<br>similar condition; inferior ceiling<br>height                        |
|       | 728 S. Sartain Street, Unit 3,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19147   | 950            | \$2,400            | \$2.53               | Electric           | Similar location; average size;<br>similar condition; inferior ceiling<br>height; gated development      |
|       |  | CO             | MPETITIVE REN      |                      |                    |  |
| [     | Com  | petitors       | Α                  | verage Rent          | Subject (I         | Rounded)   |
|       | Com  | pentors        |                    |                      | Subject (i         | nounided)  |
| 2BR   | \$2  | 2,288          |                    |                      | Unit 1B<br>Unit 3A |  |

## **Two Bedroom Units**

- Unit 1B is a 2BR/2.5BA unit that is located on the first floor and contains a loft.
- Unit 3A is a 2BR/2BA unit that is located on the second floor and is not bilevel in design.
- Contract rent is considered equal to market rent for Unit 1B.
- Market rent is concluded at \$2,100 per month for Unit 3A. Unit 3A is considered to be leased above market.

|       |   | MARKET F       | RENT ANAL      | YSIS - 3BR                             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Photo | Property  | Unit Size (SF) | Rent (\$)      | \$/SF RA                               | Tenant Pays   | Comparison to Subject  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | SUBJECT: 915 - 917 S. 11th Street, Philadelphia, PA |                |                |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Unit 1C   | 1,070          | \$2,705        | \$2.53                                 | Gas, Electric |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| _     | Unit 3B   | 1,200          | \$2,650        | \$2.21                                 | Gas, Electric |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 646 Carpenter Street,<br>Philadelphia, PA 19147     | 1,260          | \$2,625        | \$2.08                                 | All utilities | Similar location and size;<br>superior bilevel design with patio;<br>modestly inferior condition;<br>inferior ceiling height             |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 758 S. 6th Street, Philadelphia,<br>PA 19147        | 1,392          | \$2,700        | \$1.94                                 | Gas, Electric | Similar location; larger size;<br>superior bilevel design with patio;<br>modestly inferior condition;<br>inferior ceiling height         |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 714 Bainbridge Street, Unit 6,<br>Philadelphia, PA  | 1,376          | \$2,750        | \$2.00                                 | N/A           | Similar location; larger size;<br>superior bilevel design with<br>parking space; modestly inferior<br>condition; inferior ceiling height |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 1132 Webster Street,<br>Philadelphia, PA            | 1,176          | \$2,600        | \$2.21                                 | N/A           | Similar location and size;<br>superior bilevel design with patio;<br>inferior condition; inferior ceiling<br>height                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   | COMPE          | TITIVE RENT SU | MMARY                                  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   |                | Av             | erage Rent                             | 0.11          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Com   | petitors       |                |  | Subject (     | kounaea)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3BR   | \$2   | 2,683          |                | Unit 1C - \$2,700<br>Unit 3B - \$2,650 |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## **Three Bedroom Unit**

- Unit 1C is a 3BR/3BA unit that is located on the first floor and contains a loft.
- Unit 3B is a 3BR/2BA unit that is located on the second floor and is not bilevel in design.
- Contract rent is considered equal to market rent for both units.

## MARKET RENT CONCLUSIONS

The following is a summary of the subject's unit mix and our market rent conclusions based on our analysis of the subject rent roll and comparable market data detailed in the preceding.

| <b>Unit M</b> | lix                       |                   |                       |                   |                   |                  |                      |                |                    |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| No.<br>Units  | Unit Description          | Unit Size<br>(SF) | Rentable<br>Area (SF) | Occupied<br>Units | Unit<br>Occupancy | Contract<br>Rent | Contract<br>Rent PSF | Market<br>Rent | Market<br>Rent PSF |
| 1             | 1 BR/1 BA 1A - 664 SF     | 664               | 664                   | 1                 | 100.0%            | \$1,805          | \$2.72               | \$1,950        | \$2.94             |
| 1             | 1 BR Total                | 664               | 664                   | 1                 | 100.0%            | \$1,805          | \$2.72               | \$1,950        | \$2.94             |
| 1             | 2 BR/2 BA 3A - 660 SF     | 660               | 660                   | 1                 | 100.0%            | \$2,260          | \$3.42               | \$2,100        | \$3.18             |
| 1             | 2 BR/2.5 BA 1B - 1,268 SF | 1,268             | 1,268                 | 1                 | 100.0%            | \$2,420          | \$1.91               | \$2,400        | \$1.89             |
| 2             | 2 BR Total                | 964               | 1,928                 | 2                 | 100.0%            | \$2,340          | \$1.21               | \$2,340        | \$2.43             |
| 1             | 3 BR/3 BA 1C - 1,070 SF   | 1,070             | 1,070                 | 1                 | 100.0%            | \$2,705          | \$1.94               | \$2,700        | \$2.50             |
| 1             | 3 BR/2 BA 3B - 1,200 SF   | 1,200             | 1,200                 | 1                 | 100.0%            | \$2,650          | \$2.21               | \$2,650        | \$2.21             |
| 2             | 3 BR Total                | 1,135             | 2,270                 | 2                 | 100.0%            | \$2,678          | \$2.21               | \$2,678        | \$2.36             |
| 5             | Totals                    |                   | 4,862                 | 5                 |                   | \$11,840         |                      | \$11,800       |                    |
|               | Averages                  | 972               |                       |                   | 100.0%            | \$2,396          | \$2.29               | \$2,443        | \$2.60             |

Our research of the market for comparable leases purports that contract rent is equal to market rent.

## **GROSS INCOME ESTIMATE**

#### **Potential Gross Rent**

Figures presented below reflect the 12-month period following the effective date of the appraisal.

| Potential Gross Rent      |           |                         |                                      |                       |                                    |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| t Description             | No. Units | Contract<br>Rent / Unit | Potential<br>Gross Rent-<br>Contract | Market Rent<br>/ Unit | Potential<br>Gross Rent-<br>Market |
| Leased Units              |           |                         |                                      |                       |                                    |
| 1 BR/1 BA 1A - 664 SF     | 1         | \$1,805                 | \$21,660                             | \$1,950               | \$23,400                           |
| 2 BR/2 BA 3A - 660 SF     | 1         | \$2,260                 | \$27,120                             | \$2,100               | \$25,200                           |
| 2 BR/2.5 BA 1B - 1,268 SF | 1         | \$2,420                 | \$29,040                             | \$2,400               | \$28,800                           |
| 3 BR/3 BA 1C - 1,070 SF   | 1         | \$2,705                 | \$32,460                             | \$2,700               | \$32,400                           |
| 3 BR/2 BA 3B - 1,200 SF   | 1         | \$2,650                 | \$31,800                             | \$2,650               | \$31,800                           |
| Total Leased              | 5         | \$2,368                 | \$142,080                            | \$2,360               | \$141,600                          |

Compiled by

For the direct capitalization analysis, potential gross rent is based on contract rent.
 Total contract rent is \$142,080.





- Our estimate of potential rental income is before the deduction for vacancy and collection loss.
- We note that historical data includes income from a 6<sup>th</sup> unit (located on the lower level).
   This unlicensed unit has been excluded from our analysis. See Hypothetical Conditions

## **Operating History**

Three years of historical operating data, trailing 12 month data, year-to-date, and a current budget for the property were requested. All requested information was provided except a current budget.

As appropriate, the owner's operating expenses are reclassified into standard categories and exclude items that do not reflect normal operating expenses for this type of property. The reclassification is done for proper analysis against comparable data and industry benchmarks as appropriate. Because the historical operating data statements use different names for some categories and it is not always immediately apparent which expenses belong to which standard expense category, the following provides a mapping of these expenses. The categories on the historical operating statements are in the far left column while the 'Revenue or Operating Expense Category' are the categories used in this analysis for that line item.

| Actual or Proforma                 |                            | Actuals               | Actuals         | Actuals               | Actuals   | Actuals    |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|
| Period Length                      |                            | 12 Mos.               | 12 Mos.         | 12 Mos.               | 3 Mos.    | Annualized |
| 13                                 |                            | 12 Mos.<br>12/31/2020 |                 | 12 Mos.<br>12/31/2022 | 3/31/2023 | 3/31/2023  |
| Period Ending                      |                            | 12/31/2020            | 12/31/2021<br>5 | 5                     | 5/31/2023 | 3/31/2023  |
| Apt. Units                         | Name and Davidson October  | 5                     | 5               | 5                     | 5         |            |
| Owner's Revenue Category           | Newmark Revenue Category   | A100 400              | A106 701        | A151.070              | Ann 700   | A154.000   |
| Rent Income                        | Rental Income              | \$120,439             | \$126,701       | \$151,878             | \$38,700  | \$154,800  |
| Late Fee                           | Omit Row                   | \$200                 | \$0             | \$0                   | 400 700   | \$0        |
| Effective Gross Income             | Effective Gross Income     | \$120,439             | \$126,701       | \$151,878             | \$38,700  | \$154,800  |
| Actual or Proforma                 |                            | Actuals               | Actuals         | Actuals               | Actuals   | Actuals    |
| Period Length                      |                            | 12 Mos.               | 12 Mos.         | 12 Mos.               | 3 Mos.    | Annualized |
| Period Ending                      |                            | 12/31/2020            | 12/31/2021      | 12/31/2022            | 3/31/2023 | 3/31/2023  |
| Owner's Operating Expense Category | Newmark Operating Expense  | Category              |                 |                       |           |            |
| Keys                               | Repairs and Maintenance    | \$63                  | \$0             | \$0                   | \$0       | \$0        |
| Turnover Maintenance               | Repairs and Maintenance    | \$0                   | \$750           | \$0                   | \$0       | \$0        |
| Maintenance Materials              | Repairs and Maintenance    | \$0                   | \$2,131         | \$392                 | \$51      | \$0        |
| Painting                           | Repairs and Maintenance    | \$86                  | \$0             | \$75                  | \$225     | \$900      |
| HVAC                               | Repairs and Maintenance    | \$350                 | \$99            | \$926                 | \$0       | \$0        |
| Common Area Cleaning               | Repairs and Maintenance    | \$0                   | \$4,875         | \$5,916               | \$1,430   | \$5,720    |
| Cleaning Expense                   | Repairs and Maintenance    | \$165                 | \$0             | \$180                 | \$145     | \$580      |
| Pest Control                       | Repairs and Maintenance    | \$0                   | \$632           | \$0                   | \$135     | \$540      |
| Snow Removal                       | Repairs and Maintenance    | \$75                  | \$935           | \$765                 | \$65      | \$260      |
| Trash Removal                      | Repairs and Maintenance    | \$2,075               | \$2,150         | \$2,200               | \$760     | \$3,040    |
| Management Fees                    | Management                 | \$5,780               | \$5,950         | \$6,120               | \$1,530   | \$6,120    |
| OCF Leasing Commission             | Management                 | \$2,075               | \$9,240         | \$2,650               | \$0       | \$0        |
| OCF Renewal Fee                    | Management                 | \$0                   | \$250           | \$0                   | \$0       | \$0        |
| Fire Protection                    | Repairs and Maintenance    | \$0                   | \$575           | \$2,080               | \$0       | \$0        |
| Security Service                   | Repairs and Maintenance    | \$892                 | \$1,615         | \$1,350               | \$0       | \$0        |
| Common Area Electricity            | Utilities                  | \$3,314               | \$2,801         | \$2,318               | \$2,333   | \$9,332    |
| Vacant Apartment Electric          | Utilities                  | \$236                 | \$46            | \$0                   | \$0       | \$0        |
| Plumbing                           | Repairs and Maintenance    | \$0                   | \$1,140         | \$1,287               | \$600     | \$2,400    |
| Water                              | Utilities                  | \$888                 | \$226           | \$811                 | \$204     | \$817      |
| Maintenance Labor                  | Repairs and Maintenance    | \$185                 | \$207           | \$765                 | \$0       | \$0        |
| Repairs and Maintenance            | Repairs and Maintenance    | \$590                 | \$6,916         | \$7,719               | \$213     | \$850      |
| Appliances                         | Repairs and Maintenance    | \$326                 | \$329           | \$564                 | \$555     | \$2,221    |
| Roof Repairs & Maintenance         | Repairs and Maintenance    | \$351                 | \$450           | \$0                   | \$0       | \$0        |
| Licenses & Permits                 | General and Administrative | \$281                 | \$0             | \$303                 | \$0       | \$0        |
| Legal Expenses                     | General and Administrative | \$0                   | \$325           | \$0                   | \$0       | \$0        |
| Inspections & Tests                | General and Administrative | \$0                   | \$0             | \$718                 | \$0       | \$0        |
| Total Operating Expenses           | Total Operating Expenses   | \$17,732              | \$41,642        | \$37,139              | \$8,246   | \$32,780   |

| Operating History and Projections  |            |          |            |          |            |          |           |            |          |            |           |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Period Length                      | 12 Mos.    |          | 12 Mos.    |          | 12 Mos.    |          | 3 Mos.    | Annualized |          |            |           |
| Period Ending                      | 12/31/2020 |          | 12/31/2021 |          | 12/31/2022 |          | 3/31/2023 | 3/31/2023  |          | Projection |           |
| Occupancy                          | 100.0%     |          | 100.0%     |          | 100.0%     |          | 100.0%    | 100.0%     |          | 95.9%      |           |
| Apt. Units                         |            | 5        |            | 5        |            | 5        |           |            | 5        |            | 5         |
| Multifamily Income                 | Total \$   | \$/Unit  | Total \$   | \$/Unit  | Total \$   | \$/Unit  | Total \$  | Total \$   | \$/Unit  | Total \$   | \$/Unit   |
| Rental Income                      | \$120,439  | \$24,088 | \$126,701  | \$25,340 | \$151,878  | \$30,376 | \$38,700  | \$154,800  | \$30,960 | \$142,080  | \$28,416  |
| Potential Rental Income            | \$120,439  | \$24,088 | \$126,701  | \$25,340 | \$151,878  | \$30,376 | \$38,700  | \$154,800  | \$30,960 | \$142,080  | \$28,416  |
| Potential Gross Multifamily Income | \$120,439  | \$24,088 | \$126,701  | \$25,340 | \$151,878  | \$30,376 | \$38,700  | \$154,800  | \$30,960 | \$144,960  | \$28,992  |
| Vacancy                            | \$0        | \$0      | \$0        | \$0      | \$0        | \$0      | \$0       | \$0        | \$0      | (\$5,798)  | (\$1,160) |
| Collection Loss                    | \$0        | \$0      | \$0        | \$0      | \$0        | \$0      | \$0       | \$0        | \$0      | (\$1,450)  | (\$290)   |
| Effective Gross Income             | \$120,439  | \$24,088 | \$126,701  | \$25,340 | \$151,878  | \$30,376 | \$38,700  | \$154,800  | \$30,960 | \$137,712  | \$27,542  |
|                                    |            |          |            |          |            |          |           |            |          |            |           |
| Operating Expenses                 | Total \$   | \$/Unit  | Total \$   | \$/Unit  | Total \$   | \$/Unit  | Total \$  | Total \$   | \$/Unit  | Total \$   | \$/Unit   |
| Real Estate Taxes                  | \$0        | \$0      | \$0        | \$0      | \$0        | \$0      | \$0       | \$0        | \$0      | \$5,206    | \$1,041   |
| Insurance                          | \$0        | \$0      | \$0        | \$0      | \$0        | \$0      | \$0       | \$0        | \$0      | \$4,250    | \$850     |
| Utilities                          | \$4,438    | \$888    | \$3,074    | \$615    | \$3,129    | \$626    | \$2,537   | \$10,149   | \$2,030  | \$2,625    | \$525     |
| Repairs and Maintenance            | \$5,158    | \$1,032  | \$22,804   | \$4,561  | \$24,219   | \$4,844  | \$4,179   | \$16,511   | \$3,302  | \$9,000    | \$1,800   |
| General and Administrative         | \$281      | \$56     | \$325      | \$65     | \$1,021    | \$204    | \$0       | \$0        | \$0      | \$1,750    | \$350     |
| Management                         | \$7,855    | \$1,571  | \$15,440   | \$3,088  | \$8,770    | \$1,754  | \$1,530   | \$6,120    | \$1,224  | \$6,886    | \$1,377   |
| Replacement Reserves               | \$0        | \$0      | \$0        | \$0      | \$0        | \$0      | \$0       | \$0        | \$0      | \$1,500    | \$300     |
| Total Operating Expenses           | \$17,732   | \$3,546  | \$41,642   | \$8,328  | \$37,139   | \$7,428  | \$8,246   | \$32,780   | \$6,556  | \$31,216   | \$6,243   |
| Operating Expense Ratio            | 14.7%      |          | 32.9%      |          | 24.5%      |          | 21.3%     | 21.2%      |          | 22.7%      |           |
| Net Operating Income               | \$102,707  | \$20,541 | \$85.058   | \$17.012 | \$114,739  | \$22,948 | \$30,454  | \$122.020  | \$24,404 | \$106,496  | \$21,299  |

# **Gross Expense Reimbursements**

| Gross Expense Reimbursements |         |         |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Subject                      | \$/Unit | Total   |
| Projection                   | \$576   | \$2,880 |

 Tenants reimburse the landlord for water each month. This figure was obtained from the current rent roll that was provided by management.

# **Vacancy & Collection Loss Allowance**

# **Vacancy Allowance**

| Market Vacancy Rate Indicators |         |                             |                     |                     |                      |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                                | Current | Most<br>Recent Full<br>Year | Trailing 3-<br>Year | Trailing 5-<br>Year | Trailing 10-<br>Year |
| Costar                         |         |                             |                     |                     |                      |
| Philadelphia                   | 5.20%   | 4.90%                       | 5.30%               | 5.50%               | 6.00%                |
| Bella Vista/Southwark          | 3.90%   | 3.80%                       | 4.00%               | 4.80%               | 4.30%                |
|                                |         |                             |                     |                     |                      |
| Concluded Subject Vacancy Rate | 4.00%   |                             |                     |                     |                      |

 The vacancy estimate for the subject was previously developed in the market analysis section of this report and was determined to be 4.00%.

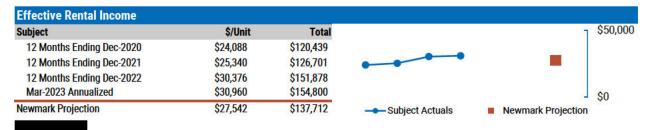
#### **Collection Loss**

 Based on available data and analysis, the concluded collection loss allowance is 1.00%.

## **Combined Vacancy and Collection Loss Conclusion**

 Based on this analysis, the total stabilized vacancy and collection loss allowance for the subject is 5.00%.

#### **Effective Gross Income**



 Our pro forma estimate is less than the most recent actual figures due to our inclusion of vacancy and collection loss and exclusion of income for the 6<sup>th</sup> unit.

## **OPERATING EXPENSE ANALYSIS**

Expense data for the subject and comparable properties are summarized in the following table.

|                                   | Comp 1  | Comp 2  | Comp 3  | Comp 4        |         | Sub     | ject Historic | cal and Project | tions      |            |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Year Built                        | 2022    | 2017    | 1915    | 1880          |         |         | 1             | 915             |            |            |
| Apt. Units                        | 6       | 4       | 6       | 7             | 5       | 5       | 5             | 5               | 5          | 5          |
| Operating Data Type               | Budget  | Actual  | Actual  | <b>Budget</b> | Actual  | Actual  | Actual        | Partial Year    | Annualized | Newmark    |
| Year                              | 2023    | 2020    | 2022    | 2022          | 2020    | 2021    | 2022          | 2023            | 2023       | Projection |
| Operating Expenses Per Unit       |         |         |         |               |         |         |               |                 |            |            |
| Real Estate Taxes                 | \$3,201 | \$533   | \$1,411 | \$565         | \$0     | \$0     | \$0           | \$0             | \$0        | \$1,041    |
| Insurance                         | \$1,417 | \$874   | \$517   | \$726         | \$0     | \$0     | \$0           | \$0             | \$0        | \$850      |
| Utilities                         | \$467   | \$857   | \$934   | \$788         | \$888   | \$615   | \$626         | \$507           | \$2,030    | \$525      |
| Repairs and Maintenance           | \$1,067 | \$579   | \$403   | \$2,940       | \$1,032 | \$4,561 | \$4,844       | \$836           | \$3,302    | \$1,800    |
| General and Administrative        | \$400   | \$159   | \$0     | \$540         | \$56    | \$65    | \$204         | \$0             | \$0        | \$350      |
| Management                        | \$1,071 | \$960   | \$519   | \$0           | \$1,571 | \$3,088 | \$1,754       | \$306           | \$1,224    | \$1,377    |
| Replacement Reserves              | \$333   | \$0     | \$0     | \$0           | \$0     | \$0     | \$0           | \$0             | \$0        | \$300      |
| Total Operating Expenses Per Unit | \$7,956 | \$3,962 | \$3,784 | \$5,559       | \$3,546 | \$8,328 | \$7,428       | \$1,649         | \$6,556    | \$6,243    |

#### **Real Estate Taxes**

| Real Estate Taxes   |         |         |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Source              | \$/Unit | Total   |
| Comparables Low     | \$533   |         |
| Comparables High    | \$3,201 |         |
| Comparables Average | \$1,428 |         |
| Projection          | \$1,041 | \$5,206 |

- This expense category includes all local, county, and state property tax levies.
- Our projection is based on the property assessment and tax rate for the subject, as
  discussed previously in the Real Estate Tax Analysis. The subject currently has two
  years left of the tax abatement program therefore our consideration of real estate taxes
  is projected as if the tax abatement program ended to accurately reflect the value of
  the property.
- Real estate taxes were not included as operating expenses over the past three years.

#### Insurance

| Insurance           |         |         |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Source              | \$/Unit | Total   |
| Comparables Low     | \$517   |         |
| Comparables High    | \$1,417 |         |
| Comparables Average | \$884   |         |
| Projection          | \$850   | \$4,250 |
|                     |         |         |

 Insurance expense includes property and casualty insurance for the subject. We researched comparable properties for our insurance estimate, as the provided historical operating income expenses exclude insurance.

## **Utilities**

| Utilities                    |         |          |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Source                       | \$/Unit | Total    |
| <b>Comparables Low</b>       | \$467   |          |
| Comparables High             | \$934   |          |
| Comparables Average          | \$762   |          |
| Subject                      |         |          |
| 2020 (Actual Operations)     | \$888   | \$4,438  |
| 2021 (Actual Operations)     | \$615   | \$3,074  |
| 2022 (Actual Operations)     | \$626   | \$3,129  |
| 2023 (Annualized Operations) | \$2,030 | \$10,149 |
| Projection                   | \$525   | \$2,625  |

 Utility charges include cold water, sewer, and common area electricity, all of which are centrally metered and billed to the owner. All other utilities are billed directly to the tenant.

# **Repairs and Maintenance**

| Repairs and Maintenance      |         |          |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Source                       | \$/Unit | Total    |
| Comparables Low              | \$403   |          |
| Comparables High             | \$2,940 |          |
| Comparables Average          | \$1,247 |          |
| Subject                      |         |          |
| 2020 (Actual Operations)     | \$1,032 | \$5,158  |
| 2021 (Actual Operations)     | \$4,561 | \$22,804 |
| 2022 (Actual Operations)     | \$4,844 | \$24,219 |
| 2023 (Annualized Operations) | \$3,302 | \$16,511 |
| Projection                   | \$1,800 | \$9,000  |

The umbrella category of repairs and maintenance includes expenditures to repair and maintain mechanical systems and structural components, encompassing payroll and contract costs, as appropriate, pest control, snow removal, trash removal, and appliance/kay replacement. Excluded are alterations and major replacements, which are considered capital costs rather than periodic expenses.

## **General/Administrative**

| General and Administrative   |         |         |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Source                       | \$/Unit | Total   |
| <b>Comparables Low</b>       | \$0     |         |
| Comparables High             | \$540   |         |
| Comparables Average          | \$275   |         |
| Subject                      |         |         |
| 2020 (Actual Operations)     | \$56    | \$281   |
| 2021 (Actual Operations)     | \$65    | \$325   |
| 2022 (Actual Operations)     | \$204   | \$1,021 |
| 2023 (Annualized Operations) | \$0     | \$0     |
| Projection                   | \$350   | \$1,750 |
|                              |         |         |

 General and administrative expenses are minimal for the subject and include licenses and permits, legal expenses, and inspections and tests. We've included a higher figure which is more typical of the market.

## Management

| Management                   |         |          |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Source                       | \$/Unit | Total    |
| <b>Comparables Low</b>       | \$0     |          |
| Comparables High             | \$1,071 |          |
| Comparables Average          | \$638   |          |
| Subject                      |         |          |
| 2020 (Actual Operations)     | \$1,571 | \$7,855  |
| 2021 (Actual Operations)     | \$3,088 | \$15,440 |
| 2022 (Actual Operations)     | \$1,754 | \$8,770  |
| 2023 (Annualized Operations) | \$1,224 | \$6,120  |
| Projection                   | \$1,377 | \$6,886  |

- Typical management fees for properties of this type range from 3% to 5%
- Considering that the subject has typical management needs, we project an overall management fee of 5% of effective gross income.

# **Replacement Reserves**

| Replacement Reserves |         |         |
|----------------------|---------|---------|
| Source               | \$/Unit | Total   |
| Comparables Low      | \$0     |         |
| Comparables High     | \$333   |         |
| Comparables Average  | \$83    |         |
| Projection           | \$300   | \$1,500 |
| . rejection          | Ų.      |         |

 For multifamily properties, it is customary to include replacement reserves as an expense line item in developing an estimate of net operating income. Replacement reserves are estimated to account for replacement costs of certain capital items, such as the roof and HVAC systems.

## **Total Operating Expenses**

| Total Operating Expenses     |         |          |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Source                       | \$/Unit | Total    |
| Comparables Low              | \$3,784 |          |
| Comparables High             | \$7,956 |          |
| Comparables Average          | \$5,315 |          |
| Subject                      |         |          |
| 2020 (Actual Operations)     | \$3,546 | \$17,732 |
| 2021 (Actual Operations)     | \$8,328 | \$41,642 |
| 2022 (Actual Operations)     | \$7,428 | \$37,139 |
| 2023 (Annualized Operations) | \$6,556 | \$32,780 |
| Projection                   | \$6,243 | \$31,216 |
|                              |         |          |

The projected rate is similar to recent operating history trends for the subject.

#### **NET OPERATING INCOME**

| Net Operating Income         |          |           |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Source                       | \$/Unit  | Total     |
| Subject                      |          |           |
| 2020 (Actual Operations)     | \$20,541 | \$102,707 |
| 2021 (Actual Operations)     | \$17,012 | \$85,058  |
| 2022 (Actual Operations)     | \$22,948 | \$114,739 |
| 2023 (Annualized Operations) | \$24,404 | \$122,020 |
| Projection                   | \$21,299 | \$106,496 |

## **CAP RATE AND VALUE CHANGES - EARLY 2Q 2023**

As we all know, the national and global economies are shaky and interest rate changes are having a significant impact on the commercial real estate market. The Federal Reserve has raised the Federal Funds Rate to a range of 4.50% to 4.75% and continues to signal further increases.

The impacts to both the residential and commercial real estate markets have been material as borrowing costs have increased significantly. "Rescue equity" has been observed replacing some of the capital shortfalls as values decline and cost of debt rises. Further, negative leverage is occurring as mortgage rates trend above capitalization rates and this is unsustainable. Transactions have slowed, deals have stalled, and there has been a lack of current data points which has reduced clarity with respect to price discovery and valuations. The majority of investors surveyed by PwC expect capitalization rates to increase over the next six months.

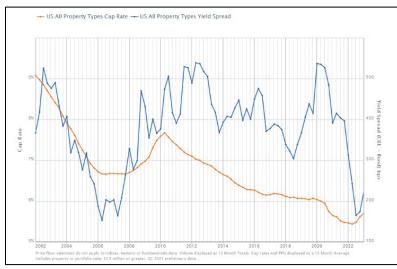
Real Capital Analytics reported in their Q1 2023 Capital Trends publication that "Deal volume is down at double-digit rates from a year earlier, prices are in retreat and cap rates are ticking upward." "The RCA CPPI National All-Property Index fell 8.0% from a year earlier in the first quarter, marking two consecutive quarters of year-over-year declines."

## **Cost of Capital**

The increase in base interest rates directly affects financing rates. Various debt sources are quoting and achieving mortgage interest rates of 6% and above with bank financing commonly at 7% and above. This is creating a situation where debt coverage ratios are too low based on existing cash flows and this, in turn, is forcing lower leverage and greater equity positions. Where stress testing is employed, the higher stressed rates also tend to force lower leverage. Equity funds generally carry higher rates of return than debt and this translates to higher capitalization rates as well.

## **Capitalization Rates**

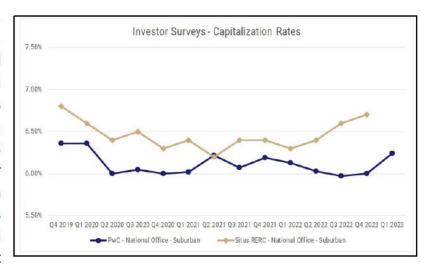
The majority of investors surveyed by PwC for their First Quarter 2023 Real Estate Investor Survey expect capitalization rates to increase over the next six months. This translates to slowing transaction volume but also directly impacts pricing expectations. "We need higher returns due to rising capital costs and additional risk," remarks one investor surveyed by PwC.



In the past, there tended to be a noticeable lag between changes in capitalization rates and underlying financing rates. The graph to the left from Real Capital Analytics depicts the spread between capitalization rates and underlying interest rate yields (bond rates in this case). As interest rates began to climb into 2007, while capitalization rates continued a slow downtrend, the

spread fell to below 200 basis points. In 2009, capitalization rates hit a peak while the spread widened to the 350 to 500 basis point range. Very recently (Fourth Quarter 2022 and First Quarter 2023), the spread had again fallen to around 200 basis points largely reflecting investors' continued interest in CRE.

Cap rates have begun reacting. As shown in the graph above, the past three quarters reflected a tick up in the Real Capital Analytics cap rate data (which is based on closed transactions). The graph to the right depicts investor survey data for suburban office properties from PwC and Situs RERC. Situs RERC has reflected upward trending cap rates since the first



of 2022 while PwC's data has only recent reflected upward trends. PwC reports that 60% of their respondents expect capitalization rates for suburban office to increase in the next six months while the other 40% expect cap rates for this category to hold steady.

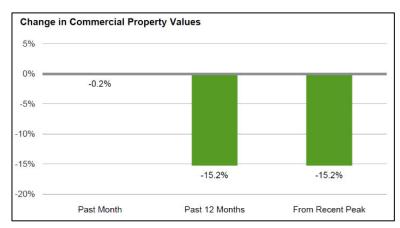
Green Street tracks capitalization rates in six property types in the top 50 MSA's. Their February 2023 Cap Rate Observer, which is inclusive of both REIT and actual transaction data, reflects even more dramatic indicated changes in capitalization rates. The following summarizes the weighted averages for various property types in these 50 top MSA's. Because the index does include REIT returns, it tends to be more reactionary to macro-economic conditions and stock market trends. This makes the Green Street data more reflective of trends as opposed to actual changes now occurring.

|                      | March 22  | March 23  | One Year |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Property Type Sector | Cap Rates | Cap Rates | ▲ (bps   |
| Apartment            | 3.9%      | 5.2%      | +130     |
| Industrial           | 3.9%      | 4.6%      | +70      |
| Office               | 6.5%      | 8.7%      | +220     |
| Strip Center         | 5.5%      | 6.6%      | +110     |
| Self-Storage         | 4.3%      | 5.1%      | +80      |
| Single-Family Rental | 4.6%      | 5.1%      | +50      |

Investors expect, and the data is showing, that capitalization rates are increasing. We have also heard of specific transaction examples including repricing of deals and simply offers at lower levels owing to the increased cost of capital – not to mention other economic factors such as inflation, recession, supply chain, Ukraine, etc.

## **Property Values**

Property values are declining both from transactional evidence and from REIT valuations. The graph to the right from Green Street is their most recent Commercial Property Price Index report on February 6, 2023 reflects the change from the recent peak.





The lead-in to this report stated the following: The Green Street Commercial Property Price Index® decreased by 0.2% in March. The index has fallen by 15% since property prices peaked a year ago.

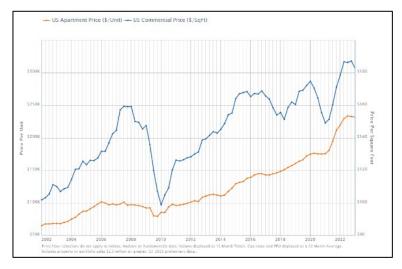
All property sectors have now turned negative since the recent peak as shown in the table to the left. The

largest downturn is in the malls and apartment sectors. The apartment sector appears to have been impacted by financing availability in that agency debt has been priced higher forcing more bank and life insurance company financed transactions. However, it is our understanding the Agencies have recently adjusted terms to capture more potential transactions (such as relaxed prepayment penalties). Self-storage and hotels are the least impacted at this time but still down from their recent peaks.

Again, note that the Green Street data is heavily REIT based and tends to be more volatile than the CRE market by itself and this should be viewed as an indication of trends and not necessarily

absolute change. For the alternate view, Real Capital Analytics data is reflective of closed transactions only.

Deal volume has been falling from recent peaks. According to Real Capital Analytics, investment sales averaged about \$87.8b across every first quarter from 2005 to 2019. For first quarter 2023, investment sales totaled \$85.0b which means that the first quarter was in line with historical averages. However, against first quarter 2022, sales volume is down 56%



this quarter. Demand is clearly falling – which means that pricing will fall as well just from a simple economics supply and demand model. On the other hand, pricing metrics from Real Capital Analytics have not been severely impacted – for first quarter 2023, the price change was only - 8.0% year over year. The graph to the right shows price per unit for apartments (orange line) and price per square foot for commercial properties (blue line) – neither has moved significantly downward yet.

## **Final Thoughts / Action Items**

It is important to acknowledge that there is a dearth of transactions in the marketplace which makes it more difficult to determine the impact on cap rates. This is partly a function of the reported disconnect between sellers and buyers – brokers and capital markets professional report this disconnect is as much as 30%.

We have to make sure we are considering data relevant to the property we are appraising. Remember, the definition of market value talks about the buyer and seller being "knowledgeable" and "well informed or well advised". These individuals will be fully cognizant of the challenges they face from cost of capital and will make appropriate adjustments in their underwriting – this means that we must do the same.

It is beyond important that we use all available sources to properly analyze market value because all of it together provides us the best view. The above is a short review of available data from a macro standpoint but the market participants relevant to the property we are appraising are the most significant data source. We must continuously keep our ears to the ground and talking to investors and brokers which is a must in this environment.

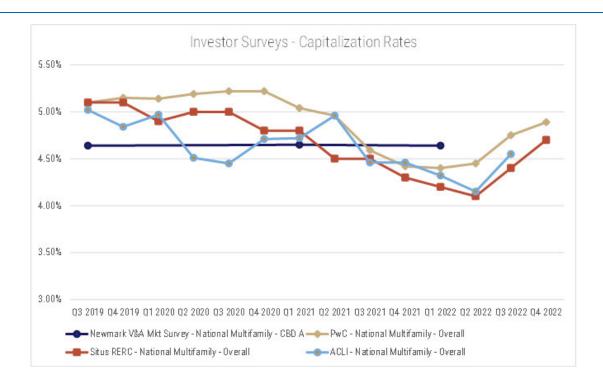
- Investors have become selective, cautious, and tentative as cost of capital has increased.
- Volatility in the market has led to the disconnect between buyers and sellers thus reducing transaction volume – both in number of sales and overall price volume.
- Although the number of transactions has dropped precipitously, market participants are saying that price discovery is demonstrating that values are trending lower.
- Negative leverage is present in the market and this cannot be sustained which is putting downward pressure on values.
- Brokers report re-trades are occurring at lower pricing and higher indicated capitalization rates.
- There is a significant amount of capital (dry powder) from both the debt and equity side waiting to be invested once transactions start occurring.

# **COMPARABLE PROPERTIES**

|      |   |           |           | Number of  |        | Price per |       |
|------|---|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| No.  | Property Location                           | Yr. Built | Sale Date | Apt. Units | Occ. % | Unit      | OAR   |
| 1    | 1343 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, PA     | 2021      | Dec-2021  | 6          | 0%     | \$408,333 | 6.89% |
| 2    | 2031 S. Juniper Street, Philadelphia, PA    | 2016      | Jan-2022  | 8          | 100%   | \$268,750 | 7.52% |
| 3    | 1827-29 South 20th Street, Philadelphia, PA | 2017      | Feb-2022  | 6          | 0%     | \$350,000 | -     |
| 4    | 822-824 South Street, Philadelphia, PA      | 1986      | Aug-2021  | 10         | 70%    | \$200,000 | 7.04% |
| 5    | 919-921 Lombard Street, Philadelphia, PA    | 1928      | Feb-2023  | 6          | 94%    | \$325,833 | 2     |
| Aver | age (Mean) Cap Rate:                        |           |           |            |        |           | 7.15% |

## **Investor Surveys**

| Investor Surveys - Capitalization Rates               |         |       |       |         |  |  |  |
|---|---------|-------|-------|---------|--|--|--|
| Source  | Period  | Low   | High  | Average |  |  |  |
| Newmark V&A Mkt Survey - National Multifamily - CBD A | Q1 2022 | N/A   | N/A   | 4.64%   |  |  |  |
| PwC - National Multifamily - Overall                  | Q4 2022 | 3.25% | 8.00% | 4.89%   |  |  |  |
| Situs RERC - National Multifamily - Overall           | Q4 2022 | 3.90% | 6.00% | 4.70%   |  |  |  |
| ACLI - National Multifamily - Overall                 | Q3 2022 | N/A   | N/A   | 4.55%   |  |  |  |



 Recent national survey data indicates that going-in capitalization rates for multifamily properties range from 3.25% - 8.00% with central tendencies ranging from 4.70% -4.89%.

#### **Band of Investment**

| Band of Investment                               |        |   |       |   |       |  |  |
|--|--------|---|-------|---|-------|--|--|
| Mortgage/Equity Assumptions                      |        |   |       |   |       |  |  |
| Loan to Value Ratio                              | 75%    |   |       |   |       |  |  |
| Interest Rate                                    | 5.50%  |   |       |   |       |  |  |
| Amortization (Years)                             | 30     |   |       |   |       |  |  |
| Mortgage Constant                                | 0.0681 |   |       |   |       |  |  |
| Equity Ratio                                     | 25%    |   |       |   |       |  |  |
| Equity Dividend Rate                             | 5.00%  |   |       |   |       |  |  |
| Weighted Average Of Mortgage/Equity Requirements |        |   |       |   |       |  |  |
| Mortgage Requirement                             | 75%    | Х | 6.81% | = | 5.11% |  |  |
| Equity Requirement                               | 25%    | Χ | 5.00% | = | 1.25% |  |  |
| Indicated Capitalization Rate (Rounde            | ed)    |   |       |   | 6.25% |  |  |

- We've included an approximate interest rate of 5.50% on a 30-year amortization and an LTV of less than 70%.
- The equity dividend rate is based on prior testing and extraction as well as alternative investments.

## **Key Value Considerations**

## **Strengths**

- 1. The property is in excellent condition and is of good quality and tenant appeal.
- 2. The property was fully occupied and is considered to be stabilized as of the effective valuation date.
- 3. Access to amenities, employment ceters, and public transportation is considered to be above average.

## **National Trends and Uncertainties**

- 1. Federal Reserve interest rate increases and associated effects on cost of capital and investment rates along with credit tightening have impaired transaction volumes.
- 2. Despite positives such as a healthy job market, at least a mild recession is expected later this year.
- 3. Easing of inflation, consumer spending, and continued job growth have so far kept the economy growing in spite of interest rate increases and bank system stress.

| Capitalization Rate Conclusion         |               |
|--|---------------|
| Source                                 | Indication    |
| Comparable Multifamily Sales           | 6.89% - 7.52% |
| Investor Surveys                       | 4.25% - 8.25% |
| Band of Investment                     | 6.25%         |
| Concluded Going-In Capitalization Rate | 6.25%         |

We have concluded a capitalization rate of 6.25% given its history of full occupancy.

## **Direct Capitalization Summary**

Net operating income is divided by the capitalization rate to derive the stabilized value of the subject. The as-is value indication is derived through the adjustments noted above. Valuation of the subject by direct capitalization is shown in the table immediately following.

| Income Capitalization Approach             |             |           |           |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Summary of Stabilized Net Operating Income |             |           |           |
| Item Description                           | % of Income | \$/Unit   | Total \$  |
| Mulaifamilu luaama                         |             | E Unito   |           |
| Multifamily Income Rental Income           |             | 5 Units   | ¢1.40.000 |
|  |             | \$28,416  | \$142,080 |
| Potential Rental Income                    |             | \$28,416  | \$142,080 |
| Gross Expense Reimbursements               |             | \$576     | \$2,880   |
| Potential Gross Multifamily Income         |             | \$28,992  | \$144,960 |
| Vacancy                                    | -4.00%      | (\$1,160) | (\$5,798) |
| Collection Loss                            | -1.00%      | (\$290)   | (\$1,450) |
| Effective Rental Income                    |             | \$27,542  | \$137,712 |
| Effective Gross Multifamily Income         |             | \$27,542  | \$137,712 |
|  |             |           |           |
| Operating Expenses                         |             | 5 Units   |           |
| Real Estate Taxes                          |             | \$1,041   | \$5,206   |
| Insurance                                  |             | \$850     | \$4,250   |
| Utilities                                  |             | \$525     | \$2,625   |
| Repairs and Maintenance                    |             | \$1,800   | \$9,000   |
| General and Administrative                 |             | \$350     | \$1,750   |
| Management                                 | 5.00%       | \$1,377   | \$6,886   |
| Replacement Reserves                       |             | \$300     | \$1,500   |
| Total Operating Expenses                   | 22.67%      | \$6,243   | \$31,216  |
| Net Operating Income                       |             | \$21,299  | \$106,496 |

Rounded

| Direct Capitalization Method    |                           |             |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Value Indication                | \$/Unit                   | Total \$    |
| As Stabilized                   |                           |             |
| Stabilized Net Operating Income | \$21,299                  | \$106,496   |
| Overall Capitalization Rate     |                           | 6.25%       |
| As Stabilized Value             | Effective Date: 4/10/2023 | \$1,703,933 |
| Rounded                         | \$340,000                 | \$1,700,000 |
|                                 |                           |             |
|                                 | Valuation Matrix          |             |
|                                 | OAR                       | Value       |
|                                 | 5.75%                     | \$1,852,101 |
|                                 | 6.00%                     | \$1,774,930 |
|                                 | 6.25%                     | \$1,703,933 |
|                                 | 6.50%                     | \$1,638,397 |
|                                 | 6.75%                     | \$1,577,716 |
|                                 |                           |             |
| As Is                           |                           |             |
| As Is Value as of Current Date  | Effective Date: 4/10/2023 | \$1,703,933 |
| Add PV of Tax Abatement         |                           | \$50,000    |
| As Is Value                     | Effective Date: 4/10/2023 | \$1,753,933 |

\$350,000

\$1,750,000

## Reconciliation of Value

The values indicated by our analyses are as follows:

| Market Value Indications         |                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Market Value Premise As of Date: | As Is<br>April 10, 2023 |
| Cost Approach:                   | Not Used                |
| Sales Comparison Approach:       | \$1,750,000             |
| Income Capitalization Approach:  | \$1,750,000             |
| Market Value Conclusion          | \$1,750,000             |

#### **Cost Approach**

In this case, the cost approach was not utilized due to the age of the improvements which results in significant depreciation thereby reducing the reliability of this approach. More significantly, however, market participants considering properties like the subject do not give consideration to the cost approach.

#### **Sales Comparison Approach**

The Sales Comparison Approach is focused on comparing the subject to sale and other market transactions with the aim to develop an indication of value that is founded on the theory of substitution. Basically, the intention is to determine value through considering the prices of properties which would be a substitute property to the subject. In this case, a selection of reasonably similar sales were obtained and the adjustment process was well founded by reasoning and direct evidence. Although this analysis is considered to be well founded and reliable, the subject property is an income producing property and the sales comparison approach, like the cost approach, is limited it its ability to directly consider the income levels of the subject and the sales. Accordingly, secondary weight is given to the sales comparison approach.

#### **Income Capitalization Approach**

The subject property is an apartment property. It is distinctly an income producing property and this approach is specifically designed to address the value of such a property. Direct capitalization was developed. Market rent was well established by reasonably similar lease data. The property has a stable history and both income and expense estimates track with historical trends. Capitalization rates were developed from a number of sources including the sales used in the

sales comparison approach. In total, the income capitalization approach is considered to be most applicable to the subject and most reliable. This approach is given greatest weight for that reason.

| Value Conclusions    |                    |               |                         |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Appraisal Premise    | Interest Appraised | Date of Value | <b>Value Conclusion</b> |
| Market Value "As Is" | Leased Fee         | 4/10/2023     | \$1,750,000             |

## **Extraordinary Assumptions and Hypothetical Conditions**

An extraordinary assumption is defined in USPAP as an assignment-specific assumption as of the effective date regarding uncertain information used in an analysis which, if found to be false, could alter the appraiser's opinions or conclusions. The value conclusions are subject to the following extraordinary assumptions that may affect the assignment results.

- Individual unit sizes were not available for this property. We measured four of five apartments and have
  estimated the size for the remaining unit based on available data and building measurements. We reserve
  the right to amend our report if different information becomes available to us.
- 2. Unit 1C was fit-out with three bedrooms and three bathrooms at time of inspection. The provided rent roll lists the unit as having two bedrooms and two bathrooms. Given the higher rental rate, in conjuntion with our property inspection and historical listings for unit, we purport that Unit 1C is a 3BR/3BA apartment.

The use of these extraordinary assumptions might have affected assignment results.

A hypothetical condition is defined in USPAP as a condition, directly related to a specific assignment, which is contrary to what is known by the appraiser to exist on the effective date of the assignment results, but is used for the purpose of analysis. The value conclusions are based on the following hypothetical conditions that may affect the assignment results.

 The subject was fit-out with 6 units at time of inspection. The 1BR/1BA unit (Apartment B) located on the lower level of the building is not licensed and is thereby excluded from our calculations. According to the site contact, they are in the process of vacating the tenant. Therefore, our analysis utilizes the hypothetical condition that the property contains five units.

The use of this hypothetical condition might have affected assignment results.

## **EXPOSURE TIME**

Exposure time is the estimated length of time the subject property would have been offered on the market prior to the hypothetical consummation of a sale at market value on the effective date of the appraisal. It is a retrospective estimate based on an analysis of past events assuming a competitive and open market.

Recent sales transaction data for similar properties, supply and demand characteristics for the local multifamily market, and the opinions of local market participants were reviewed and analyzed. Based on this data and analysis, it is our opinion that the probable exposure time for the subject at the concluded market value stated previously is 6 to 9 months.

**RECONCILIATION OF VALUE** 

83

## **MARKETING TIME**

Marketing time is an opinion of the amount of time it might take to sell a real or personal property interest at the concluded market value level during the period immediately after the effective date of an appraisal. Marketing time differs from exposure time, which is always presumed to precede the effective date of an appraisal. As no significant changes in market conditions are foreseen in the near term, it is our opinion that a reasonable marketing period for the subject is likely to be the same as the exposure time. Accordingly, we estimate the subject's marketing period at 6 to 9 months.

# **Assumptions and Limiting Conditions**

The Appraisal contained in this Report (herein "Report") is subject to the following assumptions and limiting conditions:

- 1. Unless otherwise stated in this report, title to the property which is the subject of this report (herein "Property") is assumed to be good and marketable and free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and that there are no recorded or unrecorded matters or exceptions to title that would adversely affect marketability or value. No responsibility is assumed for the legal description, zoning, condition of title or any matters which are legal in nature or otherwise require expertise other than that of a professional real estate appraiser. This report shall not constitute a survey of the Property.
- 2. Unless otherwise stated in this report, it is assumed: that the improvements on the Property are structurally sound, seismically safe and code conforming; that all building systems (mechanical/electrical, HVAC, elevator, plumbing, etc.) are in good working order with no major deferred maintenance or repair required; that the roof and exterior are in good condition and free from intrusion by the elements; that the Property and improvements conform to all applicable local, state, and federal laws, codes, ordinances and regulations including environmental laws and regulations. No responsibility is assumed for soil or subsoil conditions or engineering or structural matters. The Property is appraised assuming that all required licenses, certificates of occupancy, consents, or other legislative or administrative authority from any local, state, or national government or private entity or organization have been or can be obtained or renewed for any use on which the value estimates contained in this report is based, unless otherwise stated. The physical condition of the Property reflected in this report is solely based on a visual inspection as typically conducted by a professional appraiser not someone with engineering expertise. Responsible ownership and competent property management are assumed.
- 3. Unless otherwise stated in this report, this report did not take into consideration the existence of asbestos, PCB transformers or other toxic, hazardous, or contaminated substances or underground storage tanks, or the cost of encapsulation, removal or remediation thereof. Real estate appraisers are not qualified to detect such substances. The presence of substances such as asbestos, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, contaminated groundwater or other potentially hazardous materials and substances may adversely affect the value of the Property. Unless otherwise stated in this report, the opinion of value is predicated on the assumption that there is no such material or substances at, on or in the Property.

- 4. All statements of fact contained in this report as a basis of the analyses, opinions, and conclusions herein are true and correct to the best of the appraiser's actual knowledge and belief. The appraiser is entitled to and relies upon the accuracy of information and material furnished by the owner of the Property or owner's representatives and on information and data provided by sources upon which members of the appraisal profession typically rely and that are deemed to be reliable by such members. Such information and data obtained from third party sources are assumed to be reliable and have not been independently verified. No warranty is made as to the accuracy of any of such information and data. Any material error in any of the said information or data could have a substantial impact on the conclusions of this Report. The appraiser reserves the right to amend conclusions reported if made aware of any such error.
- 5. The opinion of value stated in this report is only as of the date of value stated in this report. An appraisal is inherently subjective and the conclusions stated apply only as of said date of value, and no representation is made as to the effect of subsequent events. This report speaks only as of the date hereof.
- 6. Any projected cash flows included in the analysis are forecasts of estimated future operating characteristics and are predicated on the information and assumptions contained within this report. Any projections of income, expenses and economic conditions utilized in this report are not predictions of the future. Rather, they are estimates of market expectations of future income and expenses. The achievement of any financial projections will be affected by fluctuating economic conditions and is dependent upon other future occurrences that cannot be assured. Actual results may vary from the projections considered herein. There is no warranty or assurances that these forecasts will occur. Projections may be affected by circumstances beyond anyone's knowledge or control. Any income and expense estimates contained in this report are used only for the purpose of estimating value and do not constitute predictions of future operating results.
- 7. The analyses contained in this report may necessarily incorporate numerous estimates and assumptions regarding Property performance, general and local business and economic conditions, the absence of material changes in the competitive environment and other matters. Some estimates or assumptions, however, inevitably will not materialize, and unanticipated events and circumstances may occur; therefore, actual results achieved during the period covered by the analysis will vary from estimates, and the variations may be material.
- 8. All prospective value opinions presented in this report are estimates and forecasts which are prospective in nature and are subject to considerable risk and uncertainty. In addition to the contingencies noted in the preceding paragraphs, several events may occur that could substantially alter the outcome of the estimates such as, but not limited to changes

in the economy, interest rates, capitalization rates, behavior of consumers, investors and lenders, fire and other physical destruction, changes in title or conveyances of easements and deed restrictions, etc. In making prospective estimates and forecasts, it is assumed that conditions reasonably foreseeable at the present time are consistent or similar with the future.

- 9. The allocations of value for land and improvements must not be used in conjunction with any other appraisal and are invalid if so used. This report shall be considered only in its entirety. No part of this report shall be utilized separately or out of context.
- 10. Neither all nor any part of the contents of this report (especially any conclusions as to value, the identity of the appraiser, or any reference to the Appraisal Institute) shall be disseminated through advertising media, public relations media, news media or any other means of communication (including without limitation prospectuses, private offering memoranda and other offering material provided to prospective investors) without the prior written consent of the Firm. Possession of this report, or a copy hereof, does not carry with it the right of publication.
- 11. Client and any other Intended User identified herein should consider this report and the opinion of value contained herein as only one factor together with its own independent considerations and underwriting guidelines in making any decision or investment or taking any action regarding the Property. Client agrees that Firm shall not be responsible in any way for any decision of Client or any Intended User related to the Property or for the advice or services provided by any other advisors or contractors. The use of this report and the appraisal contained herein by anyone other than an Intended User identified herein, or for a use other than the Intended Use identified herein, is strictly prohibited. No party other than an Intended User identified herein may rely on this report and the appraisal contained herein.
- 12. Unless otherwise stated in the agreement to prepare this report, the appraiser shall not be required to participate in or prepare for or attend any judicial, arbitration, or administrative proceedings.
- 13. The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) became effective January 26, 1992. No survey or analysis of the Property has been made in connection with this report to determine whether the physical aspects of the improvements meet the ADA accessibility guidelines. No expertise in ADA issues is claimed, and the report renders no opinion regarding the Property's compliance with ADA regulations. Inasmuch as compliance matches each owner's financial ability with the cost to cure the non-conforming physical characteristics of a property, a specific study of both the owner's financial ability and the cost to cure any deficiencies would be needed for the Department of Justice to determine compliance.

87

14. Acceptance and/or use of this report constitutes full acceptance of these Assumptions and Limiting Conditions and any others contained in this report, including any Extraordinary Assumptions and Hypothetical Conditions, and is subject to the terms and conditions contained in the agreement to prepare this report and full acceptance of any limitation of liability or claims contained therein.

Addendum A
Glossary of Terms

The following definitions are derived from The Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal, 7th ed. (Chicago: Appraisal Institute, 2022).

- Absorption Period: The actual or expected period required from the time a property, group of properties, or commodity is initially offered for lease, purchase, or use by its eventual users until all portions have been sold or stabilized occupancy has been achieved.
- Absorption Rate: 1) Broadly, the rate at which vacant space in a property or group of properties for sale or lease
  has been or is expected to be successfully sold or leased over a specified period of time. 2) In subdivision analysis,
  the rate of sales of lots or units in a subdivision.
- Ad Valorem Tax: A tax levied in proportion to the value of the thing(s) being taxed. Exclusive of exemptions, use-value assessment provisions, and the like, the property tax is an ad valorem tax. (IAAO)
- As Is Market Value: The estimate of the market value of real property in its current physical condition, use, and zoning as of the appraisal date. (Interagency Appraisal and Evaluation Guidelines) Note that the use of the "as is" phrase is specific to appraisal regulations pursuant to FIRREA applying to appraisals prepared for regulated lenders in the United States. The concept of an "as is" value is not included in the Standards of Valuation Practice of the Appraisal Institute, Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice, or International Valuation Standards.
- Assessed Value: The value of a property according to the tax rolls in ad valorem taxation; may be higher or lower than market value, or based on an assessment ratio that is a percentage of market value.
- Cash Equivalency Analysis: An analytical process in which the sale price of a transaction with atypical financing or financing with unusual conditions or incentives is converted into a price equivalent or consistent with what a cash buyer would pay with all other factors the same.
- Cash-Equivalent Price: The sale price of a property that is equivalent to what a cash buyer would pay.
- Contract Rent: The actual rental income specified in a lease.
- Disposition Value: The most probable price that a specified interest in property should bring under the following conditions: 1) Consummation of a sale within a specified time, which is shorter than the typical exposure time for such a property in that market. 2) The property is subjected to market conditions prevailing as of the date of valuation. 3) Both the buyer and seller are acting prudently and knowledgeably. 4) The seller is under compulsion to sell. 5) The buyer is typically motivated. 6) Both parties are acting in what they consider to be their best interests. 7) An adequate marketing effort will be made during the exposure time. 8) Payment will be made in cash in US dollars (or the local currency) or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto. 9) The price represents the normal consideration for the property sold, unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale. This definition can also be modified to provide for valuation with specified financing terms.
- Economic Life: The period over which improvements to real estate contribute to property value.
- Effective Gross Income (EGI): The anticipated income from all operations of the real estate after an allowance is made for vacancy and collection losses and an addition is made for any other income.
- Effective Rent: Total base rent, or minimum rent stipulated in a lease, over the specified lease term minus rent concessions; the rent that is effectively paid by a tenant net of financial concessions provided by a landlord.
- Excess Land: Land that is not needed to serve or support the existing use. The highest and best use of the excess land may or may not be the same as the highest and best use of the improved parcel. Excess land has the potential to be sold separately and is valued separately. See also surplus land.
- Excess Rent: The amount by which contract rent exceeds market rent at the time of the appraisal; created by a lease favorable to the landlord (lessor) and may reflect unusual management, unknowledgeable or unusually motivated parties, a lease execution in an earlier, stronger rental market, or an agreement of the parties.

- Exposure Time: 1) The time a property remains on the market. 2 An opinion, based on supporting market data, of the length of time that the property interest being appraised would have been offered on the market prior to the hypothetical consummation of a sale at market value on the effective date of the appraisal. (USPAP, 2020-2021 ed.)
- Extraordinary Assumption: An assignment-specific assumption as of the effective date regarding uncertain information used in an analysis which, if found to be false, could alter the appraiser's opinions or conclusions. <a href="Comment:">Comment:</a> Uncertain information might include physical, legal, or economic characteristics of the subject property, or conditions external to the property, such as market conditions or trends, or about the integrity of data used in an analysis. (USPAP, 2020-2021 ed.)
- Fee Simple Estate: Absolute ownership unencumbered by any other interest or estate, subject only to the limitations imposed by the governmental powers of taxation, eminent domain, police power, and escheat.
- Floor Area Ratio (FAR): The relationship between the above-ground floor area of a building, as described by the zoning or building code, and the area of the plot on which it stands; in planning and zoning, often expressed as a decimal, e.g., a ratio of 2.0 indicates that the permissible floor area of a building is twice the total land area.
- Frictional Vacancy: The amount of vacant space needed in a market for its orderly operation. Frictional vacancy
  allows for move-ins and move-outs.
- Full Service (Gross) Lease: See gross lease.
- General Vacancy: A method of calculating any remaining vacancy and collection loss considerations when using
  discounted cash flow (DCF) analysis, where turnover vacancy has been used as part of the income estimate. The
  combined effects of turnover vacancy and general vacancy relate to total vacancy and collection loss.
- Going-Concern Premise: One of the premises under which the total assets of a business can be valued; the assumption that a company is expected to continue operating well into the future (usually indefinitely).
- Going-Concern Value: An outdated label for the market value of all the tangible and intangible assets of an established and operating business with an indefinite life, as if sold in aggregate; more accurately termed the market value of the going concern or market value of the total assets of the business. See also Market Value of the Going Concern and Market Value of the Total Assets of the Business (MVTAB).
- Going-In Capitalization Rate (R<sub>o</sub>): The overall capitalization rate obtained by dividing a property's net operating income for the first year after purchase by the present value of the property.
- Gross Building Area (GBA): 1) Total floor area of a building, excluding unenclosed areas, measured from the exterior of the walls of the above grade area. This includes mezzanines and basements if and when typically included in the market area of the type of property involved. 2) Gross leasable area plus all common areas. 3) For residential space, the total area of all floor levels measured from the exterior of the walls and including the superstructure and substructure basement; typically does not include garage space.
- **Gross Lease:** A lease in which the landlord receives stipulated rent and is obligated to pay all of the property's operating and fixed expenses; also called full-service lease.
- Hypothetical Condition: 1) A condition that is presumed to be true when it is known to be false. (Appraisal Institute: The Standards of Valuation Practice [SVP]) 2) A condition, directly related to a specific assignment, which is contrary to what is known by the appraiser to exist on the effective date of the assignment results, but is used for the purpose of analysis. Comment: Hypothetical conditions are contrary to known facts about physical, legal, or economic characteristics of the subject property; or about conditions external to the property, such as market conditions or trends; or about the integrity of data used in an analysis. (USPAP, 2020-2021 ed.)
- Intended Use: 1) The valuer's intent as to how the report will be used. (SVP) 2) The use(s) of an appraiser's
  reported appraisal or appraisal review assignment results, as identified by the appraiser based on communication
  with the client at the time of the assignment. (USPAP, 2020-2021 ed.)

- Intended Users: 1) The party or parties the valuer intends will use the report. (SVP) 2) The client and any other
  party as identified, by name or type, as users of the appraisal or appraisal review report by the appraiser, based
  on communication with the client at the time of the assignment. (USPAP, 2020-2021 ed.)
- Investment Value: 1) The value of a property to a particular investor or class of investors based on the investor's specific requirements. Investment value may be different from market value because it depends on a set of investment criteria that are not necessarily typical of the market. 2) The value of an asset to the owner or a prospective owner given individual investment or operational objectives (may also be known as worth). (International Valuation Standards [IVS])
- Land-to-Building Ratio: The proportion of land area to gross building area; one of the factors determining comparability of properties. See also floor area ratio.
- **Lease:** A contract in which the rights to use and occupy land, space, or structures are transferred by the owner to another for a specified period of time in return for a specified rent.
- Leased Fee Interest: The ownership interest held by the lessor, which includes the right to receive the contract rent specified in the lease plus the reversionary right when the lease expires.
- Leasehold Estate: The right held by the lessee to use and occupy real estate for a stated term and under the
  conditions specified in the lease.
- **Lessee:** One who has the right to occupancy and use of the property of another for a period of time according to a lease agreement.
- Lessor: One who conveys the rights of occupancy and use to others under a lease agreement.
- Liquidation Value: The most probable price that a specified interest in property should bring under the following conditions: 1) Consummation of a sale within a short time period. 2) The property is subjected to market conditions prevailing as of the date of valuation. 3) Both the buyer and seller are acting prudently and knowledgeably. 4) The seller is under extreme compulsion to sell. 5) The buyer is typically motivated. 6) Both parties are acting in what they consider to be their best interests. 7) A normal marketing effort is not possible due to the brief exposure time. 8) Payment will be made in cash in US dollars (or the local currency) or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto. 9) The price represents the normal consideration for the property sold, unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale. This definition can also be modified to provide for valuation with specified financing terms.
- Market Rent: The most probable rent that a property should bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair lease transaction, the lessee and lessor each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the rent is not affected by undue stimulus. Implicit in this definition is the execution of a lease as of a specified date under conditions whereby Lessee and lessor are typically motivated; Both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their best interests; Payment is made in terms of cash or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and The rent reflects specified terms and conditions typically found in that market, such as permitted uses, use restrictions, expense obligations, duration, concessions, rental adjustments and revaluations, renewal and purchase options, frequency of payments (annual, monthly, etc.), and tenant improvements (TIs).
- Market Value: A type of value that is the major focus of most real property appraisal assignments. Both economic
  and legal definitions of market value have been developed and refined.<sup>1</sup>
- Market Value of the Going Concern: The market value of an established and operating business including the real property, personal property, financial assets, and the intangible assets of the business.
- Market Value of the Total Assets of the Business (MVTAB): The market value of all of the tangible and intangible assets of a business as if sold in aggregate as a going concern.
- Modified Gross Lease: A lease in which the landlord receives stipulated rent and is obligated to pay some, but
  not all, of the property's operating and fixed expenses. Since assignment of expenses varies among modified

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The actual definition of value used for this appraisal is contained within the body of the report.

gross leases, expense responsibility must always be specified. In some markets, a modified gross lease may be called a double net lease, net net lease, partial net lease, or semi-gross lease. See also *net lease*.

- Net Lease: A lease in which the landlord passes on all expenses to the tenant. See also gross lease; modified gross lease.
- Net Net Lease: An alternative term for a type of net lease. In some markets, a net net net lease is defined as a lease in which the tenant assumes all expenses (fixed and variable) of operating a property except that the landlord is responsible for structural maintenance, building reserves, and management; also called NNN lease, triple net lease, or fully net lease.
- Net Operating Income (NOI or I<sub>o</sub>): The actual or anticipated net income that remains after all operating expenses are deducted from effective gross income but before mortgage debt service and book depreciation are deducted. Note: This definition mirrors the convention used in corporate finance and business valuation for EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization).
- Occupancy Rate: 1) The relationship or ratio between the potential income from the currently rented units in a
  property and the income that would be received if all the units were occupied. 2) The ratio of occupied space to
  total rentable space in a building.
- Operating Expenses: The periodic expenditures necessary to maintain the real estate and continue production
  of the effective gross income, assuming prudent and competition management.
- Overage Rent: The percentage rent paid over and above the guaranteed minimum rent or base rent; calculated
  as a percentage of sales in excess of a specified breakpoint sales volume.
- Percentage Rent: Rental income received in accordance with the terms of a percentage lease; typically derived from retail store and restaurant tenants and based on a certain percentage of their gross sales.
- Prospective Opinion of Value: A value opinion effective as of a specified future date. The term does not define a type of value. Instead, it identifies a value opinion as being effective at some specific future date. An opinion of value as of a prospective date is frequently sought in connection with projects that are proposed, under construction, or under conversion to a new use, or those that have not yet achieved sellout or a stabilized level of long-term occupancy.
- Rentable Area: For office or retail buildings, the tenant's pro rata portion of the entire office floor, excluding elements of the building that penetrate through the floor to the areas below. The rentable area of a floor is computed by measuring to the inside finished surface of the dominant portion of the permanent building walls, excluding any major vertical penetrations of the floor. Alternatively, the amount of space on which the rent is based; calculated according to local practice.
- Retrospective Value Opinion: A value opinion effective as of a specified historical date. The term retrospective does not define a type of value. Instead, it identifies a value opinion as being effective at some specific prior date. Value as of a historical date is frequently sought in connection with property tax appeals, damage models, lease renegotiation, deficiency judgments, estate tax, and condemnation. Inclusion of the type of value with this term is appropriate, e.g., "retrospective market value opinion."
- Shell Rent: The typical rent paid for retail, office, or industrial tenant space based on minimal "shell" interior finishes (called vanilla finish or white wall finish in some areas). Usually the landlord delivers the main building shell space or some minimum level of interior build-out, and the tenant completes the interior finish, which can include wall, ceiling, and floor finishes, mechanical systems, interior electricity, and plumbing. Typically these are long-term leases with tenants paying all or most property expenses.
- **Surplus Land:** Land that is not currently needed to support the existing use but cannot be separated from the property and sold off for another use. Surplus land does not have an independent highest and best use and may or may not contribute value to the improved parcel. See also excess land.
- Turnover Vacancy: A method of calculating vacancy allowance that is estimated or considered as part of the potential income estimate when using discounted cash flow (DCF) analysis. As units or suites turn over and are available for re-leasing, the periodic vacancy time frame (vacancy window) to release the space is considered.

- Usable Area: 1) For office buildings, the actual occupiable area of a floor or an office space; computed by measuring from the finished surface of the office side of corridor and other permanent walls, to the center of partitions that separate the office from adjoining usable areas, and to the inside finished surface of the dominant portion of the permanent outer building walls. Sometimes called net building area or net floor area. See also floor area. 2) The area that is actually used by the tenants measured from the inside of the exterior walls to the inside of walls separating the space from hallways and common areas.
- Usable Site Area: The area of a site that can legally and physically accommodate buildings or significant site improvements. The usable site area equals the total site area less certain obstructions, such as flood hazard areas, required natural buffers, cemeteries, archeologically restricted areas, ecologically restricted areas, areas within certain restrictive easements, and other obstructions. The net site area or usable site area should be more precisely defined in each appraisal because the significance of improvements or the obstruction depends on the specific assignment.
- Use Value: The value of a property based on a specific use, which may or may not be the property's highest and best use. If the specified use is the property's highest and best use, use value will be equivalent to market value. If the specified use is not the property's highest and best use, use value will be equivalent to the property's market value based on the hypothetical condition that the only possible use is the specified use.
- Value In Use: 1. The amount determined by discounting the future cash flows (including the ultimate proceeds of disposal) expected to be derived from the use of an asset at an appropriate rate that allows for the risk of the activities concerned. (FASB Accounting Standards Codification, Master Glossary) 2. Formerly used in valuation practice as a synonym for contributory value or use value. See also use value.

Addendum B
Engagement Letter

March 24, 2023

Ryan K. Stumphauzer, Esquire, Court-Appointed Receiver of the Receivership Entities (Case No. 20.-CV-81205-RAR) for the United Stated District Court for the Southern District of Florida

C/O

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 38th Floor, One Oxford Centre Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Phone: (412) 263-1831 Email: TMH@Pietragallo.com

Re: Appraisal of the property described as:

12 properties in Philadelphia, PA as described in Schedule "C" of this letter (collectively, "Property")

Dear Mr. Hazel:

("Firm") agrees to provide Pietragallo Gordon Alfano Bosick & Raspanti, LLP ("Client") an appraisal of the above-referenced Property in accordance with, and subject to, the terms and conditions set forth below and in the attached Schedules (collectively, "Agreement").

APPRAISAL FEE:

\$31,800.00 (inclusive of expense)

ADDITIONAL HOURLY

FEES:

Should court time and preparation be required, it will be billed at \$450.00/hr

plus expenses.

COMMENCEMENT AND

DELIVERY DATE:

Delivery is as follows:

Appraisal report: four (4) weeks

The appraisal process will commence upon receipt by the Firm of (i) this Agreement, signed by Client, (ii) the retainer, and (iii) information and materials identified in Schedule "B." The appraisal process will conclude upon delivery of the final appraisal report, unless terminated sooner by the Firm or Client or as provided herein.

REPORT TYPE:

Appraisal Report

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 2 OF 11

VALUATION PREMISE:

Market Value As-Is

INTEREST IN THE PROPERTY APPRAISED:

Leased Fee Interest

DATE(S) OF VALUE

Current as of: the Date of Inspection

INTENDED USER(S):

Intended users of the appraisal include only Client and OCF Realty ("Intended User(s)"), and no other party is permitted to use or rely on the appraisal. The identification of Intended User(s) of the appraisal is to determine the type and extent of research, analysis and reporting appropriate for the assignment. Designation of a party other than Client as an Intended User is not intended to confer upon such party any rights under this Agreement.

INTENDED USE

The intended use of the appraisal is solely for establishing market value for pricing in connection with a potential disposition involving each of the subject properties ("Intended Use") and no other use. It is noted that our valuation is solely reflective of each property individual with no consideration given to the value of the portfolio in bulk

RELIANCE LANGUAGE

None

GUIDELINES:

The analyses, opinions and conclusions are to be developed based on, and the appraisal will be prepared in conformance with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP) as published by the Appraisal Foundation.

SCOPE OF WORK:

The appraiser will use and properly apply all applicable and appropriate approaches to value sufficient to produce credible assignment results. The scope of the analysis will be appropriate for the appraisal problem.

ASSUMPTIONS/ LIMITING CONDITIONS: The appraisal will be subject to Firm's standard Assumptions and Limiting Conditions, which will be incorporated into the appraisal report. In addition, the appraisal may be subject to, and the appraisal report may contain, Extraordinary Assumptions and Hypothetical Conditions.

ACCEPTANCE:

This shall constitute a binding agreement only if countersigned by the Client, or by an officer, director or other representative of Client who, by signing and accepting this Agreement, represents and warrants that he/she is authorized by Client to do so.

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 3 OF 11

#### PAYMENT:

It is in our understanding that the appraisal fees outlined herein have been preliminarily approved by the receiver with authority to retain our services. Ryan K. Stumphauzer Esq. of Stumphauzer Kolaya Nadler & Slaman, PLLC. Although formal approval will be required as part of the on-going case, should the fees not be acceptable to the court, Client (Pietragallo) will be responsible for the difference between our invoiced fees (outlined herein), and those fees deemed acceptable to the presiding courts.

Client will be invoiced the appraisal fee (and any expenses) which will be earned in full upon initial delivery of the appraisal report (draft or final).

Payment for services rendered are to be made no later than 120 days from submission of the invoice from to Client (Pietragello Gordon Alfano Bosick & Raspanti, LLP)

Payment of the fee is not contingent upon any predetermined value or on an action or event resulting from the analysis, opinions, conclusions or use of the appraisal.

CHANGES TO THE AGREEMENT:

Any significant changes to the assignment as outlined in this Agreement, such as the identity of the Client, Intended User, or Intended Use, will require the preparation and execution of a new agreement.

CANCELLATION OF ASSIGNMENT:

Client may cancel this Agreement at any time prior to the Firm's delivery of the appraisal upon written notification to the Firm. Client shall pay Firm for all work completed on the assignment prior to Firm's receipt of such written cancellation notice, unless otherwise agreed upon by Firm and Client in writing. The Firm may withdraw without penalty or liability from the assignment(s) contemplated by the Agreement before completion or reporting if the Firm determines, in the Firm's sole discretion, that incomplete information was provided to the Firm prior to the engagement, that Client or other parties have not or cannot provide documentation or information necessary to the Firm's analysis or reporting, that conditions of the Property render the original scope of work inappropriate that a conflict of interest has arisen, or that Client has not complied with its payment obligations under this Agreement. The Firm shall notify Client of such withdrawal in writing.

NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES:

Nothing in the Agreement shall create a contractual relationship or any legal duty between Firm or Client and any third party, nor any cause of action, right, or claim in favor of any third party and against Firm or Client.

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 4 OF 11

In addition, this Agreement is not intended to, and shall not be construed to, render any person or entity a third-party beneficiary of this Agreement. Client acknowledges and agrees that the appraisal report shall reflect the foregoing. In addition, the appraisal report shall state that no party other than an Intended User identified in the Agreement is entitled to rely upon the appraisal.

This Agreement may be rescinded by the Firm unless signed and returned to the undersigned within 10 days from the date hereof.

If this Agreement correctly sets forth the Client's understanding of the services to be rendered, and if the terms are satisfactory, please execute and return the Agreement together with any required retainer.

Respectfully,

Agreed. PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP

SIGNATURE

PRINT NAME

GAET

TITLE

DATE:

3-24-23

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIET RAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 5 OF 11

#### Schedule "A"

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ATTACHED TO AND A PART OF THE AGREEMENT DATED MARCH 24, 2023 TO PROVIDE APPRAISAL SERVICES FOR PIETRAGALLO GCRDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP

- These Terms and Conditions are attached to and incorporated into the above referenced Agreement as though fully set forth in full therein. Capitalized terms if not defined herein shall have the same meaning as defined in the
- With respect to any appraisal report, use of or reliance on the appraisal by any party, regardless of whether the
  use or reliance is authorized or known by the Firm, constitutes acceptance of these Ferms and Conditions as well
  as acceptance of all other appraisal statements, limiting conditions and assumptions stated in the Agreement and
- 3. It is assumed that there are no matters affecting the Property that would require the expertise of other professionals, such as engineers or an environmental consultant, for Firm to provide the appraisal. If such additional expertise is required, it shall be provided by other parties retained by Client at Client's sole cost and expense.
- 4. Client acknowledges that the Firm is being retained as an independent contractor to provide the services described herein and nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to create any other relationship between Firm and Client, including but not limited to an agency relationship. The parties neither intend not have any expectation that any such relationship will arise as a matter of law or as a result of this Agreement. This assignment shall be deemed concluded and the services hereunder completed upon delivery of the appraisal described herein to Client.
- 5. All statements of fact contained in the appraisal report as a basis of the appraiser's analyses, opinions, and conclusions will be true and correct to the best of the appraiser's actual knowledge and belief. The appraiser is entitled to, and shall rely upon the accuracy of information and material furnished to the Firm by Client. Appraiser is also entitled to, and shall, rely on information provided by sources upon which members of the appraisal profession typically rely and that are deemed to be reliable by members of that profession without independent verification.
- 6. The Firm and the appraiser shall have no responsibility for legal matters, or questions or issues involving survey or title, soil or subsoil conditions, engineering, zoning, buildability, environmental contamination, structural matters, construction defects, material or methodology, or other similar technical matters with regarding the Property.
  Furthermore, the appraisal will not constitute a survey of the Property.
- 7. The appraisal and the data and information gathered in its preparation (other than the confidential data and information provided by Client) is and will remain, the property of the Firm. The Firm shall not violate the confidential nature of the appraiser-client relationship by improperly disclosing any confidential information furnished by Client to the Firm. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Firm and the appraiser are authorized by Client to disclose all or any portion of the appraisal and appraisal report and the related data and information, including confidential data and information provided by Client, to appropriate representatives of the Appraisal Institute if such disclosure is required to comply with the Standards, Bylaws and Regulations of the Appraisal Institute, as well as, such disclosure as required by law and regulations, including compliance with a subpoena and licensing authority regulatory inquiries. The Firm is also authorized to include both confidential and non-confidential data assembted to the course of preparing the appraisal and which may be incorporated into the appraisal report in a database controlled by the Firm for the aggregation of such data and information to produce analytics and other metrics or products.
- Unless specifically noted in the appraisal report, the appraisal will not take into consideration the possibility or probability of the existence of asbestos, PCB transformers, other toxic, hazardous, or contaminated substances

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 6 OF 11

and/or underground storage tanks (hazardous material) at on or in the Property, or the cost of encapsulation removal or remediation thereof.

- 9. Client shall indemnify, defend (by counsel to be selected by Firm), protect, and hold Firm and Firm's appraisance agents, employees, affiliates, representatives, successors and assigns (each, a "Firm Party"), free and harmless from any and all claims, liabilities, losses, penalties, fines, forfeitures, amounts paid in settlement, judgments, and all reasonable attorneys' fees and evaled litigation costs, fees and expenses incurred by the any of such indemnitees, which result from (i) any failure by Client or Client's agents or representatives to provide Firm with complete and accurate information regarding the Property, (ii) any material breach by Client of the provisions of the Agreement, (iii) if delivery of the appraisal to a third party, or (iv) ansing from Client or Client's agents or representatives providing a copy of the appraisal to a party not authorized by the Firm to receive such copy.
- 10. In preparing the appraisal, it is possible that the appraiser will discover conflicting information. In that event appraiser will utilize information and data considered to be the most authoritative and for critical information will document the source. Information and data referred to may include, but is not limited to, legal descriptions, physical street addresses; assessor parcol numbers; property history, dimensions and areas of the site/land; dimensions and areas of the building improvements; physical unit counts; rent rolls, leases; lease abstracts; income and expense data; and any other related data. Any material discrepancy and/or error in any of the above data could have a substantial impact on the conclusions reported, and the Firm therefore reserves the right to amend conclusions reported if the Firm is made aware of any such discrepancy and/or error.
- 11. The appraisal may not be used, included or referenced, in whole or in part, in any offening or other materials without the prior written consent of the Firm, which consent may be conditioned upon the receipt by the Firm of an indemnity agreement, in form and content, satisfactory to Firm and provided by an indemnitor satisfactory to Firm. Cleant agrees to pay the fees of the Firm's legal counsel for review of any materials which is the subject of the requested consent. Except as agreed by the Firm expressly in writing, the Firm disclaims liability to any party other than
- 12. The Firm shall not provide a copy of the appraisal to, or disclose the results of the appraisal to, any party other than Client, unless Client authorizes same, except as provided in the Confidentiality Section of the ETHICS RULE of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP) or as otherwise required by law or regulations.
- 13. Client and any other identified Intended User should consider the appraisal as only one factor together with its own independent considerations and underwriting guidelines in making any decision or investment or taking any action regarding the Property. Client agrees that Firm shall not be responsible in any way for any decision of Client or contractors.
- 14. Unless otherwise stated in this Agreement, Client agrees that the services pursuant to this Agreement shall not include participation in or preparation for, or attendance at any legal, judicial, administrative, or arbitration proceeding relating to this assignment. In the event the Firm or any Firm Party is required whether through the or attendance, relating to the appraisal or this assignment, whore the Firm or Firm Party is not a party to the action or proceedings involved. Client agrees to reimburse expenses incurred by the Firm or Firm Party, including attorney's fees, in responding to such subpoena or other legal process and compensate the Firm therefor based upon the appraiser's prevailing hourly or daily rate for providing services as an expert consultant or witness.
- 15. Except as expressly provided herein, Firm makes no representations or warranties to Client or to any other person or entity with respect to the appraisal and the services to be provided by Firm under this Agreement. To the maximum extent permitted under applicable law, in no event will the Firm or any Firm Party be liable to Client or any third party (regardless of whether such party's claimed use or reliance on the appraisal was authorized by the

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 7 OF 11

Firm or a Firm Party) for any indirect, special, exemplary, incidental, or consequential damages (including loss of profits) arising from or relating to this Agreement or the appraisal, even if such party knew or should have known of the possibility of, or could reasonably have prevented, such damages. In no event shall the total liability of the Firm or any Firm Party to Client or any third party (regardless of whether such party's claimed use or reliance on the appraisal was authorized by the Firm or a Firm Party) arising from or relating to this Agreement or the appraisal and such contract, contract, or any other legal theory, exceed the amount of fees paid to the Firm for the appraisal and the services described herein. Legal claims or causes of action relating to the appraisal are not the collection of a bona fide existing debt for services but then only to the extent of the total compensation for the appraisal plus reasonable interest, or (iii) in the case of an appraisal performed in connection with the origination of a mortgage loan, as part of the transfer or sale of the mortgage before an event of default on the mortgage or note or its legal equivalent.

- 16. Federal banking regulations require banks and other lending institutions to engage appraisers where FIRREA compliant appraisals must be used in connection with mortgage loans or other transactions involving federally regulated lending institutions. In view of that requirement, the appraisal may not be accepted by a federally regulated financial institution.
- 17. In the event Client fails to make payments of any fees or sums when due and payable under this Agreement; then from the date due and payable until paid, the amount due and payable shall bear interest at the maximum rate permitted under the laws of the state in which the Property is located. If the Firm is required to undertake collection efforts including institution of legal action against Client relating to the Agreement, the Firm shall be entitled to recover attorney's fees, litigation expenses, and costs from Client.
- 18. To the extent permitted under applicable law, any legal action or lawsuit or other proceeding by Client or any Intended User of the appraisal against Firm or a Firm Party whether based in contract, tort, warranty, indemnity or otherwise, relating to the appraisal shall be commenced within two (2) years from the date of delivery of the appraisal to the claimant in such action or proceeding, unless the applicable law provides for a shorter period, and the state of demicible or residency of either party to this Agreement, this Agreement shall be governed and construed under the laws of the state in which the Property is located, and venue for any action or proceeding arising out of this Agreement shall be deemed proper only in the court of competent jurisdiction located in the state in which the Property is located.
- 19. Throughout the performance of services under this Agreement, the Firm shall maintain at its sole cost and expense the following insurance:
  - (a) Workers' Compensation, so as to provide statutory benefits as required by the laws of each state within the United States in which the Firm's services are being provided, and Employer's Liability insurance with limits of liability of \$1,000,000 each accident, \$1,000,000 disease each employee and \$1,000,000 disease policy limit covering all employees of the Firm engaged in the performance of such services.
- (b) Fidelity insurance or bond with a limit of \$1,000,000 to insure the Firm against loss of its or Client's assets caused from the dishonest acts of the Firm's employees.
- (c) Professional Liability insurance with a limit of liability of \$1,000,000 each claim and \$1,000,000 aggregate, which limits may be provided by a combination of primary and excess policies
- (d) Commercial General Liability insurance providing coverage against damages due to bodily injury (including death), property damage and personal and advertising injury arising in connection with the Firm's services provided under this Agreement, which insurance coverage shall: (i) be occurrence-based; (ii) provided limits of liability in an amount of \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$1,000,000 aggregate (including excess and/or umbrella limits), (iii) include at least those coverages generally included in the most current ISO Commercial

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 8 OF 11

General Liability insurance policy form (or its equivalent), and (iv) include Client, and such other persons or entities as Client has identified in writing, as additional insureds solely with regard to claims arising out of this

 (e) Commercial automobile liability for owned, hired and non-owned motor vehicles, with a \$1,000,000 combined single limit.

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 9 OF 11

Schedule "B"

## PROPERTY INFORMATION LIST

ATTACHED TO AND A PART OF THE AGREEMENT DATED MARCH 24, 2023 TO PROVIDE APPRAISAL SERVICES FOR PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP

The following information is requested to be delivered to the Firm so we can provide the proposed services and prepare the Appraisal within the agreed upon time frame. Please forward the physical data such as the site plan, previous engineering reports and/or property reports describing the physical attributes of the Property and all financial information such as rent roll and income and expense statements first as these items are the most time sensitive and should be received immediately to meet the time requirements of this assignment. If, at this time, you are certain you will not be providing any specific items noted below, please cross out the item and mark "NA" next to the item so that we will be rotified that the information is not available and will

- 1. Please advise if Newmark is a property manager or broker for this property.
- 2. Name and contact info (phone and email) of the contact person for the on-site physical
- 3. Agreements of Sale/Options to Buy (current and/or during last three years), if any.\*
- 4. As-Built Survey or ALTA Site Survey, if available, (PDF) \*
- 5. Building plans snowing dimensions for building area calculation purposes. Apartment interior floor plans with dimensions for rentable area calculations, if available. (PDF)\*
- 6. Prior engineering report or physical descriptions from prior appraisals, if available.
- 7. Prior and/or current property condition reports, if available.\*
- 8. Three-year history of capital improvements including description and costs.\*
- 9. Past feasibility or market studies as well as any relevant information collected from third party
- Management contracts.
- 11. Copy of most recent real estate tax bill(s), Please advise if there has been a recent assessment
- 12. Title report AND copy of deed.
- 13. Ground leases, if any.\*
- 14. Phase I environmental site assessment report, if available.\*
- 15. List of any known major repairs and improvements needed.\*
- 16. Schedule of planned capital improvement programs to include scope/description of the renovations, plans & specifications, schedule of costs and timeline (schedule) of the planned
- 17. Schedule of personal property at the property.

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 10 OF 11

## FOR APARTMENT PROPERTY

- 18. Current Rent Roll (in Excel if possible) showing tenant name, apartment number, dates of leases and the type of apartment, asking/market rents for each apartment, and contractual rent for each apartment unit. If rent roll does not show past due rent or rent in arrears, please forward aging report or the document you use to account for past due rent.\*
- 19. Current Unit Mix showing the following breakdown for each unit type: a) total number of units; b) square foot per unit; c) average contract rent; and d) average asking rent.
- 20. Terms of leases and/rent roll for leased commercial space or roof top rentals. Copies of commercial leases are desirable. If any commercial leases provide for pass through of cperating expenses over a base year stop, please provide the dollar amount of the base year stop.\*
- 21. Recent Competitive Market Rent Survey, if any.

## FOR COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

- 22. Current Rent Roll and PDF copies of leases, including addenda and all amendments. Please indicate which leases are owner-related and those which may have early termination provisions, expansion and/or purchase options. Please identify any tenants who have initiated discussions to renew, terminate or renegotiate/modify their lease(s), or who have given notice to terminate. Proposed terms for such re-negotiations should be revealed.\*
- 23. Provide letters of intent to lease or other any outstanding lease proposals that have a reasonable likelihood of being finalized into executed leases.\*
- 24. Prior Argus files, if any.
- 25. List of outstanding leasing commissions brokers and terms of future payments.
- 26. Financial information such as Annual Statements or credit report/ratings for major tenant(s) at
- 27. Identify tenants and rents in arrears.
- 28. CAM and real estate tax reimbursement worksheets or listing of base year operating expenses,

## FOR ALL INCOME-PRODUCING PROPERTIES

- 29. Income and expense statements for the past three years (CY2019, 2020, 2021) and T-12 income and expense statements; Excel is preferred.\*
- 30. Operating budget for 2022.\*
- 31. Occupancy rates for the last three years, if not revealed in the financial statements.

Timothy M. Hazel, Esquire PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP March 24, 2023 PAGE 11 OF 11

#### Schedule "C"

## PROPERTY DETAILS

| Location  | Type               | -        |
|---|--------------------|----------|
| 300 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA   | Туре               | Fee      |
| 1427 Melon Street, Philadelphia, PA   | (12 Apts / 1 Comm) | \$2,800  |
| 627-629 E. Girard Avenue, Philadelphia, PA  | (24 Apts)          | \$2,800  |
| 861 N. 3rd Street Philadelphia, PA  | (8 Apts / 2 Comm)  | \$2,500  |
| 045 047 0 44% Philadelphia, PA  | (3 Apts / 1 Comm)  | \$2,500  |
| 915-917 S. 11th Street, Philadelphia, PA  | (6 Apts)           | \$2,500  |
| 135-137 N. 3 <sup>rd</sup> Street, Philadelphia, PA   |                    |          |
| 500 Fairmount Avenue, Philadelphia, PA  | (16 Apts / 2 Comm) | \$2,800  |
| 1932 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, PA  | (5 Apts / 1 Comm)  | \$2,500  |
| 1635 Passyunk Avenue, Philadelphia, PA  | (6 Apts)           | \$2,500  |
| 715 Sansom Street, Philadelphia, PA   | (2 Apts / 1 Comm)  | \$2,500  |
| 205 Arch Street Hair B. Street  | (6 Apts / 2 Comm)  | \$2,800  |
| 205 Arch Street - Unit B, Philadelphia, PA  |                    | \$2,800  |
| 20 N. 3rd Street, Philadelphia, PA - Units 101, 102, 201, and 202(Valued as a single economic unit as one operating/combined space) |                    | \$2,800  |
|   | Total Fee          | \$31,800 |

**Addendum C** 

**Financials and Property Information** 



Exported On: 04/19/2023 01:46 PM

**OCF Realty LLC** 

Properties: 915-17 S 11th St Philadelphia, PA 19147

Period Range: Jan 2020 to Dec 2020

Accounting Basis: Cash Level of Detail: Detail View

| Include Zero Balance GL Accounts: No |             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Account Name                         | Total       |
| Operating Income & Expense           |             |
| Income                               |             |
| Rent Income                          | 120,438.61  |
| Late Fee                             | 200.00      |
| Total Operating Income               | 120,638.61  |
| Expense                              |             |
| Keys                                 | 63.13       |
| Painting                             | 85.77       |
| HVAC (Heat, Ventilation, Air)        | 350.00      |
| Cleaning Expense                     | 165.00      |
| Snow Removal                         | 75.00       |
| Trash Removal                        | 2,075.14    |
| Management Fees                      | 5,780.00    |
| OCF Leasing Commission               | 2,075.00    |
| Security Service                     | 891.65      |
| Common Area Electricity              | 3,313.87    |
| Vacant Apartment Electric            | 236.16      |
| Water                                | 888.20      |
| Maintenance Labor                    | -185.00     |
| Repairs & Maintenance                | 590.00      |
| Appliances                           | 326.16      |
| Roof Repairs and Maintenance         | 351.00      |
| Licenses & Permits                   | 280.50      |
| Total Operating Expense              | 17,361.58   |
| NOI - Net Operating Income           | 103,277.03  |
| Total Income                         | 120,638.61  |
| Total Expense                        | 17,361.58   |
| Net Income                           | 103,277.03  |
| Other Items                          |             |
| Owner Distribution                   | -102,807.71 |
| Prepaid Rent                         | 2,205.00    |
| Net Other Items                      | -100,602.71 |
| Cash Flow                            | 2,674.32    |
| Beginning Cash                       | 1,761.24    |
| Beginning Cash + Cash Flow           | 4,435.56    |
| Actual Ending Cash                   | 4,435.56    |

Exported On 04/19/2023 01:46 PM

**OCF Realty LLC** 

Properties: 915-17 S 11th St Philadelphia, PA 19147

Period Range: Jan 2021 to Dec 2021

Accounting Basis: Cash Level of Detail: Detail View

Include Zero Balance GL Accounts: No

| Account Name                  | Total      |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Account Name                  | Total      |
| Operating Income & Expense    |            |
| Income                        | 126 700 81 |
| Rent Income                   | 126,700.81 |
| Last Month's Rent (LMR)       | -1,000.00  |
| Total Operating Income        | 125,700.81 |
| Expense                       | 750.00     |
| Turnover Maintenance          | 750.00     |
| Maintenance Materials         | 2,131.03   |
| Common Area Cleaning          | 4,875.00   |
| HVAC (Heat, Ventilation, Air) | 99.00      |
| Cleaning Expense              | 1,967.90   |
| Pest Control                  | 631.80     |
| Snow Removal                  | 935.00     |
| Trash Removal                 | 2,150.00   |
| Management Fees               | 5,950.00   |
| OCF Leasing Commission        | 9,240.00   |
| OCF Renewal Fee               | 250.00     |
| Security Service              | 1,615.10   |
| Fire Protection               | 575.00     |
| Insurance - Property          | 1,532.30   |
| Common Area Electricity       | 2,801.00   |
| Vacant Apartment Electric     | 46.41      |
| Water                         | -226.32    |
| Plumbing                      | 1,140.00   |
| Maintenance Labor             | 206.50     |
| Repairs & Maintenance         | 6,915.92   |
| Appliances                    | 329.40     |
| Roof Repairs and Maintenance  | 450.00     |
| Legal Expenses                | 325.00     |
| Total Operating Expense       | 44,690.04  |
| Total Operating Expense       | 77,030.07  |
| NOI - Net Operating Income    | 81,010.77  |
| Total Income                  | 125,700.81 |
| Total Expense                 | 44,690.04  |
| τοιαι Εχροπού                 | 44,000.04  |
| Net Income                    | 81,010.77  |
| Other Items                   |            |
| Owner Distribution            | -82,000.00 |
| Prepaid Rent                  | 170.00     |
| Net Other Items               | -81,830.00 |
| not outer nome                | 01,000100  |
| Cash Flow                     | -819.23    |
| Beginning Cash                | 4,435.56   |
| Beginning Cash + Cash Flow    | 3,616.33   |
| Actual Ending Cash            | 3,616.33   |
| Actual Eliality Cash          | 3,010.33   |

Exported On: 04/19/2023 01:46 PM

**OCF Realty LLC** 

Properties: 915-17 S 11th St Philadelphia, PA 19147

Period Range: Jan 2022 to Dec 2022

Accounting Basis: Cash Level of Detail: Detail View

Include Zero Balance GL Accounts: No

| Account Name                  | Total       |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Income & Expense    |             |
| Income                        |             |
| Rent Income                   | 151,877.80  |
| Total Operating Income        | 151,877.80  |
| Expense                       |             |
| Maintenance Materials         | 391.78      |
| Paint                         | 75.25       |
| Common Area Cleaning          | 5,916.00    |
| HVAC (Heat, Ventilation, Air) | 925.56      |
| Cleaning Expense              | 180.00      |
| Snow Removal                  | 765.00      |
| Trash Removal                 | 2,200.00    |
| Management Fees               | 6,120.00    |
| OCF Leasing Commission        | 2,650.00    |
| Security Service              | 1,350.00    |
| Fire Protection               | 2,080.00    |
| Common Area Electricity       | 2,317.77    |
| Water                         | -811.11     |
| Plumbing                      | 1,287.25    |
| Maintenance Labor             | 765.00      |
| Repairs & Maintenance         | 7,719.04    |
| Appliances                    | 564.00      |
| Inspections & Tests           | 717.50      |
| Licenses & Permits            | 303.48      |
| Total Operating Expense       | 35,516.52   |
| NOI - Net Operating Income    | 116,361.28  |
| Total Income                  | 151,877.80  |
| Total Expense                 | 35,516.52   |
| Net Income                    | 116,361.28  |
| Other Items                   |             |
| Owner Distribution            | -115,000.00 |
| Prepaid Rent                  | 1,340.00    |
| Net Other Items               | -113,660.00 |
| Cash Flow                     | 2,701.28    |
| Beginning Cash                | 3,616.33    |
| Beginning Cash + Cash Flow    | 6,317.61    |
| Actual Ending Cash            | 6,317.61    |
| <b>5</b>                      | -,          |

Exported On: 04/19/2023 01:46 PM

OCF Realty LLC

**Properties:** 915-17 S 11th St Philadelphia, PA 19147 **Period Range:** Apr 2022 to Mar 2023 (Trailing 12 Months)

Accounting Basis: Cash Level of Detail: Detail View

Include Zero Balance GL Accounts: No

| Account Name                   | Jan 2023  | Feb 2023  | Mar 2023     |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Operating Income & Expense     |           |           |              |
| Income                         |           |           |              |
| Rent Income                    | 12,900.00 | 12,900.0  | 0 12,900.00  |
| Rent Credit                    | -150.00   | 0.0       | 0.00         |
| Total Operating Income         | 12,750.00 | 12,900.0  | 0 12,900.00  |
| Expense                        |           |           |              |
| Maintenance Materials          | 51.00     | 0.0       | 0.00         |
| Paint                          | 0.00      | 0.0       | 0.00         |
| Common Area Cleaning           | 440.00    | 440.0     | 0 550.00     |
| Painting                       | 0.00      | 0.0       | 0 225.00     |
| HVAC (Heat, Ventilation, Air)  | 0.00      | 0.0       | 0.00         |
| Cleaning Expense               | 145.00    | 0.0       | 0.00         |
| Pest Control                   | 0.00      | 135.0     | 0.00         |
| Snow Removal                   | 0.00      | 65.0      | 0.00         |
| Trash Removal                  | 250.00    | 250.0     | 0 259.99     |
| Management Fees                | 510.00    | 510.0     | 0 510.00     |
| OCF Leasing Commission         | 0.00      | 0.0       | 0.00         |
| Fire Protection                | 0.00      | 0.0       | 0.00         |
| Common Area Electricity        | 2,333.01  |           |              |
| Water                          | -79.60    |           |              |
| Plumbing                       | 0.00      | 0.0       |              |
| Maintenance Labor              | 0.00      |           |              |
| Repairs & Maintenance          | 212.50    |           |              |
| Appliances                     | 0.00      |           |              |
| Inspections & Tests            | 0.00      |           |              |
| Licenses & Permits             | 0.00      |           |              |
| <b>Total Operating Expense</b> | 3,861.91  |           |              |
| NOI - Net Operating Income     | 8,888.09  | 10,989.9  | 8 10,834.61  |
| Total Income                   | 12,750.00 | 12,900.0  | 0 12,900.00  |
| Total Expense                  | 3,861.91  |           |              |
| Net Income                     | 8,888.09  | 10,989.9  | 8 10,834.61  |
| Other Items                    |           |           |              |
| Owner Distribution             | -9,000.00 | -10,000.0 | 0 -11,000.00 |
| Prepaid Rent                   | 3.960.00  |           | •            |
| Net Other Items                | -5,040.00 | -11,240.0 | 0 -11,095.62 |
| Cash Flow                      | 3,848.09  | -250.0    | 2 -261.01    |
| Beginning Cash                 | 6,317.61  | 10,165.7  | 0 9,915.68   |
| Beginning Cash + Cash Flow     | 10,165.70 |           |              |
| Actual Ending Cash             | 10,165.70 |           | -            |

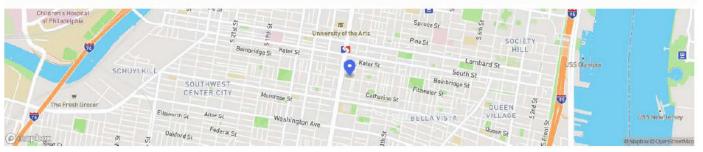
Addendum D

Comparable Data

**Improved Sales** 

# **Multifamily Sale**

# **1343 Fitzwater Street**Fitzwater Flats



## **Location & Property Info**

Property Name Fitzwater Flats
Property Type Multifamily

Sub Type Garden/Low-Rise

Major Market PA - Philadelphia -

Greater

Sub Market Philadelphia - Greater

Address 1343 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147

County Philadelphia

Country USA

Location Bella Vista neighborhood

Latitude 39.94186800

Longitude -75.16503600

MSA Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington MSA 02-3224400

Legal/Tax/Parcel ID U2-3

Market Orientation

Verification Type Confirmed-Seller

Broker

Verification Source Isela Lares, Compass

Real Estate 708808

Event ID



## **Site Details**

Site Shape

Site Topography

| Source Of Land Info       | City records                 |  |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Gross Land Area SF        | 1,818                        |  |
| Gross Land Area<br>Acres  | 0.0417                       |  |
| Usable/Gross Ratio        | 1.00                         |  |
| Usable Land Area SF       | 1,818                        |  |
| Usable Land Area<br>Acres | 0.0417                       |  |
| Zoning Designation        | RM-2                         |  |
| Zoning Description        | Residential<br>Multifamily-2 |  |
| Potential Units           | 6                            |  |

Rectangular

Level

| F <b>l</b> ood Zone<br>Designation | Х                               |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Utilities                          | <ul> <li>Electricity</li> </ul> |
|                                    | • Gas                           |
|                                    | <ul> <li>Sewer</li> </ul>       |
|                                    | <ul> <li>Water</li> </ul>       |
| Corner Lot                         | Yes                             |
| Accessibility Rating               | Average                         |
| Visibility Rating                  | Average                         |
|                                    |                                 |

## **Improvement Details**

| Rentable Area SF              | 5,226      |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Gross Building Area           | 5,726      |
| Demised Unit Of<br>Comparison | Apt. Units |
| Number Of Demised<br>Units    | 6          |
| Average Unit Size (SF)        | 871        |
| Construction Status           | Completed  |
| Year Built                    | 2021       |
| Investment Class              | Class B    |
| Condition                     | Good       |
| Construction Type             | Wood frame |
| Construction Quality          | Good       |
| Number Of Buildings           | 1          |
| Exterior Walls                | Brick      |
| Number Of<br>Stories/Floors   | 4.00       |
| Land To Building Ratio        | 0.32       |

## Sale Information

| Listing Date                 | 07/27/2021      |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Listing Price                | \$2,750,000     |
| Sale Status                  | Closed          |
| Sale Date                    | 12/23/2021      |
| Sale Price                   | \$2,450,000     |
| Grantor (Seller)             | 1347 FS LLC     |
| Grantee (Buyer)              | Manor Ranch LLC |
| Property Rights              | Leased Fee      |
| Recording Number             | 53989047        |
| Financing Type               | Cash to seller  |
| Effective Sales Price        | \$2,450,000.00  |
| Price Per SF GBA             | \$427.87        |
| Price Per SF NRA             | \$468.81        |
| Effective Price Per<br>Unit  | \$408,333.33    |
| Price Per Land SF<br>(Gross) | \$1,347.63      |
| Price Per Acre (Gross)       | \$58,752,997.60 |
|                              |                 |

Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 250 \$1,347.63

Price Per Land SF

(Usable)

\$58,752,997.60

Price Per Acre (Usable)

## Operations at Date of Sale

**Operations Status Type** 

Stabilized Operations

**Actuals Occupancy** 

96,00 %

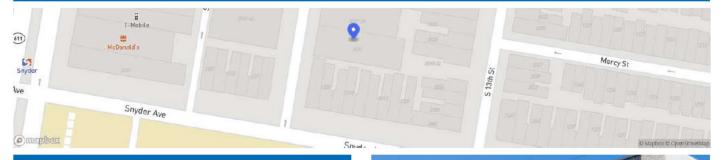
## **Comments**

Favorable site located within one block of South Broad Street. Former parking lot converted to a corner multifamily property with 6 apartment units (4 one-bedroom and 2 two-bedroom) with private outdoor space, modern kitchens and baths, in-unit washers & dryers. Ten-year tax abatements and condo conversion approvals included with the 2021 sale. Street parking. Projected asking rents are \$2,250/month for 1-BR units and \$3,200/month for 2-BR units.

## **Multifamily Sale**

# 2031 S. Juniper St.

## 2031-2033 S Juniper Street



## **Location & Property Info**

Property Name 2031-2033 S Juniper Street

Property Type Multifamily
Sub Type Walk-Up

Address 2031 S. Juniper St., Philadelphia, PA 19148

County Philadelphia
Country USA

Latitude 39.92455030 Longitude -75.16814760

MSA Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD

Metropolitan Statistical Area 881137531

Legal/Tax/Parcel ID 88113753

Market Orientation Urban

Market Orientation Urban
Verification Type Secondary Verification

Event ID 909097



## **Site Details**

Flood Insurance Required

Public Record Source Of Land Info 4,515 Gross Land Area SF 0,1037 **Gross Land Area Acres** 1.00 Usable/Gross Ratio 4,515 Usable Land Area SF 0.1037 Usable Land Area Acres CMX-2, Neighborhood Commercial Mixed Use 4207570191H **Zoning Designation** Flood Map 11/18/2015 Flood Map Date

No

## **Improvement Details**

| Rentable Area SF           | 8,857       |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Gross Building Area        | 10,820      |
| Demised Unit Of Comparison | Apt. Units  |
| Number Of Demised Units    | 8           |
| Average Unit Size (SF)     | 1,107       |
| Construction Status        | Completed   |
| Construction Purpose       | Speculative |
| Year Built                 | 2016        |
| Investment Class           | Class B     |
| Construction Class         | С           |
|                            |             |

## Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 252

of 285 Condition Rectangular Good Site Shape Wood frame Leve Site Topography **Construction Type** X Average Flood Zone Designation Construction Quality Minimal **Number Of Buildings** Vegetation Reinforced concrete None Traffic Control At Entry Foundation Brick and painted stucco Low **Exterior Walls** Traffic Flow 3.00 Utilities Number Of Stories/Floors Electricity 1 Elevators Count · Gas 9 Sewer Ceiling Height Max Water Wet Fire Sprinkler Type South Juniper Street Gas-fired rooftop package units Frontage Street Name **HVAC Comments** 40 Flat rubber membrane with Frontage Feet **Roof Description** partial fiberglass roof deck No Corner Lot Street parking only Parking Description Average Accessibility Rating 0.42

Visibility Rating **Property Amenities** 

Average

|   | nit | 4 N  | л. |  |
|---|-----|------|----|--|
|   | пп  | - 10 | 71 |  |
| • |     | м.   | ш  |  |

| UNIT DESCRIPTION | BR   | ВА   | UNITS | UNIT SF | TOTAL SF | % OF UNITS | VACANT<br>UNITS | BASE RENT  | TOTAL RENT  | BASE RENT<br>PER SF | COMMENTS |
|------------------|------|------|-------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| 1BR/1BA          | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00  | 515.00  | 1,030.00 | 25 %       | 0.00            | \$1,425.00 | \$2,850.00  | \$2.77              |          |
| 2BR/1BA          | 2.00 | 1.00 | 6.00  | 749.00  | 4,494.00 | 75 %       | 0.00            | \$1,683.00 | \$10,098.00 | \$2.25              |          |
| Total/Average    |      |      | 8.00  | 690.50  | 5,524.00 | 100 %      | 0.00            | \$1,618.50 | \$12,948.00 | \$2.34              |          |

Land To Building Ratio

· Roof deck · elevator

|          |           | _           |
|----------|-----------|-------------|
| Commerc  | ial Snace | Summary     |
| Continue | iui opuoc | Cultilliary |

| SPACE TYPE       | SAMPLE IN-<br>PLACE<br>TENANTS | TOTAL SF | % TOTAL  | LEASED SF | OCCUPANCY | AVG<br>ASKING<br>RENT PER<br>SF | AVG<br>CONTRACT<br>RENT PER SF | LEASE<br>REIMBURSEMENT<br>METHOD | AVG<br>REMAINING<br>LEASE<br>TERM<br>(MOS) | COMMENTS |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------|
| Grocery<br>Store | South<br>Philly Co-<br>op      | 3,333    | 100.00 % | 3333      | 100.00 %  | \$0.00                          | \$15.00                        | Triple Net                       | 0  |          |
| Subtotal         |                                | 3,333    | 100.00 % | 3,333     | 100.00 %  |                                 |                                |                                  |  |          |

## Sale Information

\$2,650,000 **Listing Price** Closed Sale Status 01/25/2022 Sale Date \$2,150,000 Sale Price

Elitza Betta Acquisitions LLC Grantor (Seller)

G Prime Juniper LLC Grantee (Buyer)

03/01/2022 Recording Date Leased Fee **Property Rights** Deed **Document Type** 53984453 Recording Number Cash to seller **Financing Type** \$2,150,000.00 Effective Sales Price \$198.71 Price Per SF GBA \$242,75 Price Per SF NRA \$268,750.00 Effective Price Per Unit \$476.19 Price Per Land SF (Gross) \$20,732,883.32 Price Per Acre (Gross) \$476.19 Price Per Land SF (Usable)

## Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 253

Price Per Acre (Usable)

\$20,732,883,32

of 285

## Operations at Date of Sale

Operations Status Type
Financials Source/Data Type

Pro Forma No

Stabilized Operations

Reported Cap Rate NIM (Net Income Multiplier) 7.40 % 13.30

Reserves Included

Management Included

Actuals Occupancy

Yes 100.00 %

| Pro Forma         |           | PER SF  | PER UNIT |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------|
| EGI               | \$193,369 | \$21.83 | \$24,171 |
| Operating Expense | \$31,705  | \$3.58  | \$3,963  |
| NOI               | \$161,664 | \$18.25 | \$20,208 |

#### **Financial Indicators**

Pro Forma Operating Expense Ratio
Cap Rate Derived - Stabilized
FGIM Derived - Stabilized
11.12

#### **Comments**

Sale of a mixed-use property in the East Passyunk neighborhood of South Philadelphia. Property is located one block east of South Broad Street in close proximity to the Snyder subway stop. Improvements were delivered to market in 2016 and comprise 8 apartment units (2 x 1BR/1BA and 6 x 2BR/1BA) and a ground floor commercial unit which was leased to South Philly Co-op, a neighborhood grocer) as of the effective sale date. Amenities include in-unit washer/dryer, shared roof deck, and elevator.

# **Multifamily Sale**

# 1827-29 South 20th Street 1827-29 South 20th Street



## **Location & Property Info**

Property Name 1827-29 South 20th Street

Property Type Multifamily

Sub Type Walk-Up

Major Market PA - Philadelphia -

Greater

Sub Market Philadelphia - Greater

Address 1827-29 South 20th Street, Philadelphia, PA

19145

County Philadelphia

Country USA

Latitude 39.92835000

Longitude -75.17844000

MSA Philadelphia/Camden/

Wilmington 881146227

Legal/Tax/Parcel ID 88112

Market Orientation Urban

Verification Type Secondary Verification

Verification Source Public Records

Event ID 813492



## **Site Details**

| Source Of Land Info      | Public Records |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Gross Land Area SF       | 2,393          |
| Gross Land Area<br>Acres | 0.0549         |
| Usable/Gross Ratio       | 1.00           |
| Usable Land Area SF      | 2,393          |
| Usable Land Area         | 0.0549         |

## **Improvement Details**

**Sale Information** 

Acres

## 

| Case 9:20-cv-81205-F       | RAR Document 1658-1 E | intered on FLSD Docke         | et 08/15/2023 Page 255                   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Gross Building Area        | 7,389 of 2            | 85.<br>Listing Price          | \$2,500,000                              |
| Demised Unit Of            | Apt. Units            | Sale Status                   | Closed                                   |
| Comparison                 | 6                     | Sale Date                     | 02/23/2022                               |
| Number Of Demised<br>Units | 0                     | Sale Price                    | \$2,100,000                              |
| Average Unit Size (SF)     | 1,232                 | Grantor (Seller)              | Arsens 1827 20th LLC                     |
| Construction Status        | Completed             | Grantee (Buyer)               | Rostom Real Estate<br>California II, LLC |
| Construction Purpose       | Owner-bui <b>l</b> t  | Contract Date                 | 02/23/2022                               |
| Year Bui <b>l</b> t        | 2017                  | Property Rights               | Leased Fee                               |
| Investment Class           | Class A               | Financing Type                | Cash to seller                           |
| Condition                  | Good                  | Effective Sales Price         | \$2,100,000.00                           |
| Construction Type          | Wood frame            | Price Per SF GBA              | \$284.21                                 |
| Construction Quality       | Good                  | Price Per SF NRA              | \$284.21                                 |
| Number Of Buildings        | 1<br>0.32             | Effective Price Per<br>Unit   | \$350,000.00                             |
| Land To Building Ratio     | 0.02                  | Price Per Land SF<br>(Gross)  | \$877.56                                 |
|                            |                       | Price Per Acre (Gross)        | \$38,251,366.12                          |
|                            |                       | Price Per Land SF<br>(Usable) | \$877.56                                 |
|                            |                       | Price Per Acre<br>(Usable)    | \$38,251,366.12                          |
|                            |                       |                               |  |

## **Multifamily Sale**

## 822-824 South Street 822-824 South Street

## **Location & Property Info**

822-824 South Street **Property Name** 

Multifamily **Property Type** Walk-Up Sub Type

PA - Philadelphia - Greater Major Market Philadelphia - Greater Sub Market 822-824 South Street, Address Philadelphia, PA 19147 Philadelphia County

USA Country

39.94231200 Latitude -75.15627500 Longitude

Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington MSA

881515520; 881515510 Legal/Tax/Parcel ID

Urban **Market Orientation** 

Confirmed-Buyer Verification Type **Public Records** Verification Source 708804

**Event ID** 



#### Site Details

Public Record Source Of Land Info 3,582 Gross Land Area SF

0.0822 **Gross Land Area Acres** 1.00 Usable/Gross Ratio 3,582 Usable Land Area SF 0.0822 Usable Land Area Acres CMX-2.5 **Zoning Designation** Rectangular Site Shape

Generally Level and at Street Site Topography

Flood Zone Designation None Traffic Control At Entry High Traffic Flow

Utilities Electricity

> · Gas Sewer Water South Street

Frontage Street Name 36 Frontage Feet No Corner Lot

Above Average Accessibility Rating

Good Visibility Rating

## **Improvement Details**

6,560 Rentable Area SF 6,952 Gross Building Area

Approved Units **Demised Unit Of Comparison** 

## Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 257 10

**Number Of Demised Units** 656

Average Unit Size (SF)

**Under Renovation Construction Status** Owner-built **Construction Purpose** 1986 Year Built 2021 Year Renovated Class C **Investment Class** C Construction Class Average Condition

Wood frame Construction Type Good **Construction Quality** 2 **Number Of Buildings** 

**Brick and Exposed Concrete Exterior Walls** 

Superstructure

3.00 Number Of Stories/Floors n/a Fire Sprinkler Type 0.52 Land To Building Ratio

#### **Unit Mix**

| UNIT DESCRIPTION | BR   | ВА   | UNITS | UNIT SF | TOTAL SF | % OF UNITS | VACANT<br>UNITS | BASE RENT  | TOTAL RENT  | BASE RENT<br>PER SF | COMMENTS |
|------------------|------|------|-------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| 2 BR             | 2.00 | 1.50 | 2.00  | 794.00  | 1,588.00 | 20 %       | 1.00            | \$1,695.00 | \$3,390.00  | \$2.13              |          |
| 1 BR (1/2 Bath)  | 1.00 | 1.50 | 2.00  | 491.00  | 982.00   | 20 %       | 0.00            | \$1,172.00 | \$2,344.00  | \$2.39              |          |
| 1 BR Large       | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00  | 600.00  | 1,200.00 | 20 %       | 1.00            | \$1,235.00 | \$2,470.00  | \$2.06              |          |
| 1 BR Small       | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2,00  | 480.00  | 960.00   | 20 %       | 0.00            | \$1,295.00 | \$2,590.00  | \$2,70              |          |
| 1 BR w/Den       | 1.00 | 1.50 | 2.00  | 915.00  | 1,830.00 | 20 %       | 1.00            | \$1,455.00 | \$2,910.00  | \$1.59              |          |
| Total/Average    |      |      | 10.00 | 656.00  | 6.560.00 | 100 %      | 3.00            | \$1,370.40 | \$13,704.00 | \$2.09              |          |

### Sale Information

Closed Sale Status 08/09/2021 Sale Date \$2,000,000 Sale Price

Kenneth & Ellen Lit Grantor (Seller)

South Street Ten LLC (Tom Grantee (Buyer)

Donatucci) 07/02/2021 **Contract Date** 12/13/2021 Recording Date Leased Fee **Property Rights** Deed Document Type 53915688 Recording Number Cash to seller Financing Type \$2,000,000.00 Effective Sales Price \$287.69 Price Per SF GBA \$304.88 Price Per SF NRA \$200,000.00 Effective Price Per Unit \$558.35 Price Per Land SF (Gross) \$24,330,900.24 Price Per Acre (Gross) \$558.35 Price Per Land SF (Usable) \$24,330,900.24 Price Per Acre (Usable)

### Operations at Date of Sale

Operations Status Type Actuals Occupancy

Sub-stabilized Operations

NIM (Net Income Multiplier) 70.00 %

14.20

# 

|                      | Pro Forma          | Pro Forma               |         | PER UNIT |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|
|                      | NOI                | \$140,797               | \$21.46 | \$14,080 |
| Financial Indicators |                    |                         |         |          |
|                      | Cap Rate Derived - | Stabi <b>l</b> ized 7.0 | 04 %    |          |

## Comments

Two, Class C multifamily walkup properties located in the Bella Vista neighborhood of the CBD, Post-sale, the Buyer intends to invest \$414,460 for capital improvements and renovations. Occupancy was 70%. Private sale; financial info was not available.

# **Multifamily Sale**

## 919 Lombard Street

## **Location & Property Info**

Multifamily **Property Type** Walk-Up Sub Type

PA - Philadelphia -Major Market

Greater

Philadelphia - Greater Sub Market

919 Lombard Street, Address Philadelphia, PA 19147

Philadelphia

USA Country

County

39.94388000 Latitude -75.15752500 Longitude

Philadelphia-Camden-MSA Wilmington-PA-NJ-DE

881511220

CBD **Market Orientation** 

Legal/Tax/Parcel ID

Secondary Verification

Verification Type

918673 **Event ID** 



## **Site Details**

**Public Records** Source Of Land Info

Gross Land Area SF 0.0661 Gross Land Area Acres RM! **Zoning Designation** 

Residential Multifamily **Zoning Description** 

Flood Insurance

Required

Site Shape

Frontage Feet

Site Topography

Flood Zone Designation

Utilities

2,880

No

Rectangular

Leve

X

· Electricity

· Gas

Sewer

Water

36

Yes Corner Lot

Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 260

Accessibility Rating Visibility Rating Average Average

## **Improvement Details**

Rentable Area SF 4,840

Demised Unit Of Apt. Units Comparison

Number Of Demised

Units

Average Unit Size (SF) 807

Construction Status Completed
Construction Purpose Owner-built

Year Built 1928

Investment Class
Construction Class
Class C

Condition Good
Construction Type Brick

Construction Quality Number Of Buildings

Number Of Stories/Floors Average 1 4.00

6

## Sale Information

Listing Price \$2,200,000
Sale Status Closed
Sale Date 02/08/2023

Sale Date 02/08/2023 Sale Price \$1,955,000

Grantor (Seller) Hutchinson Properties

Par

Grantee (Buyer) 919 Lombard Street CC

LLC

Property Rights

Recording Number

Financing Type

Effective Sales Price

Price Per SF NRA

Effective Price Per Unit

Leased Fee

54157759

Cash to seller

\$1,955,000.00

\$403.93

\$325,833.33

Price Per Land SF

(Gross)

Price Per Acre (Gross)

\$678.82

\$29,576,399.39

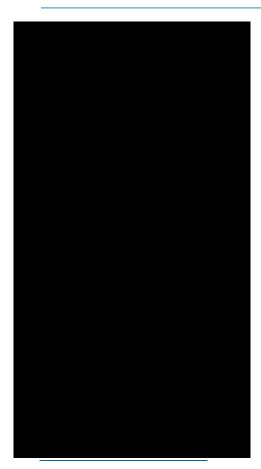
## Operations at Date of Sale

Actuals Occupancy

94.00 %

Addendum E

Appraiser Qualifications and Licenses



YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

29+

AREAS OF SPECIALTY

Valuation & Advisory

and Market Co-Leader for Pennsylvania, West Virginia and southern New Jersey.

brings to his position more than 29 years of valuation and advisory experience. He has performed valuations, consulting, and market studies on a wide variety of property types, including shopping centers, office properties, multifamily communities, development sites, and special-purpose properties such as college campuses, museums, places of worship, and sports facilities. These properties include proposed, partially completed, renovated and existing structures. These properties include proposed valuations for condemnation purposes, title issues, matrimonial, estate planning, arbitration, lease negotiations, tax assessment appeals, financing, equity participation and due diligence support. His clients have included life insurance companies, banks and financial institutions, developers and investors, law firms, businesses, quasi government and government agencies.

He joined Newmark from Integra Realty Resources in 2017.

#### **Quotes from Publications**

- "Big Sale of Land between Old City and NoLibs Offers Chance to Make a Mark,"
   Philadelphia Inquirer (February 21, 2017)
- "Office Tower Planned at Long-Empty lot near Philadelphia City Hall," Philadelphia Inquirer (December 19, 2016)
- "Canada Job Searches Soar while Many Business Leaders are Cautious about Trump Victory," *Philadelphia Inquirer* (November 9, 2016)
- "Real Estate Bubble? Prices Rising Faster than Rents," Philadelphia Inquirer (January 19, 2015)
- "In Camden, Development Projects Kindle Hope," The New York Times (December 9, 2014)
- "Planned Comcast Tech Center Raises Sights in Philadelphia," The New York Times (January 28, 2014)
- "Philadelphia Schools See Cash in Old Classrooms," The New York Times (November 12, 2013)





### **Licenses and Designations**

- MAI designation, Appraisal Institute
- CRE designation, the Counselors of Real Estate
- Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (MRICS)
- Certified general real estate appraiser, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and State of New Jersey
- Licensed real estate broker, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

#### **Education**

earned a Bachelor of Business Administration degree in real estate from the Pennsylvania State University. He has also successfully completed numerous real estate and valuation courses and seminars sponsored by the Appraisal Institute, accredited universities and others.





# **Exhibit C**

Redacted Purchase and Sale Agreement Dated July 24, 2023

## PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

of 285

Seller agrees to sell the Property to Buyer, and Buyer agrees to purchase the Property from Seller, in accordance with the terms of this Purchase and Sale Agreement ("Agreement"). This Agreement is effective as of the date the Seller signs this Agreement ("Effective Date").

#### 1. KEY TERMS.

| A. | Seller: Ryan Stumphauzer, Court Appointed Receiver phone No.: (call counsel to Receiver) email address:c/o tmh@pietragallo.com & gja@pietragallo.com mailing address: c/o Stumphauzer Kolaya Nadler & Sloman, PLLC, One Biscayne Tower, 2 South Biscayne Boulevard, Suite 1600, Miami, FL 33131 |
|----|---|
| В. | Buyer: phone No.: mailing address:  |
| C. | Purchase Price: \$1,750,000 (which equals Buyer's offer price of \$ plus a Transaction Fee of \$ 395  |
| D. | Earnest Money Deposit: \$50,000 (if blank, then 10% of the Purchase Price, but no less than \$50,000).  |
| E. | <u>Property</u> : Address: 915-17 S 11 <sup>th</sup> St., Philadelphia, PA 19147 as legally described on <u>Exhibit A</u> , including all permanent improvements thereon (but excluding any personal property unless specifically identified by addendum or amendment to this Agreement).       |
| F. | <u>Closing Date</u> : September 21st 2023, (if blank, then (i) 30 calendar days after the Effective Date). If the Closing Date falls on a weekend or a state or federally recognized holiday, the Closing Date shall be the next business day.  |
| G. | Closing Agent: address:   |
|    | phone number: email address:  |
| Н. | Title Insurance Company, title insurance agent for, and the Title Company designated by Receiver.   |
| I. | <u>Closing Cost Allocations</u> : As described in the Section below entitled "Closing Cost Allocations".  |

2. **EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT.** Buyer must deposit the Earnest Money Deposit with Closing Agent on or before 5:00 p.m. in the time zone where the Property is located on the first business day after Seller countersigns this Agreement. The Earnest Money Deposit is non-refundable except as set forth in this Agreement, and may be applied towards the amounts payable

by Buyer under this Agreement. The escrow ("Escrow") for the purchase of the Property shall be opened upon Closing Agent's receipt of the Earnest Money Deposit and a fully-signed copy of this Agreement.

**CLOSING.** The transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be consummated 3. ("Close" or "Closing") on or before the Closing Date.

#### 4. CLOSING DELIVERIES.

- Seller's Deliveries. On or before the Closing Date, Seller shall deliver the (a) following to Closing Agent ("Seller's Deliveries"):
  - (i) The transfer deed providing a receiver's limited warranty against title defects arising by, through or under Seller (in the form customarily used for similar transactions involving a court-appointed receiver) ("Deed") signed by Seller and acknowledged in accordance with the laws of the state in which the Property is located. NOTE: The Title Insurance Company reserves the right to insure over encumbrances that may appear of record but which in the commercially reasonable opinion of the Title Insurace Company remain of record due to a failure on the part of previous title companies and/or closing agents, to effect the recording of appropriate terminations and/or satisfactions.
  - (ii)A counterpart of the "Settlement Statement" (defined below) signed by Seller.
  - A counterpart of the assignment and assumption of leases and contracts substantially in the form attached as Exhibit B ("Assignment of Leases and Contracts") signed by Seller.
  - (iv) Any and all other instruments reasonably required by Closing Agent or otherwise necessary to Close the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (b) Buyer's Deliveries. On or before the Closing Date, Buyer shall deliver the following to Closing Agent ("Buyer's Deliveries"):
  - (i) An amount in immediately available "good funds" equal to the Purchase Price (less the Earnest Money Deposit already deposited with Closing Agent), plus Buyer's share of closing costs, prorations and expenses as set forth in this Agreement.
    - A counterpart of the Settlement Statement signed by Buyer. (ii)
    - (iii) A counterpart of the Assignment of Leases and Contracts signed by Buyer.
  - (iv) Any and all other instruments reasonably required by Closing Agent or otherwise necessary to Close the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

### 5. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CLOSING.

- (a) <u>Seller's Conditions</u>. Seller's obligation to Close is conditioned upon the following:
  - (i) All representations and warranties of Buyer in this Agreement shall have been true in all material respects as of the Effective Date.
  - (ii) Buyer shall have performed in all material respects all covenants and obligations required to be performed by Buyer on or before the Closing Date.
  - (iii) Seller shall have received approval of the United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida, Case No. 20-CV-81205-RAR for the Closing pursuant to the terms of this Agreement ("Court Approval"). In the event that Court Approval is not received by Seller within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date, despite Seller's commercially reasonable efforts, Seller may elect in Seller's sole and absolute discretion, to terminate this Agreement by providing written notice to Buyer of Seller's election, whereupon this Agreement and all of the parties' rights and obligations hereunder shall forever terminate and this Agreement shall be of no further force or effect.
- (b) <u>Buyer's Conditions</u>. Buyer's obligation to Close is conditioned upon the following:
  - (i) All representations and warranties of Seller in this Agreement have been true in all material respects as of the Effective Date.
  - (ii) Seller shall have performed in all material respects all covenants and obligations required to be performed by Seller on or before the Closing Date.
  - (iii) Title Insurance Company is irrevocably committed to issue to Buyer an owner's title insurance policy covering the Property with standard coverage customary in the state where the Property is located, showing liability in the amount of the Purchase Price and showing insurable title to the Property vested in Buyer, subject only to the following: (a) Title Insurance Company's standard exceptions; (b) liens for all current general and special real property taxes and assessments not yet due and payable; (c) liens of supplemental taxes, if any assessed; (d) any facts not shown by public records that an accurate survey and/or a personal inspection of the Property would have disclosed; (e) the mortgage/deed of trust/deed to secure debt lien in connection with any Buyer financing; (f) any laws, regulations, or ordinances regarding the use, occupancy, subdivision, or improvement of the Property, or the effect of any non-compliance with or any violation thereof; (g) rights of existing tenants and/or occupants of the Property, if any; (h) covenants, restrictions, easements, and other matters that do not materially impair the value or use of the Property; (i) non-monetary encumbrances disclosed to Buyer in writing prior to entering into this Agreement; and (j) any other matter for which Title Insurance Company agrees to provide insurance at no additional cost to Buyer.
- (c) <u>Duty to Cooperate in Good Faith to Resolve</u>. Despite anything to the contrary in this Section, if either party learns that a closing condition is unlikely to be satisfied, such party



shall promptly notify the other party, and both parties shall cooperate in good faith to fairly and promptly resolve the matter, and the party whose closing condition was not satisfied shall not be relived of its obligation to Close unless (i) the other party fails to cooperate in good faith, (ii) fair and prompt resolution is not reached after the parties have cooperated in good faith, or (iii) fair and prompt resolution of the matter on or before the Closing Date would be impracticable.

- Waiver of Conditions. Either party may waive its respective closing conditions in its sole discretion. By proceeding to Closing, each party waives its respective closing conditions and irrevocably releases the other party from any liability arising from any facts known by such waiving party that would otherwise have resulted in a failure of a closing condition.
- CLOSING INSTRUCTIONS TO CLOSING AGENT. At Closing, Closing Agent is irrevocably instructed to do the following:
  - Record the Deed. (a)
- Pay all fees, costs, deed and transfer taxes for the sale of the Property which are required to be paid by Seller and Buyer under this Agreement, the portion of any fees charged by Closing Agent which are payable by Seller and Buyer (if any) and other expenses relating to the sale of the Property which are required to be paid by Seller and Buyer.
- (c) Pay to Seller the balance of the Purchase Price and any other funds remaining after Closing.

#### 7. COSTS AND PRORATIONS.

- <u>Pre-Closing Costs.</u> Buyer and Seller acknowledge that Closing Agent may incur (a) certain costs while processing this transaction which must be paid prior to Closing. Closing Agent is authorized and instructed to release funds for payment of such costs prior to Closing from funds deposited into Escrow by Buyer. Such funds are not refundable and Closing Agent is released from any liability for payment of any such funds pre-released through the Escrow. Closing Agent is authorized to charge the appropriate party for costs incurred, or credit the appropriate party for credits, as applicable at Closing or upon termination of this Agreement.
- <u>Prorations</u>. The following shall be prorated as of the date of Closing, in each case based on the number of calendar days in the applicable period and in accordance with local customs: (i) all real property taxes, assessments, utilities and other operating expenses customarily apportioned in similar situations ("Property Expenses"), and (ii) all rents and other income actually received and customarily apportioned in similar situations ("Property Income"). Despite anything to the contrary in this Agreement, insurance premiums will not be prorated, and Seller may cancel any existing insurance on the Property after Closing. If either party receives Property Income or a refund of Property Expenses attributable, in whole or in part, to the other party's period of ownership, the party that received such Property Income or refund shall immediately submit to the other party the portion attributable to such other party's period of ownership. Except as set forth in this Agreement, Seller shall not be responsible for any Property Expenses accruing after Closing. This paragraph shall survive Closing indefinitely.

- (c) <u>Closing Costs</u>. Seller and Buyer shall pay closing costs as described in the Closing Cost Allocations (and Closing Agent is authorized to (i) pay Seller's costs from Seller's proceeds, and (ii) pay Buyer's costs from funds deposited into Escrow by Buyer).
- (d) <u>Settlement Statement</u>. On or before the third business day prior to Closing, Closing Agent shall prepare and deliver to Seller and Buyer a settlement statement setting forth the prorations and cost allocations set forth in this Agreement ("**Settlement Statement**").

## 8. TERMINATION AND CANCELLATION OF ESCROW.

(a) <u>Termination Resulting from Breach</u>. If Closing does not or cannot occur on or before the Closing Date due to a breach of this Agreement by Buyer or Seller, then the non-breaching party may terminate this Agreement and cancel the Escrow by written notice to the breaching party and Closing Agent. If Buyer fails to timely deposit the Earnest Money Deposit, then Seller may immediately terminate this Agreement by written notice to Buyer. Upon any such termination and/or cancellation, the breaching party shall pay any cancellation fees of Closing Agent and Title Insurance Company. If Seller is the breaching party, Closing Agent shall return the Earnest Money Deposit to Buyer, and Buyer shall be entitled to pursue remedies at law or in equity. If Buyer is the breaching party, then the following shall apply:

BUYER AND SELLER AGREE THAT IT WOULD BE EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE SELLER'S ACTUAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM A BREACH BY BUYER. IN THE EVENT OF A BREACH BY BUYER, SELLER SHALL BE ENTITLED TO AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT AS LIQUATED DAMAGES AND AS SELLER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY. BUYER AGREES THAT SUCH AMOUNT IS A REASONABLE PRE-ESTIMATE SELLER'S ACTUAL DAMAGES FOR BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT AND IS NOT A PENALTY. IF CLOSING AGENT IS IN POSSESSION OF THE EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT, THEN CLOSING AGENT SHALL DELIVER THE EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT TO SELLER. DESPITE THE FOREGOING, IF APPLICABLE LAW LIMITS THE AMOUNT OF THE LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PAYABLE TO SELLER UPON A BREACH BY BUYER, SELLER SHALL ONLY BE ENTITLED TO THE AMOUNT PERMITTED BY LAW, AND ANY EXCESS SHALL BE PROMPTLY RETURNED TO BUYER.

SELLERS INITIALS BUYER'S INITIALS BUYER'S INITIALS 231 PM EDT 9.04 AM EDT

(b) <u>Costs Upon Termination and Cancellation of Escrow</u>. Except as otherwise set forth in this Section, upon termination of this Agreement and cancellation of Escrow pursuant to this Section, Seller and Buyer shall be jointly responsible for any cancellation fees of Closing Agent and Title Insurance Company, and all other costs incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including, without limitation, payments for loan applications, inspections, appraisals, and other reports) shall be the sole responsibility of the party incurring such costs.

- (c) <u>Closing Agent Authorization</u>. If Closing Agent receives a written notice from a party to cancel the Escrow in accordance with this Section 8, and Closing Agent can confirm that the other party also received the notice, Closing Agent is authorized to comply with the notice of Closing Agent does not receive a written objection with ten (10) calendar days after such other party has received the notice.
- 9. **BUYER'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** Buyer represents and warrants to Seller as follows:
- (a) <u>Authority</u>. Buyer has the necessary authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement. If Buyer is an entity, the natural person signing this Agreement on behalf of Buyer represents and warrants that (i) Buyer is duly formed and in good standing and
- (ii) the natural person signing on behalf of Buyer has the necessary authority to bind Buyer to this Agreement.
- (b) Property Condition and Attributes. Prior to entering into this Agreement, Buyer had the opportunity to conduct Buyer's own due diligence and investigations. Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, Buyer's obligations under this Agreement are not contingent on any further due diligence and/or investigation. Buyer acknowledges that the square footage of the Property (including the square footage of the lot and any improvements thereon) is deemed approximate and not guaranteed. Buyer acknowledges that except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Agreement or in written disclosures to Buyer signed by Seller, (i) Seller does not make, and expressly disclaims, any representation or warranty, express or implied, regarding the Property, and (ii) Buyer acknowledges and agrees that Seller is selling the Property "As Is, Where Is, With All Faults and Limitations" and Seller shall have no liability for or any obligation to make any repairs or improvements of any kind to the Property.
- (c) <u>Disclosures</u>. Prior to entering into this Agreement, Buyer has received (or, to the extent not received, Buyer irrevocably waives) all disclosure documents required to be provided by or on behalf of Seller or Seller's representatives. Reports furnished by or on behalf of Seller shall be for informational purposes only and are not made part of this Agreement unless required under applicable law.
- (d) <u>Sophisticated Buyer</u>. Buyer (i) is a sophisticated purchaser, (ii) is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of purchasing the Property, (iii) understands and is able to bear the economic risks of purchasing the Property, including, without limitation, a total loss of investment and/or the risk that Buyer may be required to hold the Property indefinitely.
- (e) No Related Parties. That none of the "Receivership Entities" defined in the action that was filed in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida, Case No. 20- CV-81205-RAR, nor any of the equity owners of any of the Receivership Entities, have a direct or indirect ownership interest in the Buyer (collectively, the "Disqualified Parties"). That Buyer is not acting directly or indirectly for or on behalf of any of the Disqualified Parties in connection with the purchase and sale of the Property. This paragraph shall survive the Closing for a period of four (4) years.

- 10. **SELLER'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** Seller represents and warrants to Buyer as follows:
- (a) <u>Authority</u>. Subject to the approval of the United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida, Case No. 20-CV-81205-RAR (which approval shall be a Seller's condition of the Closing as set forth above in Section 5(a)(iii)), Seller has the necessary authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- ("Leases"), Seller knows of no other agreement with respect to the occupancy of the Property that will be binding on Buyer after Closing, and to Seller's knowledge, the information on Exhibit C and copies of any Leases delivered by Seller to Buyer are true, correct and complete in all material respects.
- (c) <u>No Mechanics' Liens</u>. Except as disclosed in writing to Buyer there are no unsatisfied mechanics' or materialmen's lien rights concerning the Property.

#### 11. SELLER'S COVENANTS.

- (a) <u>Possession</u>. At Closing, Seller shall relinquish possession of the Property to Buyer (subject to the Leases) and promptly provide Buyer with all keys, codes and other means of Property access in Seller's possession.
- (b) <u>Utilities</u>. Seller shall reasonably cooperate with Buyer prior to Closing to allow Buyer to obtain responsibility for and maintain access to applicable utilities following Closing.
- (c) <u>Operation and Maintenance of Property</u>. Prior to Closing, Seller shall maintain, and to the extent within Seller's reasonably control, operate, the Property consistent with past practice.
- (d) <u>Leases and Contracts</u>. Prior to Closing, Seller shall not enter into, terminate or amend any Lease or other material agreement with respect to the Property which would encumber or be binding upon the Property from and after Closing, without Buyer's prior written consent, which consent may not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.
- (e) <u>No Violations</u>. Prior to Closing, Seller shall comply in all material respects with the terms of the Leases and any other material document or agreement affecting the Property consistent with past practice.

### 12. MISCELLANEOUS.

- (a) <u>Survival of Representations and Warranties</u>. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, (i) all representations and warranties of Seller and Buyer in this Agreement shall survive Closing for a period of six months, and (ii) no claim for breach of any representation or warranty in this Agreement may be made more than six (6) months after Closing.
- (b) <u>No Assignment or Recording</u>. Buyer may not assign or record all or any part of this Agreement without the express prior written consent of Seller. Despite the foregoing, Buyer

Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 274

may assign this Agreement to any entity wholly owned, directly or indirectly, by Buyer; provided, however, that, in such event, the undersigned Buyer shall remain liable for the obligation of Buyer under this Agreement, and shall pay all transfer taxes that may be imposed as the result of any such assignment(s).

- <u>Casualty and Condemnation</u>. If any material portion of the Property is damaged or taken by eminent domain (or is the subject of a pending taking) prior to Closing, Seller shall notify Buyer promptly after Seller obtains knowledge thereof. Within ten (10) business days after Buyer receives such written notice (if necessary, the Closing Date shall be extended until one (1) business day after the expiration of such period), Buyer may, at its options, either (i) terminate this Agreement, or (ii) proceed to Closing in accordance with this Agreement. Buyer shall be deemed to have waived its right to terminate this Agreement if Buyer does not notify Seller in writing of its election to terminate this Agreement within such period. Buyer shall not be entitled to any insurance proceeds or obtain any rights with respect to any claims Seller may have with regard to insurance maintained by Seller with respect to the Property. In the event of a taking by eminent domain, Seller shall assign to Buyer at Closing all of Seller's right, title and interest in and to all awards, if any, for such taking.
- Common Interest Development If the Property is in a common interest (d) development, unless otherwise required by law, Buyer acknowledges that Buyer was provided for review (or, to the extent not provided, Buyer waives any right to review) the declaration of covenants, conditions, restrictions and/or bylaws and other documentation regarding such common interest development and Buyer acknowledges that Buyer has reviewed such documentation to the fullest extent Buyer deems necessary and, by signing this Agreement, Buyer accepts the declaration of covenants, conditions, restrictions and/or bylaws of the common interest community.
- (e) Local Requirements. Some counties, cities, municipalities and other state subdivision may require a certificate of occupancy, certificate of use or code compliance certificate and/or inspection ("Local Requirement") may be required in order to transfer and/or occupy the Property. If a Local Requirement is required for the Property to be transferred to or occupied by Buyer, Buyer waives such Local Requirements to the extent waivable. To the extent any such Local Requirement is not waivable by Buyer, Buyer shall comply with the Local Requirement at Buyer's sole cost, including, without limitation, the correction of any violations or performance of other work which may be required in connection therewith. Seller makes no representation as to whether a Local Requirement applies. Buyer shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless from and against all fines, penalties, costs, expenses, claims and liabilities arising out of or relating to any Local Requirements. This paragraph shall survive Closing indefinitely.
- (f) Counterparts, Electronic Signatures and Complete Agreement. This Agreement and any addenda or other document necessary for Closing of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement may be signed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one document. Facsimile and electronic signatures shall have the same legal effects as original signatures. This Agreement and any addenda or other document necessary for Closing of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement may be accepted, signed or agreed to through the use of an electronic signature in accordance with the Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act (E-Sign Act) title 15, United States



Code, Sections 7001 et seq., the Uniform Electronic Transaction Act (UETA) and any applicable state law. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of Buyer and Seller with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement and supersedes any other instruments purporting to be an agreement of Buyer and Seller relating to that subject matter. No modification of this Agreement will be effective unless it is in writing and signed by both parties.

- Severability. If any portion of this Agreement is judicially determined to be invalid or unenforceable, that portion shall be deemed severable from this Agreement and the remainder of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and be construed to fulfill the intention of the parties.
- Time is of the Essence. Time is of the essence for the performance of each and every covenant under this Agreement and the satisfaction of each and every condition under this Agreement.
- (i) Governing Law and Consent to Jursidiction. THIS PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT IS INTENDED TO TAKE EFFECT AND SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA. The parties further each agree that any action, enforcement, suit, motion, determination or interpretation of the intent of or the language of this Agreement herein or any dispute related to the enforcement of its terms, regardless of the nature of such dispute, may be raised and exclusively brought only in the Court of the Receivership that appointed the Court Appointed Receiver as a party herein. The parties do all each agree and consent to make this agreement's exclusive jurisdiction and venue for any dispute resolution of interpretation of its language to be only in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida with all parties' consent to the exclusive jurisdiction being with that Court. It is further agreed that service of process in any such suit or any other filig shall be sufficient if made upon any of the parties by mail at the address for that party as specified in this Agreement. The parties further hereby waive any objection that they may now or hereafter have to the venue of any such suit or action of any nature under this Agreement being exclusive in the Court or that such suit if brought in the United States Court for the Southern District of Florida is in an inconvenient or improper court.
- (i) Further Assurances. The parties agree to execute such other documents, and to take such other actions as may reasonably be necessary, to further the purposes of this Agreement.
- Notices. All notices and other communications contemplated under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed given and received upon receipt if: (i) delivered personally; or (ii) mailed by registered or certified mail return receipt requested, postage prepaid; (iii) sent by a nationally recognized overnight courier; and/or (iv) sent by email. Notice to Buyer and Seller shall be given as set forth on the first page of this Agreement or to such other address or addresses as may from time to time be designated by either party by written notice to the other.
- (1) <u>Prohibited Persons and Transactions</u>. Each party represents and warrants to the other that neither it, or any of its affiliates, nor any of their members, directors or other equity owners (excluding holders of publicly traded shares), and none of their principal officers and employees: (i) is listed as a "specifically designated national and blocked person" on the most current list



Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 276 of 285

published by the U.S. Treasury Department Office of Foreign in Asset Control

- ("OFAC"); (ii) is a person or entity with whom U.S. persons or entities are restricted from doing business under OFAC regulations or any other statute or executive order (including the September 24, 2002 "Executive Order Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions with Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism"); and (iii) is engaged in prohibited dealings or transactions with any such persons or entities.
- (m) <u>Brokers</u>. In connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, Seller is represented by Listing Broker identified on the signature page hereto, Buyer is represented by Buyer's Broker identified on the signature page hereto and Seller and Buyer each represents and warrants that it has not dealt with any other broker, finder or other agent who would be entitled to any fee from Seller or Buyer. Seller and Buyer shall each indemnify and hold harmless the other from and against any claims, losses, costs, damages, liabilities or expense, including reasonable attorneys' fees, arising in connection with any breach by the indemnifying party of the representations and warranties of this paragraph. This paragraph shall survive Closing indefinitely.
- (n) <u>Form of Agreement</u>. Buyer and Seller acknowledge that no representation, recommendation or warranty is made by any broker relating to the legal sufficiency or tax consequences of this Agreement or any attachments hereto, and Buyer and Seller each represent and warrant that it has consulted with, had the opportunity to consult with or waived the right to consult with counsel in connection with this Agreement.

#### 13. CLOSING COST ALLOCATIONS.

| Closing Costs (as applicable)   | Seller Pays | <b>Buyer Pays</b> | 50% Seller/<br>50% Buyer |
|---|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Title Search Fee  |             | X                 |                          |
| Owner's Title Insurance Policy (Standard<br>Coverage)   |             | X                 |                          |
| Additional Title Coverage or Endorsements<br>Requested by Buyer   |             | X                 |                          |
| Lender's Title Insurance Policy   |             | X                 |                          |
| Closing Agent Fees  |             |                   | X                        |
| State and/or Local Transfer Taxes   |             |                   | X                        |
| Credit Reports, Loan Fees, Loan Points, Reports<br>and Inspections Required by Buyer's Lender,<br>Appraisal Fees, Mortgage Notarization and<br>Recording Fees, and All Other Costs in<br>Connection with Buyer's Loan |             | X                 |                          |
| Deed Notarization and Recording Fees  |             | X                 |                          |
| Real Estate Broker/Agent Commissions Due<br>Listing Broker (5%)   | X           |                   |                          |

| Closing Costs (as applicable)   | Seller Pays | <b>Buyer Pays</b> | 50% Seller/ |
|---|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
|   |             |                   | 50% Buyer   |
| Offered Cooperating Real Estate Broker/Agent<br>Commissions Due Buyer's Broker (2.5%) | X           |                   |             |
| Additional Real Estate Broker/Agent<br>Commissions Due Buyer's Broker (if any)        |             | X                 |             |
| Any Reports and Inspections Requested by Buyer  |             | X                 |             |
| Seller's Attorney Fees  | X           |                   |             |
| Buyer's Attorney Fees   |             | X                 |             |
| All Other Closing Costs   |             | X                 |             |
|   |             |                   |             |

SELLER'S INITIALS RKS /

**BUYER'S INITIALS** 



14. **STATE-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS.** See state-specific rider attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (if applicable).

(REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK)

dotloop signature verification: dtlp.us/yaxW-0zo8-zerM

Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 279 of 285

# Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 280 of 285

|                                       |                                     | dotloop verified<br>08/09/23 2:31 PM EDT    |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| SELLER:                               | BUYER:                              | IIMS-LEOC-HTOS-RGAD  dotloop verified       |
| COURT, APPOINTED RECEIVER             | [NAME]                              | 08/10/23 9:04 AM EDT<br>Y67Z-V3QL-IZVO-QIDW |
| A TONTED RECEIVER                     | [NAIVIE]                            |   |
| By: Myn Stuylor                       | By:                                 |   |
| Name: Ryan Stumphauzer                | Name:                               |   |
| Title: Court Appointed Receiver       | Title:                              |   |
| Date:                                 | Date: July 12th,                    | 2023  |
| LISTING BROKER (if any):              | BUYER'S BROKER (if any):            |   |
| Name: BHHS Fox & Roach- At The Harper | Name:                               |   |
| License No.: RB061717C                | License No.:                        |   |
| State: Pennsylvania                   | State:Pa                            |   |
| (Brokers must be licensed in the st   | tate where the Property is located) |   |
|                                       |                                     |   |
|                                       |                                     |   |

## CLOSING AGENT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Closing Agent acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Agreement and the Earnest Money Deposit set forth in Section 1(D) and agrees to act as Closing Agent in accordance with this Agreement.

| [NAME] |  |
|--------|--|
| By:    |  |
| Name:  |  |

dotloop signature verification: dtlp.us/yaxW-0zo8-zerM

Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 281 of 285

## EXHIBIT A

**Legal Description of the Property** 

ALL THE CERTAIN lot or piece of ground with the buildings and improvements thereon erected.

SITUATE on the East side of 11th Street at the distance of 166 feet Northward from the North side of Carpenter Street in the 2nd Ward of the City of Philadelphia.

CONTAINING in front or breadth on the said 11th Street 31 feet; thence extending Eastward between parallel lines with Carpenter Street 89 feet 2 inches on the North side thereof and 84 feet on the South side thereof to a 14 feet wide court.

BOUNDED on the West side by said 11th Street on the South side of Montrose Street (31 feet wide and extending from 10th Street to 11th Street between parallel lines with Carpenter Street) on the East by Clifton Street; thence extending North at right angles 30 feet 7 inches; thence widening on the West by a course parallel with 11th Street to the South boundary of a lot of ground now or late of George McCellan.

Being known as 915-917 South 11th Street.

dotloop signature verification: dtlp.us/yaxW-0zo8-zerM

Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 283 of 285

## **EXHIBIT B**

Assignment and Assumption of Leases and Contracts

Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-1 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 284 of 285

**EXHIBIT C** 

Leases

## PENNSYLVANIA RIDER TO PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

#### STATE-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS.

- A. Zoning Classification: RM1
- B. <u>Sewage Facilities</u>. In accordance with the Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act of January 24, 1996, No. 537 P.L. 1536, as amended, the following statement regarding the availability of a community sewage system is included: the Property \_ **IS NOT X IS** connected to or serviced by a Community Sewage System.
- C. Coal Notice. NOTICE THIS DOCUMENT MAY NOT SELL, CONVEY, TRANSFER, INCLUDE OR INSURE THE TITLE TO THE COAL AND RIGHTS OF SUPPORT UNDERNEATH THE SURFACE LAND DESCRIBED OR REFERRED TO HEREIN,K AND THE OWNER OR OWNERS OF SUCH COAL MAY HAVE THE COMPLETE LEGAL RIGHTS TO REMOVE ALL SUCH COAL AND IN THAT CONNECTION, DAMAGE MAY RESULT TO THE SURFACE OF THE LAND AND ANY HOUSE, BUILDING OR OTHER STRUCTURE ON OR IN SUCH LAND. THE INCLUSION OF THIS NOTICE DOES NOT ENLARGE, RESTRICT OR MODIFY ANY LEGAL RIGHTSD OR ESTATES OTHERWISE CREATED, TRANSFERRED, EXCEPTED OR RESERVED BY THIS INSTRUMENT. (This notice is set forth in the manner provided in Section 1 of the Act of July 17, 1957, P.L. 984, as amended, and is not intended as notice of unrecorded instruments, if any.

Buyer acknowledges that it may not be obtaining the right of protection against subsidence resulting from coal mining operations and that the Property may be protected from damage due to mine subsidence by a private contract with the owners of the economic interests in the coal. This acknowledgement is made for the purpose of complying with the provisions of Section 14 of the Bituminous Mine Subsidence and the Land Conservation Act of 1966, and Buyer agrees to sign the notice in the deed which will contain the aforesaid provision.

D. <u>Assignment</u>. In the event this Agreement is assigned by Buyer pursuant to Section 13(b), Buyer shall be responsible for any and all transfer taxes and fees associated with such assignment.

(REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK)

# Exhibit 2

Proposed Order Authorizing Receiver's Sale of Real Property Located at 915-917 South 11th Street, Philadelphia, Pa 19147

# UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA

#### **CASE NO. 20-CV-81205-RAR**

| SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE |
|-------------------------|
| COMMISSION,             |

Plaintiff,
v.

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS
GROUP, INC. d/b/a PAR FUNDING, et al.,

Defendants.

# [PROPOSED] ORDER AUTHORIZING RECEIVER'S SALE OF REAL PROPERTY LOCATED AT 915-917 SOUTH 11th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19147

THIS CAUSE comes before the Court upon the Receiver's Motion for Order Approving Receiver's Sale of Real Property Located at 915-917 South 11<sup>th</sup> Street, Philadelphia, Pa 19147 [ECF No. \_\_\_] (the "Motion"), filed on August 15, 2023. The Court has reviewed the Motion and the record in this matter, and is otherwise fully advised.

In the Motion, the Court-Appointed Receiver, Ryan K. Stumphauzer ("Receiver") asks the Court to approve and authorize the sale of the real property located at 915-917 South 11<sup>th</sup> Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147.

The Receiver has made a sufficient and proper showing in support of the relief requested in the Motion. Accordingly, for the reasons stated in the Motion, it is hereby

**ORDERED AND ADJUDGED** that the Motion is **GRANTED** as set forth herein.

In accordance with its Order granting Receiver's Motion for Order Authorizing Receiver's Sale of All Real Property Within the Receivership Estate [ECF No. 1486], this Court has reviewed the Declaration [ECF No. \_\_\_-1] of Ryan K. Stumphauzer, Esq., the Court-Appointed Receiver

(the "Receiver"), regarding his proposed sale of the real property located at and commonly known as 915-917 South 11<sup>th</sup> Street, Philadelphia, Pa 19147 (the "Property"), and orders as follows:

- A. The terms of the Purchase and Sale Agreement, a copy of which is attached to the Declaration as Exhibit C (collectively, the "Contract"), by and between the Receiver and W.B.C.<sup>1</sup> (the "Buyer") in connection with the Receiver's proposed sale of the Property to Buyer are approved;
- B. The Court ratifies the Receiver's execution of the Contract and authorizes the Receiver to perform all of his obligations under the Contract;
- C. The Receiver is authorized to sell the Property to Buyer or Buyer's designee, as contemplated in the Contract, in exchange for the aggregate sum of \$1,750,000, subject to the applicable terms of this Order;
- D. The Receiver is further authorized to pay any commissions provided for in the Contract and in connection with the consummation of his sale of the Property;
- E. In accordance with the terms of the Contract, and without limiting those terms, Buyer or Buyer's designee shall purchase the Property on an "as-is / where-is" basis, without any representations or warranties whatsoever by the Receiver and his agents and/or attorneys including, without limitation, any representations or warranties as to the condition of the Property, except as expressly set forth in the Contract. Buyer or its designee is responsible for all due diligence, including but not limited to, inspection of the condition of and title to the Property, and is not relying on any representation or warranty of the Receiver, except as expressly set forth in the Contract;

- 2 -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For security purposes, the Buyer's identity has been redacted.

- F. In the performance of his obligations pursuant to this Order, the Receiver's liability in connection with the Contract and the sale of the Property to the Buyer shall be limited to the assets of the Receivership Estate (the "Estate"). Neither the Receiver nor his professionals shall have any personal liability for claims arising out of or relating to the performance of any actions necessary to complete the sale of the Property as provided for herein;
- G. Provided Buyer or Buyer's designee consents, in writing, the Receiver is hereby authorized to amend or otherwise modify the Contract, in writing, as necessary to complete the sale of the Property in the event that the Receiver determines, in his reasonable business judgment, that such amendment or modification is reasonable and necessary, will benefit the Estate, avoid the imposition of any liability upon the Estate, or is required pursuant to the terms of the Contract or any other amendment or modification thereto, provided that any such amendment or modification does not change the material terms of the Contract, including the parties to the Contract and the purchase price for the Property;
- H. The Receiver is hereby authorized to take all actions and execute all documents necessary to consummate and otherwise effectuate the sale of the Property to Buyer or Buyer's designee, including, but not limited to, the Contract itself, any other documents required to be executed pursuant to the Contract, and any related documentation, escrow instructions, or conveyance documents consistent with selling and conveying title to the Property to Buyer or Buyer's designee. The Receiver shall execute all documents necessary to consummate and otherwise effectuate the sale of the Property as "Ryan K. Stumphauzer, Court-Appointed Receiver" or any reasonable variation thereof which clearly identifies the Receiver as a Court-appointed Receiver;

Case 9:20-cv-81205-RAR Document 1658-2 Entered on FLSD Docket 08/15/2023 Page 5 of 5

I. The Receiver is hereby authorized to execute and acknowledge a Receiver's Deed,

or similar instrument, conveying title to the Property to Buyer or Buyer's designee (the "Receiver's

Deed") to effectuate the conveyance, and cause the Receiver's Deed to be recorded on the date on

which close of escrow occurs pursuant to the terms of the Contract, or as determined by and

between the Receiver and Buyer or Buyer's designee;

J. Any licensed title insurer may rely on this Order as authorizing the Receiver to

transfer title to the Property as provided in the Contract and as authorized herein;

K. This Court shall retain jurisdiction over any dispute involving the Receiver in

connection with the sale of the Property; and

L. If requested by the Buyer, the Receiver shall provide Buyer or Buyer's designee

with a certified copy of this Order, as entered by the Court, directly or through escrow, prior to the

Close of Escrow, or as provided for in the Contract, and Buyer or Buyer's designee shall

acknowledge receipt of a copy of this Order, in writing. A certified copy of this Order may be

recorded concurrently with the Receiver's Deed, or at any time before the close of escrow,

provided, however, that failure to record this Order shall not affect the enforceability of this Order,

the enforceability and viability of the Contract, or the validity of the Receiver's Deed.

**DONE AND ORDERED** in Miami, Florida, this day of , 2023.

RODOLFO A. RUIZ II

UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

Copies to: Counsel of record

- 4 -